PLAY METER Magazine

VOLUME 22, No. 13 FOR THE COIN-OP ENTERTAINMENT/FEC INDUSTRY DECEMBER 1996

APRIL
JUNE
Thursday
Friday
Saturday
MAXIMUM HANGTIME
HANGTIME
NBA
War Gods
Terror from the Crate
Cruis'n World
CHOOSE RACE
DECEMBER
Wednesday
Thursday
Friday
Williams
Williams Electronics Games, Inc.
Bally
MIDWAY
Games Inc.
HOT HOOPS
PAIRS
Wordz
ROYAL QUEST
TOUCH A GAME
MORE GAMES

THE HITS JUST KEEP ON COMING!

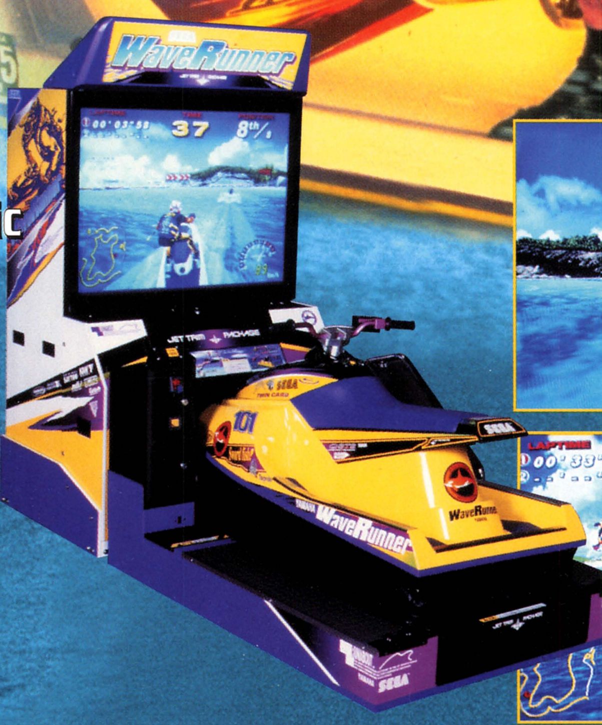
YEAR in REVIEW

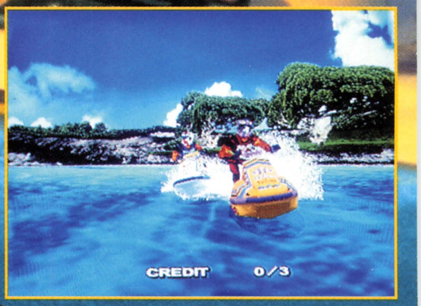
SEGA®

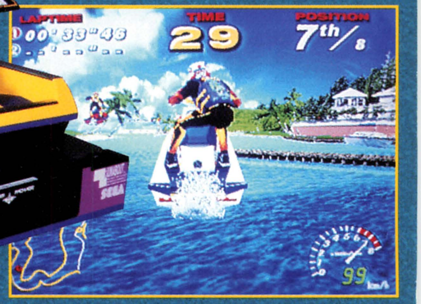
WaveRunner

YAMAHA
YAMAHA
TWINCARB

RIDE THE WAVE!


SEGA
WaveRunner
37
8th/8
SEGA
WaveRunner
SEGA




LAPTIME
00'33"46
TIME
29
POSITION
7th/8
99

Sega delivers ultra-realistic nautical racing with the world's first sit-down WAVERUNNER simulator!

RIDE ON BIG KAHUNA!

Sega GameWorks L.L.C.
255 Shoreline Dr., Suite 400
Redwood City, CA 94065
phone (415) 802-3100
fax (415) 802-3120

News BULLETIN

STATE OF THE INDUSTRY/ DIRECTORY

Talk about anticipation! Our annual State of the Industry Survey, which is one of the most respected and sought-after documents on the coin-op entertainment business, is close to completion and will appear in our January issue. Especially in these times of change the numbers supplied by operator readers paint an all too realistic picture of the current status of our lifeblood. In mid-January we follow that special edition with our annual Directory that is a source book listing manufacturers, distributors, associations, and suppliers both domestic and international. Ours is the only industry directory with convenient tab dividers and separate fax number listings and Web site addresses. Both special issues are must-read editions that are used as reference tools throughout the year.

PIZZA HUT LOOKS AT JUKEBOX POLICY

Operators informed us that letters went out in November from the Pizza Hut office in Dallas, Texas, advising that the company had decided to install Muzak in all restaurants and that jukeboxes would be eliminated from the vending program.

The family restaurant chain stated it had selected Best Vendors Co. of Minneapolis, Minn., for its total vending program. Best has managed vending for Pizza Hut since August 1994 and now was being retained as vending service managing agent at all corporate Pizza Hut locations. Best has been in vending management for 15 years and has a network of over 5,000 suppliers.

When contacted for confirmation, Regina Randall of the Pizza Hut office in Wichita, Kan., said, "We retracted that (first) communication. We decided as a company we're going to keep jukeboxes." According to Randall, there are 4,800 corporate-owned locations. Martha Morgan of Best Vendors said, "Best Vendors represents Pizza Hut in all coin-operated operations. We are working with Pizza Hut and our service partners to maximize income which is beneficial to all. It has been decided not to install Muzak in 1997 and to continue with the operation of jukeboxes." Operators are being contacted to clear up any confusion that may still exist.

STATE UPDATE ON POLITICAL ISSUES

Howard Cole of the North Carolina Amusement Machine Association tells us that this past legislative session the association was able to do away with the privilege licenses of $15 per machine on all videos and $50 per location for pinballs and pool tables. The result will be a substantial savings for operators. Frank Seninsky of AMOA of New Jersey informs that while some states faced negative legislation, all was quiet in New Jersey. For a rundown of legislative activity, check our state by state update in "Coin-Op News" (pgs. 20-21).

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

Sega GameWorks has announced new staff and promotions at its Redwood City, Calif., offices. Pete Gustafson has joined the company as sales manager of special products and will concentrate on developing sales programs. He was formerly North American sales and marketing manager at Sega Pinball. Joe Hinderer has joined the company as operations manager and will develop and implement strategic relationships. He was most recently with 50th State Coin-Op. Julie Kleis-Bramer has been promoted to manager of customer service. She has been with Sega six years and steadily risen through the ranks. The three can be reached at (415)802-3100; fax (415)802-3120.

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment has appointed Chuck Morton as director of USA sales and named Greg Kania as overall sales coordinator. The move will allow both Gene Brogowski and Joe Coppola to concentrate primarily, though not exclusively, on non-domestic markets where company president Ralph Coppola says ICE is doing better than 50 percent of its business. Coppola explained, "Our approach to sales will continue, as it has been, to be very much a team effort. Our expanding in-house product line, plus the opportunity to work with such great people as Interactive Light on *Home Run Derby* and Cromptons as their exclusive agent, really dictated that additional people and coverage were needed to properly represent all our products." Morton was formerly with Acclaim/Lazer-Tron and can be reached at his Louisville, Ky., office, (502)254-9615; fax (502)254-2640. Other ICE staff are at the Clarence, N.Y., headquarters, (716)759-0370; fax (716)759-0390.

TRADE SHOW ROUNDUP

AIMS '96: The second annual Amusement Industry Expo, held Oct. 29-31 in Cleveland, Ohio, tallied 121 exhibits showcasing rides, concessions, food, and novelties for the amusement industry. Said John Hinde, incoming AIMS president: "We were pleased to see that our attendance was up this year. This show attracts quality buyers." In addition to its annual show, AIMS will sponsor a Safety Seminar Jan. 12-16 at the I-X Center in Cleveland. For details, call (708)516-0800; fax (708)516-8575.

ATEI '97: The Amusement Trades Exhibitions Intl., set for Jan 21-23 in London, England, has confirmed over 200 exhibitors from 17 countries. Only a small amount of space is still available. The show has enjoyed record growth since 1991, with a 272 percent increase in the total number of visitors and a 300 percent increase in international buyers. ATEI chief executive Peter Rusbridge attributes these figures to initiatives that make a trip to London "trouble-free" and "acting upon the requests of our customers, both exhibitors and visitors."

Merger of Asian shows: IAAPA, AAMA, and AIC announce that the Asian Amusement Expo and the Asia Pacific Theme Parks and Attractions Conference & Exhibition are coming together to create the Asian Amusement and Intl. Theme Parks Expo, "the definitive event for Asia" according to exhibition manager Tony Chan. The event will include a high level developer's conference and workshop, operator training seminars, and comprehensive trade show. AAMA executive director Bob Fay commented, "We are delighted to be participants of this exciting new show, which I feel will become the showcase for amusement games in Southeast Asia."

NATIONSBANK LOOKING AT COIN-OP

NationsCredit Commercial Corp. is currently in the process of conducting a market research study of the financial service needs of the coin-op industry. The company is a subsidiary of NationsBank, the fourth largest financial institution in the United States with $200 billion in assets.

Bill Dahl, vice president of new markets for NationsCredit, said coin-op is one of a number of industries the institution is currently examining to determine if its needs are consistent with the lender's abilities. The capital requirements of the coin-op industry are expected to grow substantially over the next three to five years, according to Dahl. "We think the prospects of this industry are exciting," said Dahl, who has been talking with members of the industry from all levels including manufacturers, distributors, and operators. Nations is in the process of preparing a comprehensive report on coin-op's financial needs and what it can offer to meet them on an industrywide basis.

News BULLETIN

"We do not go into an industry and do segmented business," he added. "Our operating philosophy is to understand the needs of our customers and tailor our services to those needs. I really believe this industry would benefit from a mainstream, full service financial provider."

NationsCredit's distribution finance division provides asset based product distribution financing on a national basis to manufacturers, distributors, and dealers of durable and non-durable goods. One example, according to Dahl, is the computer products and peripherals industry where its customers include Compaq Computer and Hewlett-Packard. Services include inventory financing, accounts receivable financing, third-party custom-captive finance programs, indirect retail financing, and indirect leasing programs.

Dahl praised industry members he has already spoken with, saying the coin-op industry is "populated with some of the nicest people I have ever had the privilege to meet. They are also extraordinarily adept business people. I think that speaks well of the industry." He thanked those who have already provided their insights, and encouraged other industry members to contact him as part of NationsCredit's ongoing evaluation of the industry's needs.

Dahl can be reached at NationsCredit Commercial Corp., 16200 81st Place N.E., Bothell, WA 98011-4408; (206)488-1719; fax (206)488-9872; e-mail (wsdahl@msn.com). For more information on the implications of this development, turn to "Coin-Op News," pg. 30.

HAVE YOU HEARD?

• A PC-conference tentatively named Judgment Day, which was scheduled for late November in Oakland, Calif., and expected to be a forum for **Microsoft**'s ongoing plans to enter the coin-op industry has been postponed due to a conflict with another large computer show. However, Microsoft's director of coin-op marketing James Plamondon told Play Meter that the change was unrelated to these plans. "Our commitment to coin-op is unaffected and moving ahead," he said. . . . **Play By Play Toys & Novelties** Inc. has completed the acquisition of TLC Gift Co., based in Doncaster, England. TLC is a distributor of specialty plush toy and novelty products to the European retail and amusement markets. . . **Midway Mfg.**, a subsidiary of WMS Industries, has successfully completed the initial public offering of 5.1 million common shares at a price of $20 per share. In other company news, Midway Games has shipped to retailers two Nintendo 64 video game software titles, Mortal Kombat Trilogy and Wayne Gretsky's 3D Hockey. Midway is the only third-party licensee that has software titles for Nintendo's newly launched 64-bit platform this holiday season. . . . Las Vegas-based **Stratosphere Corp.**, which owns and operates the struggling observation tower amusement facility and casino, is likely to file bankruptcy in an attempt to renegotiate its debt obligations, The Wall Street Journal reported. . . . IAFEC's **Carole Sjolander** reports that the association's Silent Auction, held during this year's Fun Expo, raised close to $50,000 for research projects examining the burgeoning family fun center industry. . . . The Colorado state association **Rocky Mountain AMOA** has named its board of directors for 1996/97: Chuck Owens of H & K Amusements (president), Rich Mazone of Games People Play (vice president and treasurer), Gay Garlutzo of Trinidad Music (board member), John Hulick of TD Rowe (secretary), and Stephen Shryrack of Automated Amusements (past president). . . . **Bill Carnohan**, director of the Amusement & Music Operators of Virginia, reports that instead of quarterly annual meetings AMOV will adopt a new program for 1997: two meetings—one in the spring at which distributors serving the area will bring three pieces of equipment each, and a fall state show. . . . **Data East** announced that it will close its consumer operations in California, and its coin-op division will move to Seattle, Wash., under the direction of Jeanne Petit. Look for a new address and phone in next month's issue. . . . AMOA New York has named **Anthony Yula**, executive vice president of Mondial Distributing, its man of the year for 1996. . . . **Joe Gilbert**, who is heading up the new VE South office, announced an upcoming open house, Dec. 6-7, at 4800 N.W. 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309; (954)491-7300: fax (888)837-6884. Operators will get a chance to see an array of vending products and the *Regatta* CD jukebox, designed by Ed Pelligrini.

3DFX DEBUTS PRODUCTS AT COMDEX

3Dfx Interactive introduced several major new products during last month's COMDEX computing show in Las Vegas including Voodoo Rush, the next generation of Voodoo Graphics 3-D technology. Voodoo Rush is a low cost, 3-D graphics solution which allows a seamless interface between the Voodoo Graphics chipset and Alliance Semiconductor's ProMotion-AT3D PC multimedia accelerator. The joint technology will result in a low cost, uncompromising 2-D/3-D product for the consumer mass market. In a separate announcement, the company presented Wizmark, a 3-D performance benchmark that measures the performance of Microsoft's Direct 3D and 3-D hardware accelerators.

NEW WEB SITES AND ADDRESSES

• Play Meter can be accessed on the World Wide Web (http://www.playmeter.com) for a look at breaking news, as well as industry specific features and other information. Readers can also e-mail general comments and questions (news@playmeter.com).

• Gemini Technologies debuts its new Web site (http://www.geminitec.com) to display product information, monthly specials, distributor listings, customer comments, trade show information, and other new developments.

• Mondial Intl. Corp., along with its affiliates Mondial Distributing and Monduce Inc., has established a Web site (http://www.mondialgroup.com) to show off its latest equipment and let customers place on-line orders, send e-mail service requests, and see locations the company has set up.

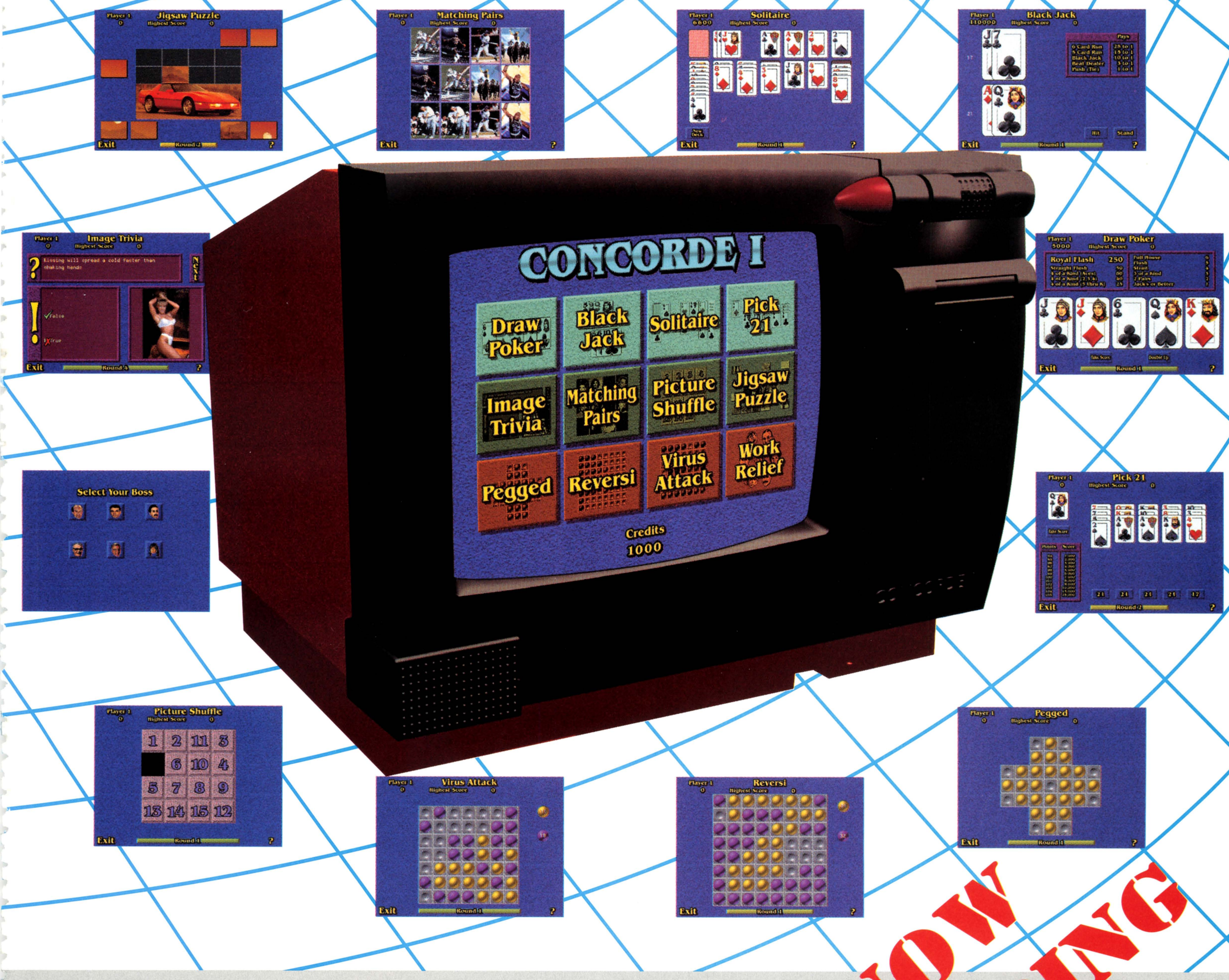
• Laser tag supplier VeQtor USA has a new address: 995 Pinecrest Ave., Escondido, CA 92050; (619)747-0840; fax (619)747-7993. The company can also be reached on-line at its Web site (http://www.veqtor.co.uk) or by e-mail (fun@veqtor.co.uk).

• Video Connection has a new address, although the company has not moved locations. The street address is now 1150 Business Park Dr #110., Dixon, CA 95620; (916)678-5189; fax (916)678-1313. Check out the Web site (http://www.videoconnect.com). ▲

PLAY METER MAGAZINE, (ISSN 1048-8243) DECEMBER 1996, Volume 22, No 13. Copyright 1996 by Skybird Publishing Company. PLAY METER MAGAZINE is published monthly, except for the two issues in January. Publishing office: 6600 Fleur de Lis, New Orleans, LA 70124. MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 24970, New Orleans, LA 70184, USA Phone: 504/488-7003; fax 504/488-7083. Subscription rates: U.S. and Canada--$60. Advertising rates are available upon request. NO PART OF THE MAGAZINE MAY BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT EXPRESS PERMISSION. The editors are not responsible for unsolicited manuscripts. PLAY METER MAGAZINE buys ALL RIGHTS, unless otherwise specified, to accepted manuscripts, cartoons, artwork, and photographs. Periodical postage paid at New Orleans, LA 70113 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER Send Form 3579 to Play Meter Magazine, P.O. Box 24970, New Orleans, LA 70184.

CONCORDE I

The Ultimate Touch Screen Technology


Jigsaw Puzzle
Matching Pairs
Solitaire
Black Jack
Image Trivia
Draw Poker
Select Your Boss
Pick 21
Picture Shuffle
Virus Attack
Reversi
Pegged
CONCORDE I
Draw Poker
Black Jack
Solitaire
Pick 21
Image Trivia
Matching Pairs
Picture Shuffle
Jigsaw Puzzle
Pegged
Reversi
Virus Attack
Work Relief
Credits
1000
CONCORDE

NOW SHIPPING

The *CONCORDE I* offers players the most alluring animated strategy type adult bar games money can buy.

The *CONCORDE I* is fun to play and easy to operate. Its extended play and buy-in features - increasing your profits as the play goes on and on and on...

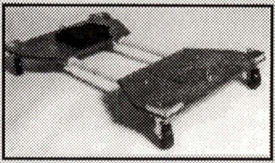
CONCORDE I
by
JVL
J. V. LEVITAN ENTERPRISES LTD

Each of the more than 40 games has operator adjustable settings for rounds, time per game, and pricing.

The product the industry so desperately needs and justly deserves.

TEL: 1-800-296-6657 FAX: 1-800-296-6681

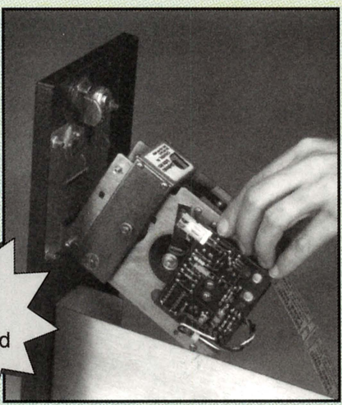
1-390 EDGELEY BLVD. CONCORD, ONTARIO. L4K 3Z6 CANADA. TEL: 1-905-738-1344 FAX: 1-905-738-5625



FINALLY
A Pinball Cart You Can
AFFORD... and You Can
CARRY!

PINCART is a telescoping, 4 wheel cart that will accomodate all sizes of pinball games, including the long and wide profile games...

TO ORDER, OR RECEIVE A FULL DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURE
CALL 1-800-428-2278 COD, VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
PINCART INC. - PO BOX 43 - BELLBROOK, OH 45305



NEW NEW

From Deltronic Labs,
the Industry Leader in Ticket Dispensers

The "Quick Release" Ticket Dispenser

FOUR NEW FEATURES Improves serviceability & reduces maintenance.

- "Quick Release" face plate
- Bottom METAL ticket guide
- Foolproof braking system
- Optical sensor dust cover
- Upgrade kits available

CE Certified

The Electronic Ticket Eater®

The fast & easy way to accurately count and destroy redemption tickets. . . PLUS, print Winner's Receipts!

- Faster than 13 tickets per second
- Extra large, movable 4-digit display
- Prints receipts in one easy step
- NEW Key Pad for easy programming

For FREE brochure or to order, call (215) 997-5966 or FAX (215) 997-9506

Deltronic Labs, inc.
120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914

PM MAGAZINE

Founder
Ralph C. Lally II

Publisher
Carol P. Lally

President
Carol Ann Lally Longacre

Editor
Valerie Cognevich

Managing Editor
Bonnie Theard

Associate Editor
Steve White

Art and Production Director
Jane Z. Nisbet

Production Assistant
Mary Henderson

Contributing Writers
Irving Blackman
Tom Fricke
Michael Getlan
Rich Holley
Steve McCaul

Technical Writers
Vic Fortenbach
Randy Fromm
Larry Munday

Director of Advertising
Ron Kogos

Classified Advertising
Carol Lea LeBell

Circulation/Office Manager
Renée C. Pierson

Editorial Offices
P.O. Box 24970
New Orleans, LA 70184

Telephone
(504) 488-7003

fax
(504) 488-7083

e-mail address
news@playmeter.com

Web Site
http://www.playmeter.com

KONAMI®

DEAD EYE™

DEAD EYE™
© 1996 KONAMI CO., LTD.
K5 D2
K4 D3
K3 D5
DEAD EYE™
© 1996 KONAMI CO., LTD.

- ADJUSTABLE CABINET TO OPTIMIZE AVAILABLE FLOOR SPACE.
- DYNAMIC SOUND AND MUSIC BLAST YOU INTO NEW AUDIO DIMENSIONS.
- PLAYER SELECTS FROM TWO SKILL LEVELS AND PROGRESSES THROUGH THREE MISSIONS.
- CHOICE OF EIGHT POWERFUL WEAPONS.

Model	Dedicated: Adjustable
Dimensions	28"W x 77 1/8"H x 47-53"D
Weight	390 LBS.

KONAMI OF AMERICA, INC. 900 DEERFIELD PKWY., BUFFALO GROVE, IL 60089 Phone: 847-215-5100 Fax: 847-215-9684 Visit our web site: http://www.konami.com

DEADEYE is a trademark of KONAMI Co., Ltd and KONAMI COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT CHICAGO, INC. which registration has been applied.
© 1996 KONAMI Co., Ltd. All Rights Reserved.

VOLUME 22
NO. 13
DECEMBER 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

50

YEAR IN REVIEW

The best of times, or the worst of times? You make the call on a year filled with memorable moments despite a general downturn in business. Take a walk through 1996 on a month by month basis and look back on the leading news stories, special events, game introductions, quotes, and equipment standouts.

68

COINMAN: JAMES PLAMONDON

A few months ago it would have been, James who? Now the name of Microsoft's technology evangelist (yes, he signs e-mail that way) is a household word in coin-op circles. We caught up with the articulate and unflappable representative of the software giant to address some lingering questions about Microsoft's proposals for infusing new life into the amusement industry.

75

CENTURY CLUB: STAN CHILTON

As sincere, loyal, and modest as they come, Stan Chilton of Chilton Vending and Billiards in Wichita, Kan., epitomizes all that's best in the Midwest. He reflects on his five decades in the amusement business, recounting the struggles and triumphs. His credo: "Always be the good guy."

DEPARTMENTS

News Bulletin 3
From the Editor 10
Equipment Poll 12
Up Front 16
News 18
Beyond the Playfield 32
Who's News 35
International Scene 37
Cover Story 42
From Left Field 48
AMOA Agenda 83
Open Houses 84
Scoring Success 100
Redemption Report 103
Technical Topics 105
Ticket Tech 109
Sporting Edge 111
What's New 117
Classified 125
Calendar 170

COVER

In 1996 alone Williams Bally/Midway introduced pinballs such as *Congo, Scared Stiff,* and *Tales of the Arabian Nights,* as well as the *Ticket-Tac-Toe* novelty game, *Touchmaster* countertop, and *Cruis'n World* and *NBA Maximum Hangtime* videos. From the start of the year to the finish Williams keeps bringing on the hits.

Imagination Factory

The WORK of a CHILD is PLAY
Imagination makes their dreams a reality.
We're Building FUN!
1 • 818 • 333 • 8830

little tikes® commercial play systems (Omni) Inc.
Omni
A Rubbermaid Company. Rubbermaid®

DO YOU NEED FINANCING?

We are not giving money away but . . .

We have special low rates available on terms up to 3 years.

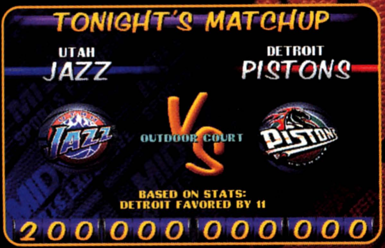
This offer is limited to equipment financing through participating distributors.

Call your participating distributor for further details or call Philip Kass.

CPC SERVICES, INC.
660 WHITE PLAINS ROAD
TARRYTOWN, NY 10591
TEL. 914 332-5200
FAX. 914 332-5660

NBA MAXIMUM HANGTIME™

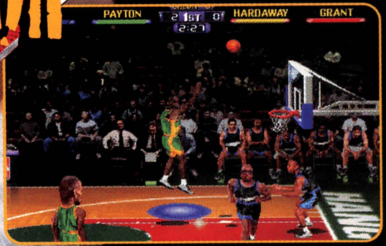
For the '97 Season


TONIGHT'S MATCHUP
UTAH JAZZ
DETROIT PISTONS
VS
OUTDOOR COURT
BASED ON STATS: DETROIT FAVORED BY 11
200 000 000 000

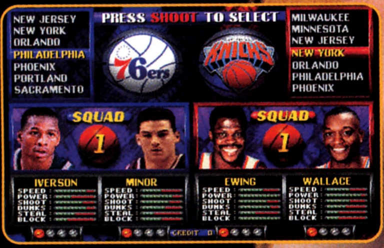
NEW TEAM LOGOS
If there's a new logo out there, it's in here.

NBA

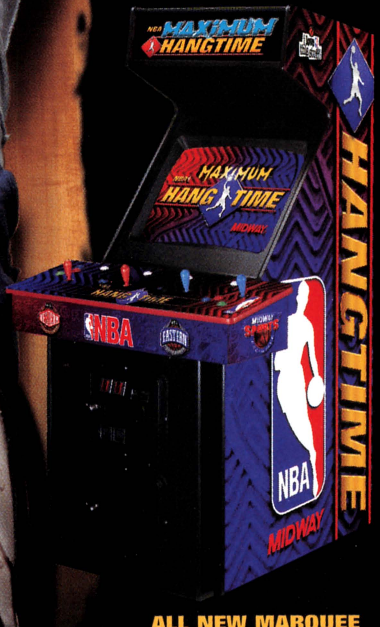
The Real Thing Baby
Play with a real contender... not some cheesy pretender.

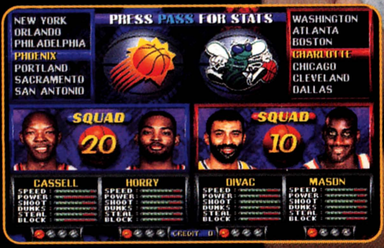

PAYTON
2 1ST
2:27
HARDAWAY
GRANT

HIT THE HOT SPOTS
Hot spots increase shooting percentage for hot shots.


PRESS SHOOT TO SELECT
NEW JERSEY
NEW YORK
ORLANDO
PHILADELPHIA
PHOENIX
PORTLAND
SACRAMENTO
MILWAUKEE
MINNESOTA
NEW JERSEY
NEW YORK
ORLANDO
PHILADELPHIA
PHOENIX
SQUAD 1
SQUAD 1
IVERSON
MINOR
EWING
WALLACE
SPEED
POWER
SHOOT
DUNKS
STEAL
BLOCK
CREDIT 0

THE LATEST TALENT
'97 Rooks bring fresh moves to the court.


NBA MAXIMUM HANGTIME
HANGTIME
NBA
MIDWAY


PRESS PASS FOR STATS
NEW YORK
ORLANDO
PHILADELPHIA
PHOENIX
PORTLAND
SACRAMENTO
SAN ANTONIO
WASHINGTON
ATLANTA
BOSTON
CHARLOTTE
CHICAGO
CLEVELAND
DALLAS
SQUAD 20
SQUAD 10
CASSELL
HORRY
DIVAC
MASON
SPEED
POWER
SHOOT
DUNKS
STEAL
BLOCK
CREDIT 0

THE GREATEST TRADES
Throw on a different jersey and play all the latest movers and shakers.

ALL NEW MARQUEE
A totally new marquee sets the Max apart from the rest.

Maxed out with the newest rookies and the latest trades!

MIDWAY® Games Inc.

MIDWAY SPORTS™ EXCLUSIVE

Midway Games Inc. • 3401 N. California Ave., Chicago, IL 60618 • (312) 961-1000 • Fax (312) 961-1060 • http://www.wms.com

© 1996 Midway is a trademark of Midway Games Inc. The NBA and individual NBA Team identifications used on or in this product are trademarks, copyrighted designs and other forms of intellectual property of NBA Properties, Inc. and the respective Teams and may not be used, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of NBA Properties, Inc. © 1996 NBA Properties, Inc. All rights reserved. © 1996 Midway Games Inc.

FROM THE EDITOR

Don't be afraid to ASK QUESTIONS

VALERIE COGNEVICH

There are quite a few new buzzwords in the industry these days. Things like networking, real time competition, downloading. Some of us scratch our heads in awe that anyone understands all that's happening. But wait! There are quite a few of us that don't have a clue.

Even if we don't know exactly what's going on, we agree that the industry is readying itself for whatever is offered. For a century, the coin-op entertainment industry has taken pride in providing inexpensive entertainment for a coin. That basic concept remains unshakable.

Kids love to play games and always will. It's not the kids but the games that change. Kids who grew up on video games and computer technology won't be satisfied with hoola hoops and Barbie dolls, nor will they be happy with mediocre games. They want better, faster, more exciting, and realistic entertainment. Expectations rise with each generation.

Now down to the nitty gritty, Microsoft's proposals and the company's assessment of the coin-op industry. At the past several trade shows Microsoft was the subject of virtually every conversation. We were besieged by comments from "don't get all starry eyed just because it's Microsoft" to "this is the greatest thing that has ever happened to the coin-op industry."

Why would a multi-billion dollar company like Microsoft take such an interest in the coin-op industry. "We'd be nothing more than a pimple on Microsoft's butt," was a comment heard from someone asking that very question.

But then Microsoft's James Plamodon tells us that the coin-op industry sells itself short. Sure coin-op isn't going to make or break Microsoft as a company, but why shouldn't it take a serious look at an industry that could complement its resources?

Microsoft is a mega company that has gotten that way because it wasn't afraid of new ideas. Its expertise lies in assessing alternatives and diversification possibilities. Microsoft was invited into the industry by the folks at NANI and from there decided to take a much closer look.

Microsoft certainly isn't doing anything out of the goodness of its heart, and the company has made it quite clear that it intends to benefit from any plan. That said, how can the industry and Microsoft benefit from some type of collaboration? Microsoft believes that the coin-op industry is lacking in innovative, inexpensive video games. Microsoft has a list of game developers, many, they say, anxious to break into coin-op. What was always lacking in enticing game developers into coin-op was a viable platform on which to design games. Manufacturers have traditionally designed games on their own individual platforms.

Everything I've heard from Microsoft leads me to the conclusion that not much will really change except that operators could possibly have a wider range of low cost video games to choose from. Microsoft will supply the platform for game designers. Microsoft will also arrange for designers and manufacturers to get together, and by doing so will blanket the market with its Windows program.

What's in it for them? Microsoft will use coin-op as an introduction to home games thus procuring precious shelf space in retail markets. And, of course, it will sell Windows.

It sounds like a plan whose time has come, but there are still questions that need to be addressed. A major point is a comment from a long-time industry veteran who claims that there simply aren't that many game designers who could even develop a game to work in coin-op. "Microsoft is exaggerating that point," he claims.

When addressing that, Plamodon says that perhaps there aren't thousands, but even if five or 10 designers could adapt really great games to coin-op, wouldn't the industry benefit greatly?

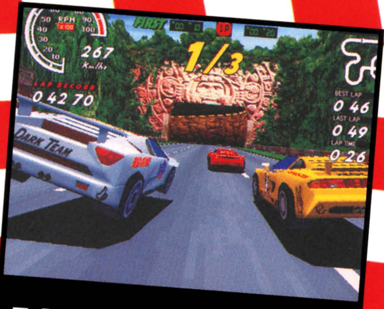
In the long run, operators aren't going to give a darn where the games come from, but they will give a darn if there are no inexpensive games available. If a game is developed on the Windows platform or a Sega Titan platform, who ultimately cares? It's no secret that just about everyone in the industry has been bemoaning the lack of games that the majority of operators can afford. How many *Alpine Racers* can conceivably be placed in street locations?

Although the idea of a universal platform has been suggested before, it wasn't deemed a reality because no specific platform was associated with the idea and it seemed like pie in the sky. But once Microsoft and its Windows platform garnered center stage positioning, the idea took on a life of its own. Would it work? Why shouldn't it work? Why would we want it to work? When can they get started?

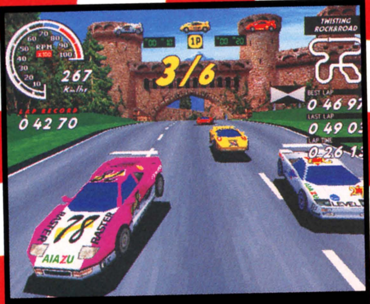
A manufacturer summed it up like this: "All the planets are going to have to be lined up just right for this to work." Maybe Microsoft has misassessed the coin-op industry, maybe not. For right now, read everything written, talk to your fellow operators, and don't be afraid to ask questions. It's those unanswered questions that are going to determine how this pans out. ▲

SPEED UP

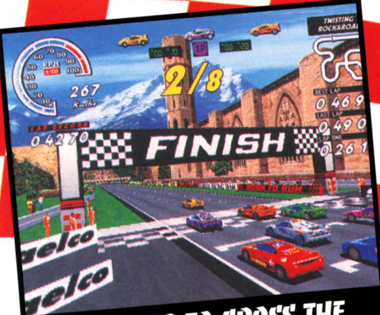
- LINK UP TO 4 CABINETS FOR HEAD-TO-HEAD COMPETITION
- THREE COURSES TO CHOOSE FROM
- 8 SELECTABLE CARS
- FEEDBACK STEERING


1/3
267
0 42 70
0 46
0 49
0 26

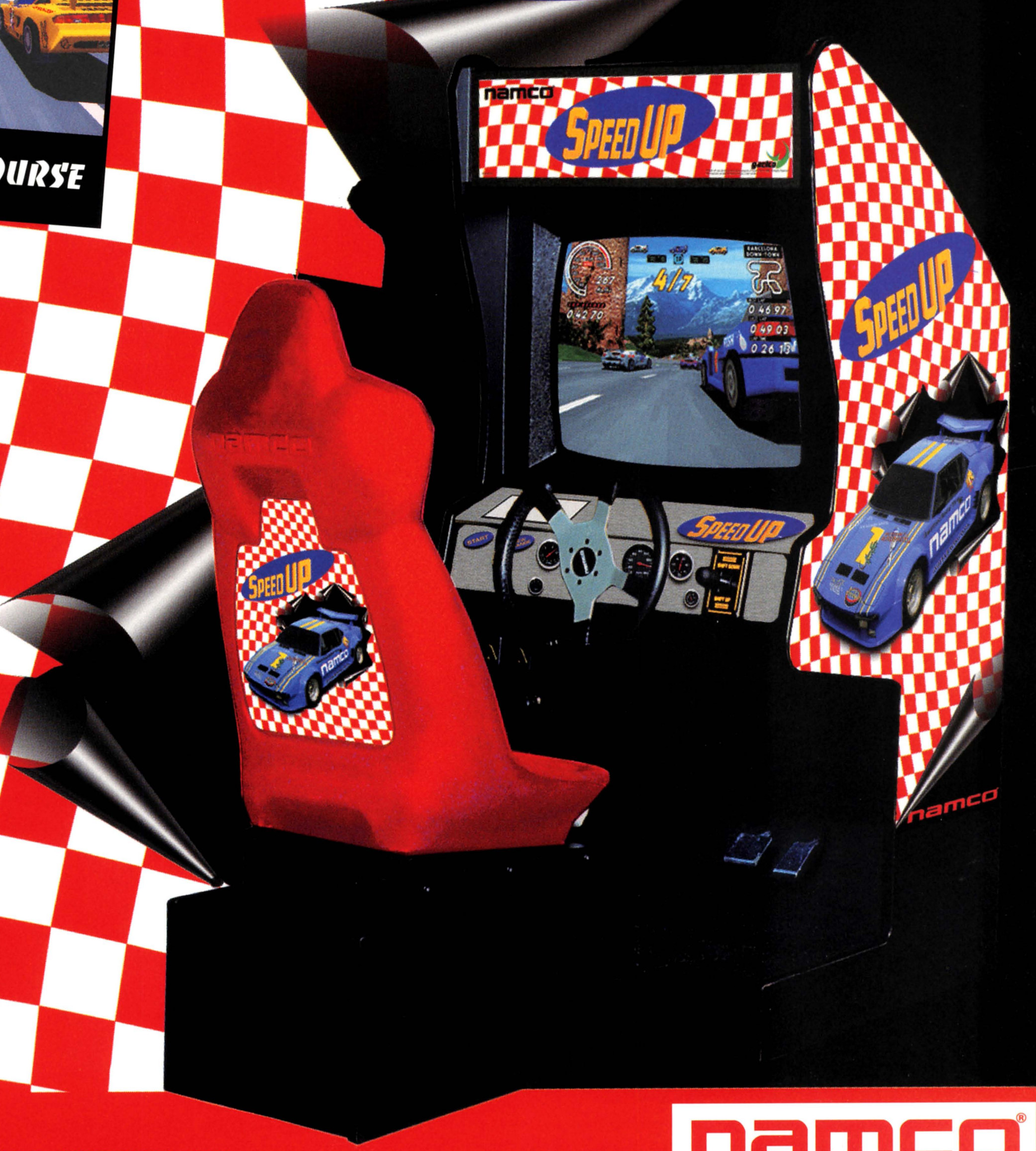
THE TEX-MEX COURSE


3/6
267
0 42 70
TWISTING ROCKROAD

GET AIRBORNE!


2/8
FINISH
TWISTING ROCKROAD

LAST CAR TO CROSS THE FINISH LINE IS DISQUALIFIED.


namco
SPEED UP
4/7
namco

SPECIFICATIONS:
Installed: 66" H x 30" W 65" D
Power Consumption: 200 Watts

NAMCO AMERICA INC.
SALES OFFICE
877 Supreme Drive
Bensenville, IL 60106
(630) 238-2248
Fax (630) 238-9333

NAMCO AMERICA INC.
150 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 383-3900
Fax (408) 383-0128
http://www.namco.com

namco®
The Game Creator

SPEED UP and all related elements are property of Gaelco S.A.
© 1996 All Rights Reserved.
Manufactured and sold by Namco America under license.

Equipment Poll

VIDEO & PINBALL COMBINED

	GAME	MO. ON CHART	MO. IN TOP 10
1.	Cruis'n World *(Midway)*	1	1
2.	Cruis'n USA *(Midway)*	25	25
3.	Golden Tee 3D Golf *(Incred. Tech)*	13	6
4.	Megatouch IV *(Merit)*	7	6
5.	Gun Blade NY *(Sega)*	6	2
6.	Daytona USA *(Sega)*	27	27
7.	Area 51 *(Atari)*	12	12
8.	Time Crisis *(Namco)*	8	8
9.	World Class Bowling *(Incredible Tech.)*	4	1
10.	Manx TT *(Sega)*	8	3
11.	Arabian Nights *(Williams)*	4	1
12.	Attack From Mars *(Bally)*	8	6
13.	Tekken 2 *(Namco)*	14	10
14.	Megatouch Tournament *(Merit)*	1	*
15.	Die Hard Arcade *(Sega)*	2	1
16.	Touchmaster *(Williams)*	3	1
17.	The Addams Family *(Bally)*	57	46
18.	Megatouch *(Merit)*	14	5
19.	Alpine Racer *(Namco)*	12	10
20.	X-Men vs. Street Fighter *(Capcom)*	1	*
21.	Magical Touch *(Micro)*	10	2
22.	Independence Day *(Sega)*	1	*
23.	Lucky & Wild *(Namco)*	40	5
24.	Scared Stiff *(Bally)*	1	*
25.	Cyber Cycles *(Namco)*	14	5
26.	Indy 500 Twin *(Sega)*	8	*
27.	Suzuka 8 Hours 2 *(Namco)*	30	19
28.	Virtua Cop 2 *(Sega)*	12	4
29.	Metal Slug *(SNK)*	6	1
30.	Tournament Solitaire *(Dynamo)*	13	1
31.	Soul Edge II *(Namco)*	4	*
32.	Star Trek: TNG *(Williams)*	35	23
33.	Twister *(Sega)*	5	*
34.	Tekken *(Namco)*	21	11
35.	Killer Instinct 2 *(Midway)*	8	2
36.	Theatre of Magic *(Bally)*	19	9
37.	Solitaire Challenge *(Dynamo)*	29	10
38.	Viper Phase 1 *(Fabtek)*	11	1
39.	World Cup Soccer *(Bally)*	29	18
40.	Marvel Super Heroes *(Capcom)*	11	1
41.	Apollo 13 *(Sega)*	9	*
42.	COPS *(Atari)*	18	1
43.	Sega Rally *(Sega)*	14	3
44.	Jack-Bot *(Williams)*	8	1
45.	OutRunners *(Sega)*	38	21
46.	Bust-A-Move Again *(Taito)*	11	1
47.	Fighting Vipers *(Sega)*	6	1
48.	King of Fighters '96 *(SNK)*	2	*
49.	NBA Hang Time *(Midway)*	6	1
50.	Ridge Racer 2 *(Namco)*	18	5
51.	Who Dunnit *(Bally)*	9	1
52.	Soul Edge *(Namco)*	9	2
53.	Virtua Fighter 2 *(Sega)*	22	12
54.	Road Show *(Williams)*	24	11
55.	Lethal Enforcers *(Konami)*	45	36
56.	Safecracker *(Williams)*	4	*
57.	Twilight Zone *(Bally)*	37	22
58.	Congo *(Williams)*	6	*
59.	Bust-A-Move *(SNK)*	19	9
60.	D&D Tower of Doom *(Capcom)*	19	13

VIDEO DEDICATED

	GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1.	Cruis'n World *(Midway)*	9.00	60
2.	Cruis'n USA *(Midway)*	8.88	1460
3.	Gun Blade NY *(Sega)*	8.50	143
4.	Daytona USA *(Sega)*	8.45	1600
5.	Time Crisis *(Namco)*	8.00	446
6.	Manx TT *(Sega)*	7.75	357
7.	Alpine Racer *(Namco)*	7.41	657
8.	Lucky & Wild *(Namco)*	7.25	1299
9.	Cyber Cycles *(Namco)*	7.20	604
10.	Indy 500 Twin *(Sega)*	7.00	342
11.	Suzuka 8 Hours 2 *(Namco)*	7.00	1332
12.	Virtua Cop 2 *(Sega)*	7.00	542
13.	Killer Instinct 2 *(Midway)*	6.57	293
14.	Solitaire Challenge *(Dynamo)*	6.50	1144

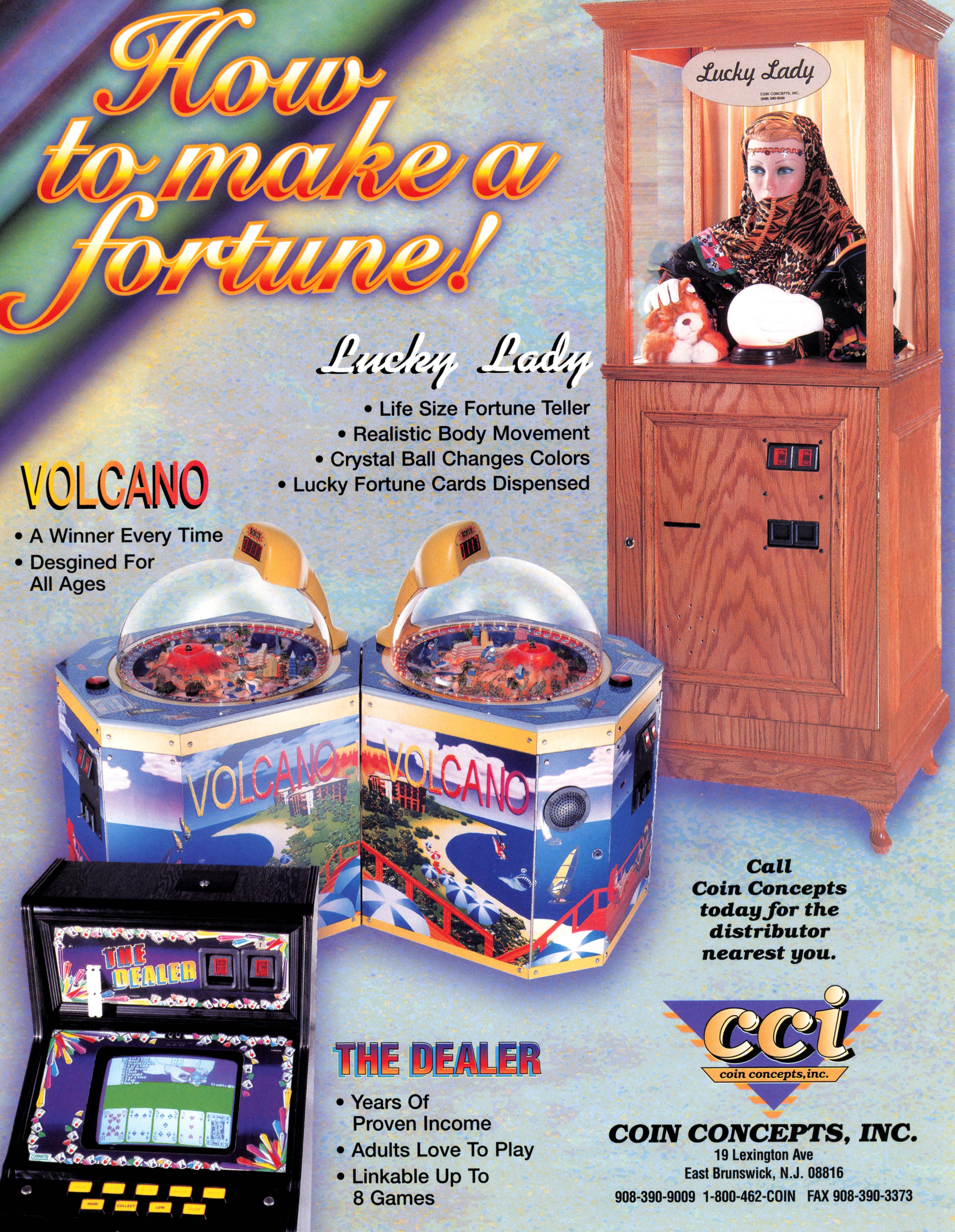
VIDEO KITS

1.	Golden Tee 3D Golf *(Incred. Tech)*	8.61	601
2.	Megatouch IV *(Merit)*	8.57	379
3.	Area 51 *(Atari)*	8.32	668
4.	World Class Bowling *(Incredible Tech.)*	7.83	112
5.	Tekken 2 *(Namco)*	7.63	746
6.	Megatouch Tournament *(Merit)*	7.56	47
7.	Die Hard Arcade *(Sega)*	7.55	103
8.	Touchmaster *(Williams)*	7.50	134
9.	Megatouch *(Merit)*	7.43	653
10.	X-Men vs. Street Fighter *(Capcom)*	7.35	41
11.	Magical Touch *(Micro)*	7.31	366
12.	Metal Slug *(SNK)*	7.00	285
13.	Tournament Solitaire *(Dynamo)*	7.00	338
14.	Soul Edge II *(Namco)*	6.81	140
15.	Tekken *(Namco)*	6.59	773
16.	Viper Phase 1 *(Fabtek)*	6.43	277
17.	Marvel Super Heroes *(Capcom)*	6.27	371
18.	Bust-A-Move Again *(Taito)*	6.14	357
19.	Fighting Vipers *(Sega)*	6.14	144
20.	King of Fighters '96 *(SNK)*	6.13	34
21.	Soul Edge *(Namco)*	6.05	267
22.	Lethal Enforcers *(Konami)*	5.89	1599
23.	Bust-A-Move *(SNK)*	5.85	474
24.	D&D Tower of Doom *(Capcom)*	5.83	458
25.	Street Fighter Alpha 2 *(Capcom)*	5.83	95

PINBALLS

1.	Arabian Nights *(Williams)*	7.67	188
2.	Attack From Mars *(Bally)*	7.64	426
3.	The Addams Family *(Bally)*	7.49	2976
4.	Independence Day *(Sega)*	7.30	39
5.	Scared Stiff *(Bally)*	7.25	38
6.	Star Trek: TNG *(Williams)*	6.67	1549
7.	Twister *(Sega)*	6.63	175
8.	Theatre of Magic *(Bally)*	6.52	912
9.	World Cup Soccer *(Bally)*	6.38	967
10.	Apollo 13 *(Sega)*	6.21	285
11.	Jack-Bot *(Williams)*	6.18	114
12.	Who Dunnit *(Bally)*	6.07	254
13.	Road Show *(Williams)*	5.96	694
14.	Safecracker *(Williams)*	5.89	76

How to make a fortune!


Lucky Lady
COIN CONCEPTS, INC.
(908) 390-9009
VOLCANO
VOLCANO
THE DEALER
HIGH
COLLECT
LOW

Lucky Lady

- Life Size Fortune Teller
- Realistic Body Movement
- Crystal Ball Changes Colors
- Lucky Fortune Cards Dispensed

VOLCANO

- A Winner Every Time
- Desgined For All Ages

THE DEALER

- Years Of Proven Income
- Adults Love To Play
- Linkable Up To 8 Games

Call Coin Concepts today for the distributor nearest you.

cci
coin concepts, inc.

COIN CONCEPTS, INC.
19 Lexington Ave
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816
908-390-9009 1-800-462-COIN FAX 908-390-3373

Equipment Poll

REDEMPTION

ALLEY BOWLERS

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Skee-Ball Too! *(Skee-Ball)*	9.00	59
2. Skee-Ball Lightning *(Skee-Ball)*	8.40	464
3. Bug Bash *(Bay Tek)*	8.33	320
4. Skee-Ball *(Skee-Ball)*	7.08	333
5. Smartball *(Smart)*	5.89	99

SPORTS GAMES

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Full Court Frenzy *(ICE)*	7.50	174
2. Hoop Shot *(ICE)*	7.33	85
3. Shoot to Win *(Smart)*	7.30	309
4. Full Court Fever *(ICE)*	7.17	336
5. Hoop It Up *(Atari)*	6.50	531
6. UB-QB Football *(Skee-Ball)*	6.11	90
7. Rage in the Cage *(Fun Merchants)*	5.00	154
8. Two Minute Drill *(Taito)*	5.00	52

SINGLE COIN PUSHERS

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Jungle Jive *(Coastal)*	8.67	653
2. Rock 'N Roll/Dino Valley *(ICE)*	6.67	696

SINGLE CRANES

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Clean Sweep *(Smart)*	7.59	402
2. Action Claw *(Fun Merchants)*	7.50	294
3. Jumbo Crane *(Grayhound)*	7.25	356
4. Skill Crane *(Grayhound)*	6.70	184
5. Candy Crane *(Smart)*	6.69	248
6. Classic Watch Crane *(Smart)*	6.50	349
7. Hollywood Crane *(Maxwell)*	6.00	26
8. Snack Attacker/Challenger *(AGE)*	6.00	302
9. Big Choice *(Fun Merchants)*	5.63	256
10. Pit Stop *(Smart)*	5.50	37

CHILD-SIZE GAMES

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Li'l Dump the Ump *(ICE)*	8.50	127
2. Godzilla Wars Jr. *(Namco)*	7.50	53
3. The Flintstones *(ICE)*	7.50	40
4. 1/2 Pint Frenzy *(ICE)*	7.33	294
5. Awesome Toss 'Em *(Acclaim/Lazer-Tron)*	7.33	88
6. Barnyard Babies *(Skee-Ball)*	7.00	36
7. Smart Toss Em *(Smart)*	7.00	274
8. Feed Big Bertha *(Smart)*	6.92	212
9. Toss Em *(UETD)*	6.50	57
10. Shoot To Win! Jr. *(Smart)*	6.25	388
11. Jr. All American *(UETD)*	6.00	21
12. Skee-Toss B.C. *(Skee-Ball)*	6.00	3
13. Bozo Basketball *(Design Plus)*	5.60	31

ROLL DOWNS

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Spin To Win *(Acclaim/Lazer-Tron)*	7.83	402
2. Pizza Roll *(Bay Tek)*	7.00	22
3. Roll Down *(Bay Tek)*	6.40	22
4. Clown Roll Down *(Bay Tek)*	5.75	149
5. Rock N Roll *(Bay Tek)*	5.00	24

NOVELTY

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Dinoworld *(Planet Earth)*	10.00	489
2. Treasure Falls *(Planet Earth)*	9.00	59
3. Cyclone *(ICE)*	8.93	692
4. Round 'n Round *(Phoenix)*	8.67	263
5. Cyclone Jr. *(ICE)*	8.50	215
6. Solar Spin *(Acclaim/Lazer-Tron)*	8.33	93
7. Shot Clock 2 *(Phoenix)*	8.00	78
8. Dinoscore *(Planet Earth)*	7.75	584
9. Buddy Bear *(Smart)*	7.50	149
10. Lucky Stars *(Phoenix)*	7.00	38
11. The Flintstones *(Acclaim/Lazer-Tron)*	7.00	102
12. Dump the Ump *(ICE)*	6.83	50
13. Hungry Hungry Hippos *(ICE)*	6.60	19
14. Flip N Win *(Planet Earth)*	6.50	208
15. Killer T-Rex *(Smart)*	6.50	169
16. Simple Simon *(Am. Sammy)*	6.20	75
17. Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe *(Data East)*	6.00	22
18. Pop-A-Ball *(Coastal)*	5.83	51
19. Pop-A-Tac-Toe *(Coastal)*	5.60	46

COIN DROP GAMES

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Smokin' Token *(Seidel)*	8.00	557
2. Wheel 'M In *(Bromley)*	7.63	566
3. Cut the Cheese *(Sega)*	7.50	200
4. The Mask *(Data East)*	7.33	387
5. Aftershock *(Acclaim)*	7.00	387
6. Chicken Dash *(Konami)*	6.75	130
7. Addams Family Values *(Midway)*	6.50	177
8. Home Run Hitter *(CCI)*	6.50	419
9. Super Bank It *(Acclaim)*	6.40	30
10. Roll For Gold *(Benchmark)*	6.33	175
11. Rock-N-Bowl *(Bromley)*	6.00	222
12. Screamin' Slopes *(Midway)*	5.33	223
13. Pirate's Gold *(Acclaim)*	5.00	143

GUN GAMES

GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Knock-Down *(Meltec)*	7.00	33
2. Big Mouth *(Meltec)*	6.67	52

BOPPING/STOMPING GAMES

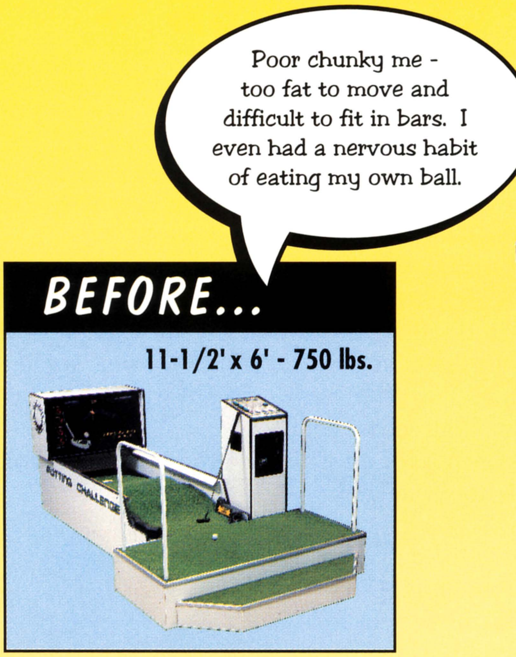
GAME	POINT VALUE	LONGEVITY POINTS
1. Mouse Attack *(ICE)*	9.00	59
2. Spider Stompin *(Jaleco)*	9.00	416
3. Ribbit Racin *(Acclaim/Lazer-Tron)*	7.71	481
4. Cracky Crab *(Namco)*	7.50	62
5. La Cucaracha *(Taito)*	7.50	40
6. Swamp Stomp *(Acclaim/Lazer-Tron)*	7.50	352
7. Wacky Gator *(Data East)*	7.10	140

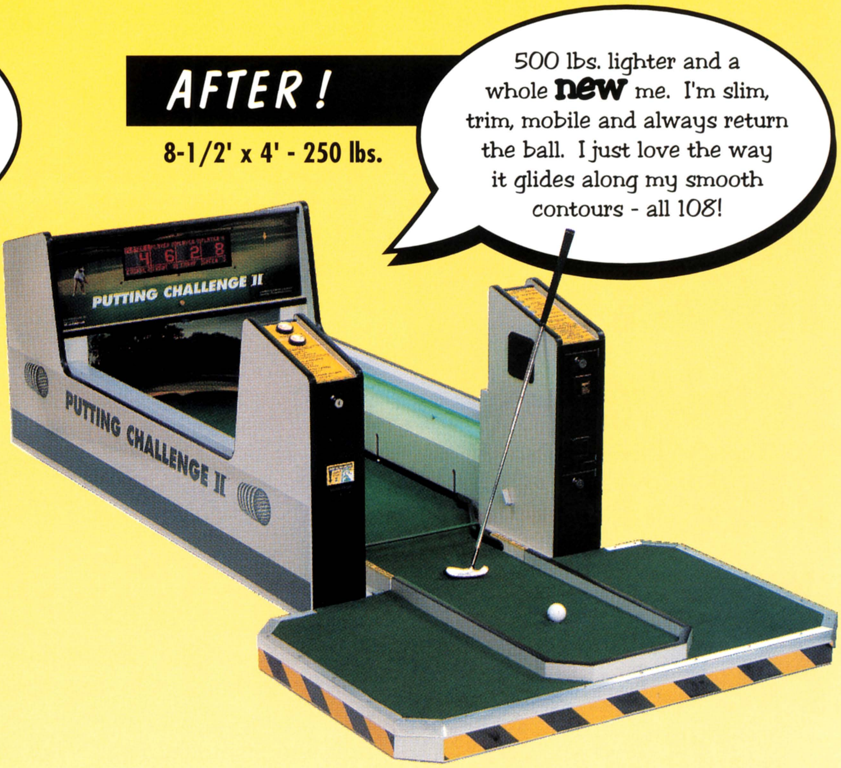
Results are based on monthly Equipment Poll ballot returns. Point Value = average of ballot ratings on a scale of 1-10; Longevity Points = standings on Best 60 combined game lists (#1 game receives 60 points, #2 game receives 59 points, etc.) **Indicates new or reappearing games.*

Thanks to the Sam Kim ~~DIET~~ Plan...

PUTTING CHALLENGE II®

is slim, trim and ready to roll


Poor chunky me - too fat to move and difficult to fit in bars. I even had a nervous habit of eating my own ball.
BEFORE...
11-1/2' x 6' - 750 lbs.
PUTTING CHALLENGE


AFTER!
8-1/2' x 4' - 250 lbs.
500 lbs. lighter and a whole **new** me. I'm slim, trim, mobile and always return the ball. I just love the way it glides along my smooth contours - all 108!
PUTTING CHALLENGE II
PUTTING CHALLENGE II

- Six 18-hole courses- 2 amateur, 2 pro & 2 champion
- 45% smaller than the original
- Compact design fits in any location
- Five minute, one person setup
- Transports easily with built-in wheels

Now!
Six 18-hole courses -
108 challenging contours

PUTTING CHALLENGE II

Now!
Fully automatic
oversurface ball return

Sam Kim, president of G.L. Technology and prolific inventor, always listens to the customer.

Putting Challenge II® is now being brought to the coin-op marketplace directly by Sam Kim, the game's inventor... assuring you of the highest levels of service and product reliability available to the industry today.

Game Dimensions: 102"L x 48"W x 29"H
Shipping Dimensions: 74"L x 36"W x 32"H
Shipping Weight: 250 lbs.

GL Technology, Inc.
the Games you Love to play...
2255-3 Lois Drive • Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
tel: 847 / 806-1700 • fax: 847 / 806-1234

©Copyright 1996 G.L. Technology, Inc.
Made in U.S.A.

U.S. PATENTS 5,087,045; 5,100,145; 5,301,947; 5,318,303
Other U.S. & Foreign Patents Pending

WHEN YOU NEED FAST ACTION ON 1,000 OR 5,000,000 TOKENS

Call Toll-Free
1-800-225-2734

ROGER WILLIAMS MINT

- Same day shipment on stock orders.
- Receive custom orders in 3 weeks.
- FREE design service.
- Buy direct from the Mint and save.

Check Our Quality.
Request Free Sample Pack.

Roger
Williams
Mint™

79 Walton Street, P.O. Box 2350
Attleboro, MA 02703-0350
In Massachusetts call (508) 226-3310

UP
FRONT

Web sites bring SMILES AND FROWNS

There has been such a rash of companies joining the World Wide Web this year that it seemed like a good time to expand the list of industry folks in cyberspace.

Here are a few new (fictional) Web sites that you might see soon:

http://burnedout.com—A place to find 60 percent of the coin machine operators who are at a loss for which direction to take next.

http://pollyanna.com—Those infuriating people who are always upbeat at trade shows and say things like, “Business must be OK. Hey, I’m wearing new shoes!”

http://deepindebt.com—See http://burnedout.com.

http://techno.com—Progressive spot for all who wish to upgrade, uplink, and uplift technology one more notch in their operation.

BONNIE THEARD

http://tellitlikeitis.com—A site dedicated to candid comments, as in this essay from an industry member: “I don’t have any sympathy for these guys who complain about how bad business is. Things are bad in a lot of businesses, it’s not just this industry. This applies to operators, distributors, and manufacturers. They can’t all sit on their thumbs and say, ‘There are only a few good games,’ (operators); ‘Naw, I won’t take that redemption piece and put it on the showroom floor,’ (distributors); ‘Nobody is buying my games,’ (manufacturers).

They can’t wait for something to come to them, wait for something to happen. They have to make it happen. The answer for distributors is not to become operators, then they will fail at two businesses. The answer is not for manufacturers to become distributors.

Worried about the competition? Entrepreneurship is what this country’s history is built upon and it’s what this industry is built upon. The strong will survive. Those who don’t change, who don’t get creative or innovative, won’t survive and I can’t feel sorry for them.

Take one operator I know whose video revenue was down. So what did he do? He got heavy into cranes and is doing quite well. We’re talking cranes for goodness sakes, a category of equipment that some thought was dead. There’s still money to be made if you start thinking of new ways to do things.”

Don’t count us out. We still have bouncebackability like TV’s CBS anchor Dan Rather, who responded to his critics: “I’m in my prime. I like what I do. I intend to keep on doing it. I intend to keep putting one foot in front of the other, and in what I would hope is the quintessential Rather style: head down, butt up. And go by the Rather maxim, which is ‘Homework, hard work, teamwork.’”

We’re with you, Dan. ▲

BAR AND GRILL
Thunder
This is an exaggeration.

But not that much of one.
See — *and hear* — our new HyperBeam™ Powered Digital Thunder™ at your nearest NSM Distributor. A combination of now *micro-second-measured* CD change speed, ultra-performance technology and a "you've-absolutely-got-to-hear-it-yourself" sound. There simply isn't another jukebox that comes even close.

And that's no exaggeration.

Digital Thunder Wall™

NSM *M.U.S.I.C.*

NSM-America
1158 Tower Lane • Bensenville, IL 60106
Phone: (708) 860-5100 FAX: 5144

™ "Digital Thunder," "Digital Thunder Wall," and "HyperBeam" are trademarks of NSM - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, Illinois © Copyright 1995, NSM - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, Illinois

COIN-OP NEWS

Louisiana voters send a mixed signal on video poker

Good for Our Parish!
Local Option C YES!
VOTE FOR LOWER TAXES
LUCKY COIN MACHINE CO.
AMA DISTRIBUTORS INC

Above: Employees at AMA Distributors in Metairie stage a rally in support of video poker, which was decided in a local option vote in Louisiana last month.

Good for New Orleans!
Local Option C YES!
VOTE FOR LOWER TAXES

Right: AMA employees Andrea Luquette (l) and Lisa Brown show off signs supporting video poker.

Last month's local option election in Louisiana on three forms of legalized gaming saw voters sending a mixed signal with an almost equal number of parishes accepting and rejecting video poker.

Parishes with existing riverboat gaming voted to retain the boats, and voters in the city of New Orleans gave a thumbs up to reviving a stalled land-based casino project. A number of parishes with waterways designated for riverboat gaming that do not currently have boats voted against any future floating casinos.

While most of the more densely populated parishes in the southeastern region of the state voted to keep video poker machines in truck stops, taverns, and restaurants that sell liquor, a large block of the north central section of Louisiana cast its collective ballot in opposition to video gaming, which was approved by the state legislature in 1991.

In at least one parish, video gaming was defeated by a coalition of voters from dry communities, which could not have poker machines on location prior to the vote, even though other areas of that same parish with existing gaming supported retaining the machines.

Both Orleans Parish, which constitutes the city of New Orleans, and Jefferson Parish, the largest suburb of the city voted to retain video poker, as well as riverboat casinos. However, several large suburban parishes north of the city, including St. Tammany and Tangipahoa, voted pokers down.

St. Tammany Parish is home to a large truck stop that was the center of a controversy involving the location owner and a number of state legislators, all of whom have been indicted by federal authorities in an alleged scheme to derail the popular vote during the 1995 legislative session.

In order to counter the resulting negative publicity, operators across the state banded together with location owners to stage a public relations campaign of their own touting the benefits of video poker in terms of job creation and tax revenues. Vote yes for lower taxes, was the rallying cry across the state.

Even those efforts were hindered early on by a law passed during this year's legislative session that prohibited gambling interests from pooling resources in their campaign. That law was deemed unconstitutional by the state Supreme Court only weeks before the election, leaving little time to take advantage of the ruling. In fact, some operators suggest that alone could be grounds for a legal challenge to the election.

Nevertheless, operators and distributors in the New Orleans area said their efforts to educate voters and rally around the benefits of video poker paid off. Video poker operator Avrum Gaynor told a New Orleans television station that despite video pokers' status as the "whipping boy of Louisiana's gambling industry," the last three weeks of the campaign made the difference.

"Because it involved small businessmen there was no united front to explain how it works and how tightly it is regulated," he explained. "The naysayers have been here since it passed in 1991. This clearly shows the people have embraced it."

Employees at one of the state's largest operating and distributing companies, AMA Distributors, as well as other local operators, held a rally the day before the election in front of AMA headquarters. "We were trying to make a statement and draw attention to the benefits of video poker," said AMA general manager and AMOA board member Jim Pietrangelo.

Poker operators in parishes that rejected gaming have two more years before their state licenses expire and the machines have to be removed. No new licenses will be issued in parishes that voted against video poker.

A look at post-election results showed that the 31 parishes that approved continued operation of video poker had a collective total of 8,942 machines in 2,160 locations. By contrast, the 33 parishes that voted against poker had 6,209 machines

See **LOUISIANA** page 20

CHERRY *Plus*

*30-day Money Back Guarantee!**

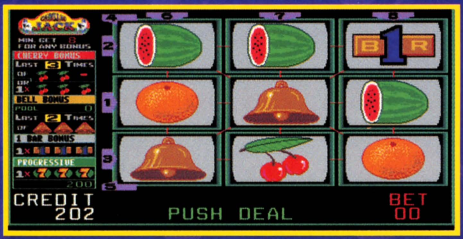
Best Cherry Game on the Market

EARNS MORE THAN CHERRY '96!

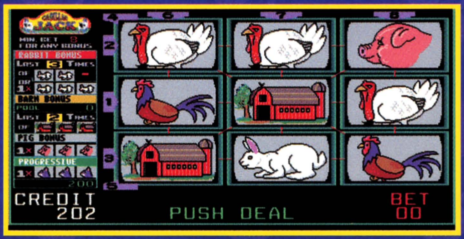
FEATURES

- All 3 games on one board
- Multiple redemption configurations
- ON SCREEN PROGRESSIVE
- Multiple bonus
- Hold two feature
- Multiple reel skill stop
- Easy conversion kit
- Reel speed adjustment
- Spin mode or Door mode
- Programmable date, time and location
- Recalls last 10 games and tickets dispensed
- Board runs printer, ticket dispenser, or hopper
- Enhanced graphics and sound
- Internal book keeping with 2 week audits by the hour

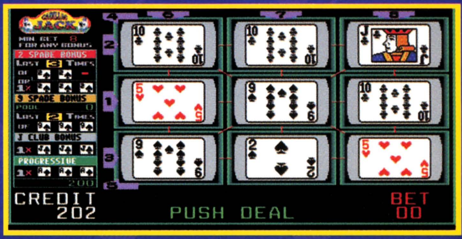
Our games are designed to comply with the redemption laws of ALA, GA, TX, NC and many other states.


MIN. GET 8 FOR ANY BONUS
CHERRY BONUS
LAST 3 TIMES
BELL BONUS
POOL 0
LAST 2 TIMES
1 BAR BONUS
PROGRESSIVE
200
CREDIT 202
PUSH DEAL
BET 00

Cherry Plus


RABBIT BONUS
BARN BONUS
PIG BONUS
PROGRESSIVE
CREDIT 202
PUSH DEAL
BET 00

Animals Plus


2 SPADE BONUS
9 SPADE BONUS
J CLUB BONUS
PROGRESSIVE
CREDIT 202
PUSH DEAL
BET 00

Poker Plus

The future is here – NOW!
Don't delay – Get yours today!

Kits and Dedicated games are available and are customizable to your specifications!
Operator and Distributor inquiries welcome.

CADILLAC JACK

© 1995 Cadillac Jack, Inc. • Atlanta, Georgia

CADILLAC JACK, Inc.
1804 I Montreal Court • Tucker, GA 30084
1-800-684-4263 • (770) 908-2094 • Fax: (770) 908-1790 • www.harb.net/CadillacJack • E-mail: cjack@harb.net

* Certain Restrictions Apply

States tackle political issues

While most states did not face the do or die decision that voters in Louisiana did in November with its local option referendum on video gaming, operators across the country continue to grapple with a wide range of political issues affecting the industry, many of which will be determined during spring legislative sessions in their respective state houses. Here's a look at some of the issues affecting operators in other states:

Alabama: After a successful year in which the Alabama AMOA was able to help pass a non-cash redemption law, the association is now focusing on master license legislation. The association reports that it has made several inroads with the Legislature and will continue to pursue it in the coming year's state house session.

Arkansas: With a redemption reform bill based on the Georgia and Texas model under its belt this year, operators in Arkansas also saw voters turn down any expansion of casino gambling. A controversy over 8-liners raised by former governor Jim Guy Tucker has also subsided following his conviction in a Whitewater-related trial.

Colorado: Residents voted down an initiative this year to facilitate the addition of a third town, Trinidad, to those allowed to have limited stakes gaming. Operators will also be working in several communities to repeal a gross receipts tax in favor of a one-fee license sticker.

Florida: An increase in the number of Republicans in the Legislature should put operators in a better position to pass legislation, according to FAMA members. Operators are also looking at passing a clear law allowing games of skill with tournaments and prizes, including networked tournament events, and determining other related issues such as whether entry fees collected by machines are taxable. "Those are some of the issues that need to be cleared up before we see machines on location," said Manley Lawson of Lawson Music. "It's a lot easier for a state to give you something when they aren't losing anything."

Georgia: The coming year will see Georgia operators continuing to press for further classification of what games meet the "some skill" requirement following passage this year of a non-cash redemption clarification. Operators also achieved passage of a master license system, as well as legislation limiting regulatory fees. "We've had a lot of good luck and I attribute that to the association staying together," said GAMOA lobbyist Les Schneider.

Hawaii: The defeat of a pro-gaming legislator, who has proposed lottery and cruise ship gaming bills, is considered positive by the state association's Glenn Anderson. Operators also see potential benefits in workman's comp reform.

Illinois: Last month's elections saw state Republicans losing control of the Legislature, which should make for an interesting veto session this month giving the GOP its last chance to move partisan legislation. Some form of a gaming bill is considered likely, possibly within fraternal clubs.

Iowa: Voters rejected a proposal for riverboat gaming on the outskirts of the capitol city of Des Moines.

Kansas: The amusement industry continues to face a proposal by pari-mutuel tracks to have the exclusive right to operate slot machines.

Maine: Ross Furman of the Maine Gaming Association says that things were quiet during the election season, but the lingering issue of video gaming is still on the front legislative burner. "We're the same place we were six years, two months ago," he said, adding that a bill will be introduced again next year. "It has been up and down like a roller coaster. When you live in Maine, you have to have a lot of faith."

Massachusetts: Mark Levine of the state association reports rumblings of legalized gaming that may come within the next few months. Options being discussed include Indian casinos, video poker in race tracks, and video poker statewide, the last of which is considered the least likely. Levine, who has also been active in tobacco vending issues on the national level for AMOA, says retaining a Republican majority in Congress should also be beneficial. "If the Democrats won I think we would have to work even harder," he said.

Minnesota: With nothing of note on the November ballot, association executive director Hy Sandler said there may be a sales tax issue come up in next year's legislative session. However, a change in state house leadership has muddied the waters. "We'll have to feel our way along," Sandler said.

Missouri: Ron Kinney of the Missouri AMOA said gaming in the state's river towns has produced a 10 to 30 percent drop in business for amusement operators and there is currently talk of bringing more riverboat casinos into the state. Voters in Missouri rejected a proposed state increase in the minimum wage to $6.25 per hour. As for video gaming, Kinney said the association's lobbyist has labeled it a "dead issue" at present.

Montana: Next year could see a push for a dial-up system for monitoring gaming machines that the state's attorney general has requested.

Nevada: The Amusement and Vending Operators of Nevada got a bill passed in the 1995 session that will go into effect July 1, 1997. It takes the sales tax off the product out of

See **POLITICAL** page 21

Louisiana

continued form page 18

in 1,524 locations. Bars and restaurants are limited to three machines per location, while truck stops are limited to 50 machines and pari-mutuel race tracks and off-track betting parlors can have an unlimited number of machines. The total number of votes cast across Louisiana would have put video poker over the top in a statewide election by almost two to one.

"The state is the one that enticed all of us to go into this legal industry," said one operator. "Then they let the parishes decide. The state should have made the decision."

A number of other disgruntled operators around the state raised the specter of possible legal action and asked why they should be forced to pay unemployment insurance for employees that will be laid off as a result of the vote.

But public officials on both the state and local level said that the vote should settle the controversial issue of gambling in Louisiana once and for all. "There has been so much discontent among the people, but now that they are having a chance to express their wishes, gambling will settle in and become a part of the tourism industry," said Lt. Gov. Kathleen Blanco.

Political

continued from page 20

vending machines, except for prepared food and cup soda. "It has taken five years to get this done," said the association's Doug Minter. "We still pay sales tax on the equipment when purchased and pay property tax every year on the depreciated value." In Nevada there is no sales tax on any food out of a grocery store, yet those in the vending business have had to pay a tax since 1979. Nevada's Legislature meets every two years.

New Mexico: Gaming is still a hot button. Controversial Indian casinos are "eating us alive," said Ken Anderson of the Vending Amusement & Music Operators. "They are doing a heck of a business. My amusement route is down by 35 percent since the casinos opened and I have had to lay off three employees. Gross receipts for the whole state are down even though the economy is supposed to be booming."

The state's Indian tribes currently operate 10 casinos. Governor Johnson signed the compacts but did not have the authority without legislative approval. Before the issue went to court the Indians felt they were within the law and built huge casinos. A stay from the court has put the matter on hold but the Legislature must address the situation. The consensus is that now the state may approve Class III gambling to legitimize the compacts, probably granting the activity to race tracks and fraternal organizations. New Mexico's legislative session starts Jan. 17. There has been talk of a special session. The state association has fought strongly for video gaming and forged a coalition with the New Mexico Hospitality Retail Association that helped pass Constitutional Amendment A in 1994 that was later rejected by the state Supreme Court in 1995. The compacts were signed in 1995.

New York: Ralph Ceraldi of the New York State Coin Machine Association informs that all is calm in the state legislatively. However, amusement games have been hurt by the keno games and scratch-off ticket vending machines offered by the state Lottery in bars and restaurants. Often the scratch-off ticket machine is placed right next to the location's jukebox. In addition, cigarette vending operators have lost a lot of accounts and now operate only in age-restricted locations.

North Dakota: Dwight Wrangham of Dakota Music and the North Dakota Coin Machine Operators Association tells us the association did make news in that there was nothing (affecting the amusement industry) on the ballot for the first time in six years. "Video gaming has been voted down time and time again," said Wrangham. "We did have a video gaming initiative on the primary ballot in June of this year—at that time it was voted down by two to one."

Ohio: A riverboat casino issue on the ballot went down by a 62 percent vote. "It would have legalized eight riverboats, but the electorate said 'no way,'" commented Judy Martin of the Ohio Coin Machine Association. Those who promoted it spent well in excess of $8 million on this campaign yet it still went down in flames. Governor. George V. Voinovich had this to say: "I hope today's resounding defeat of Issue 1 will at last convince those people who have been promoting it over the years that the people of Ohio don't want casino gambling—not yesterday, not today, not ever. It will be Katie bar the door in terms of other initiatives that might be brought forward by those who think that if you spend enough money in Ohio you can get anything you want."

Oregon: State-run video gaming has seriously hurt the state's coin machine operators, who at least have seen the last state tax stamp on their amusement games. The tax, which was once $100 and later lowered to $38.20 (per game per year), ended with the last fees paid in July this year.

In a state with no sales tax, and a recently reduced property tax, there could be an effort to raise revenue by other methods. According to Jerry Johnston of the Oregon Amusement and Music Operators Association, "We as an association are preparing for the next legislative session and will be very watchful." The session starts in January. The association has decided to become involved in local tax and license issues, zeroing in on all Oregon cities that still have ordinances concerning amusement games. "We are going to aggressively pursue ridding ourselves of these taxes," said Johnston. "It can be done."

South Carolina: A county by county referendum in 1994 to determine the legality of non-machine cash payouts from coin-op video games is still having repercussions in the state. That referendum resulted in 12 of the state's 46 counties voting no, making such games in those counties illegal.

A lawsuit was later filed by operators in those counties claiming the referendum was unconstitutional. In early November the state Supreme Court ruled on the case and found for the operators based on this point in the law: by referendum you cannot make illegal in one county what is legal in another. The state has 15 days to appeal this ruling; the Supreme Court has unlimited time to act on such an appeal. In the meantime, games are operating in all counties.

South Dakota: The Music & Vending Association of South Dakota's executive director, Bob Hartford, says that while the association faced no issues directly it did help with Constitutional Amendment B, which passed by a margin of three to one. Passage means that now a two-thirds majority is needed for the Legislature to increase a tax or levy a new one. Previously it took a two-thirds majority to increase a tax but only a simple majority to enact a new one. South Dakota's legislative session starts Jan. 14.

Texas: The Amusement & Music Operators of Texas are keeping a watchful eye on 1995 legislation that passed requiring high bonding (called a Conduct Bond) for those with alcohol beverage licenses. "In the new legislative session we had allies lined up to repeal it and put it in perspective," said Dock Ringo. While the leading state representative in favor retained his seat, the recent election found some other allies losing their posts. There has also been a big push to clarify the legal operation of 8-liner games. "The state is saturated with them," said Ringo. AMOT is an active association with a growing membership.

Utah: Bill Bailey, president of the Utah Amusement & Music Association, said the association beat a proposed sales tax in July this year, which put coin machine operators back on the exempt list.

Virginia: In regard to legislative activity it has been quiet in Virginia informs Bill Carnohan, director of AMOV.

Washington: Jim Marsh, incoming vice president of WAMOA, says an initiative was proposed on the November ballot to allow Indian tribes to legally run slot machines. It failed by a huge margin; it was the second time it was proposed. Also of importance, according to the business and occupation tax in the state the Department of Revenue collects a little over two percent of the gross revenue that each amusement game produces. "We are working hard to repeal this tax," said Marsh. "We had complete support in the house and senate but former governor Mike Lowry vetoed it earlier this year." It is hoped that new governor Gary Locke will be more receptive.

Wisconsin: Maxine O'Brien, executive director of the Wisconsin Amusement & Music Operators Association, advises that most of the association's supporters in the Legislature retained their offices in the recent elections. When the Legislature meets in 1997 WAMO plans to re-introduce a proposed gaming bill from last year.

Dave & Buster's introduces its Power Card pay system

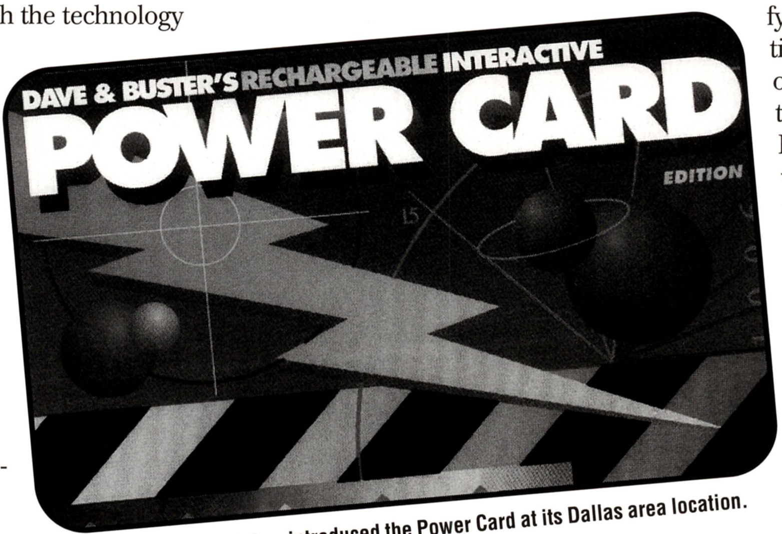
Dave & Buster's recently introduced a debit card system at its Stemmons location outside of Dallas that will eliminate the need to carry around heavy chips and to repair coin jams.

Developed five years ago by Sacoa Systems, the Power Card has been used in arcades in Argentina. This is the first time it has been used in a location in the United States. Dave Corriveau, co-chairman and president of Dave & Buster's first came in contact with the technology at a trade show earlier this year.

"This is just part of the Dave & Buster's philosophy," said Corriveau. "We want to be a leader in our industry, not only with our concept, but in the technology we use to continually evolve the Dave & Buster's concept."

Customers pay a one-time charge of $1 to purchase the card and then choose how many chips they want to put on the card. When the credits or chips run out, the user simply recharges the card at the Power Station or at one of the four Analyzer/Recharger stations.

By swiping the card through a reader attached to most of the games on the Midway, cardholders can begin playing. Each time the player swipes the Power Card, the display will show the remaining balance on the card. If the card does not have enough credit for a specific game, the display will read "Not Enough" or "Card is Empty." Cardholders can also get coins for the coin action games by swiping the card through the reader at one of the chip dispensers.



Dave & Buster's has introduced the Power Card at its Dallas area location.

Those who purchase the card are automatically entered into a lottery to win bonus chips. All customers who play 1,500 chips automatically qualify as Gold Players and are entitled to a 10 percent discount on all games for as long as they are customers at Dave & Buster's. Game happy hours will also be possible through the Power Card system. The company plans to introduce the system in its other locations with Philadelphia expected to be the second store to come on line.

In other Dave & Buster's news, the chain has opened its newest store in Bethesda, Md., bringing 350 new jobs to the area. The $10 million, 60,000-square-foot facility was scheduled to open its doors on Nov. 21. The new Dave & Buster's will have a capacity for more than 2,000 people.

Founded in Dallas in 1982, Dave & Buster's operates centers in Houston, Chicago, Atlanta, Philadelphia, and Hollywood, Fla. Plans are in the works for more locations in the United States and seven stores throughout the United Kingdom by the year 2000.

Indians react to Congressional action

A representative of the Narragansett Tribe of Rhode Island told delegates at the United South and Eastern Tribes' (USET) annual meeting that a bill passed in the waning hours of this past Congressional session is an attack on the sovereignty and civil rights of all tribes.

The meeting provided a forum for leaders of 23 tribes to hear from members of several Congressional staffs and representatives from the Interior Department. But comments from Randy Noka, first councilman of the Narragansetts, drew the most interest.

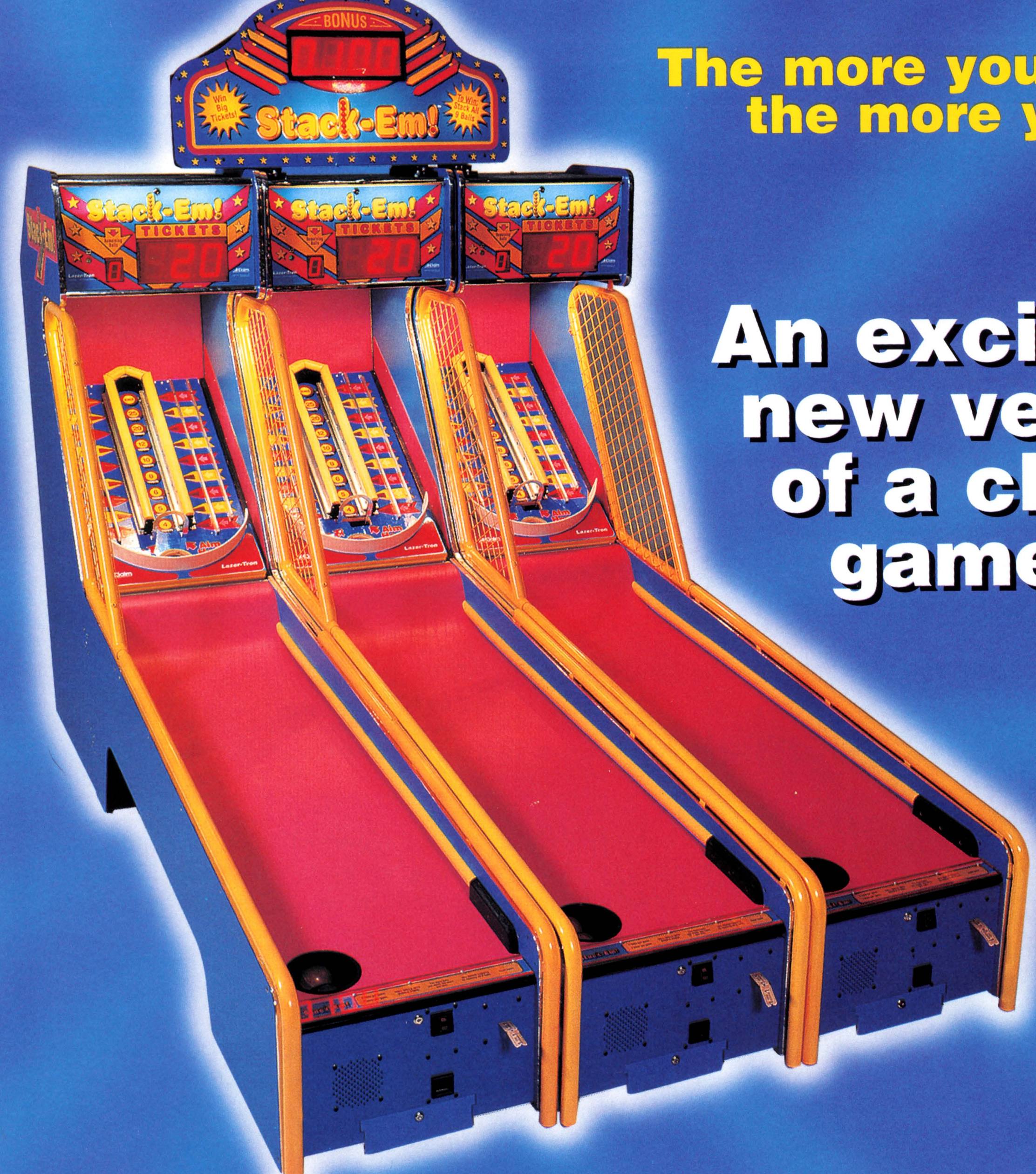
Noka said a rider attached to a last minute appropriations bill by Sen. John Chafee of Rhode Island claims the tribe's federal trust lands are not Indian land for the purposes of gaming.

"This was an attack not just on our gaming rights, but also on our sovereignty rights and our civil rights," he said. "What Sen. Chafee did to us, another senator could do to you. Next year, in the next Congress, there could be more of the same. These are dangerous times for Indian country."

Noka went on to ask USET to support the Narragansetts' efforts to undo Chafee's bill. The tribe, which has about 2,300 members living on its 2,500-acre reservation in southwest Rhode Island, was planning a rally at the Rhode Island State House late last month.

Stack-Em!™

The more you stack, the more you win!



An exciting new version of a classic game.

- 1 year warranty
- Only 2 moving parts in entire game
- Fully programmable

Size: 25.5″ W x 121″ L x 79″ T
Weight: 400 lbs.
U.S. and Foreign Patents pending

LAZER-TRON™
LIGHT YEARS AHEAD!

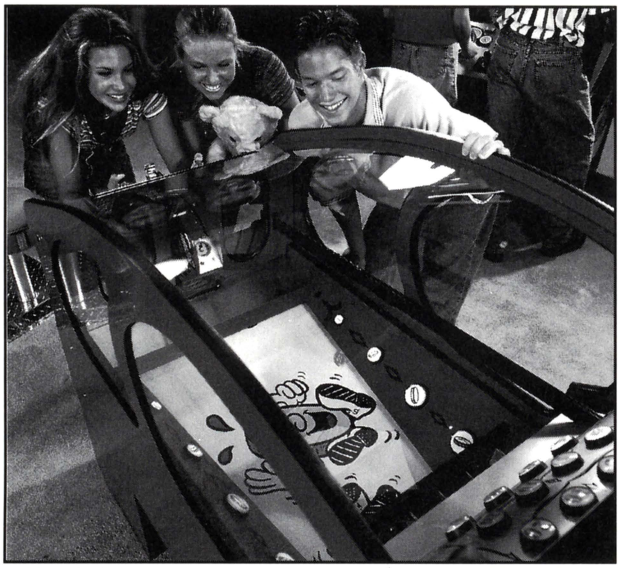
Acclaim®
coin-operated entertainment, inc.

SERIOUS COIN!

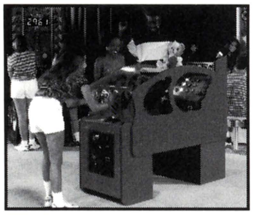
For more information contact: Acclaim Coin-Operated Entertainment/Lazer-Tron, 4430 Willow Road, Pleasanton, CA 94588 • Phone: (510) 460-0873 • Fax: (510) 460-0365
Acclaim Coin-Operated Entertainment 2593 Coast Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043 • Phone: (415) 528-2100 • Fax: (415) 528-2185
Acclaim Coin-Operated UK, Moreau House, 112-120 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, London SW3 1JJ • Phone: 011-44-171-344-5000 • Fax: 011-44-171-344-5040
Acclaim Coin-Operated Entertainment is a division of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc.

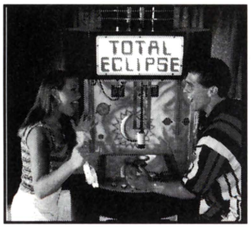
©1996 Acclaim Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved.

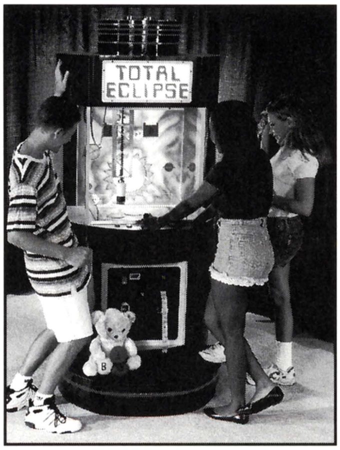
THE HOTTEST TICKET IN TOWN



Ring-Em'-Up™







Total Eclipse™

When it comes to redemption games Bob's Space Racers (BSR) always gives you the hottest ticket in town. Exciting, challenging and fun for all ages BSR games keep players playing. Nothing builds traffic like BSR games - and traffic builds profits.

You will want to look at the entire line of BSR games and put the hottest tickets in town in your operation.

Bob's Space Racers

UL LISTED

CE

© Bob's Space Racers, Inc 1996

Bob's Space Racers, Inc
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, FL 32117
PH: 904-677-0761
FAX: 904-677-0794

MORE BSR GAMES:

- Top Spin™
- Sidewinder®
- Kiddie Can-Alley™
- Kiddie Bowler Roller™
- Modular Redemption Center™
- Rising Waters™
- Vertical Water™
- Whac-A-Mole®
- Pin Ball Derby™
- Barrel of Fun™
- And much more

Sportexe uses Omnigrass for minigolf success

Both mini-golf courses at Disney's Fantasia Gardens are surfaced with Omnigrass.

Fonthill, Ontario,-based Sportexe Golf Supply/Sport Surfacing recently completed surfacing an Orlando, Fla., area miniature golf facility with Omnigrass, an innovative sand-filled surface.

The facility, Fantasia Gardens, is located in the Epcot Resort area of the Walt Disney World Resort. With a total of 36 holes, the center includes an 18-hole miniature golf course, Fantasia Gardens, with a theme taken from Disney's classic animated film "Fantasia," as well as Fantasia Fairways, a second 18-hole challenge course designed with strategically placed bunkers and hazards.

The Fantasia Gardens course features holes such as Toccata & Fugue, where good shots are rewarded with musical tunes; The Nutcracker Suite with quirky obstacles including dancing mushrooms; and The Pastoral Symphony where guests encounter a 40-foot tall Mount Olympus complete with waterfalls.

Fantasia Fairways is dressed in a beautiful, floral setting and designed to emphasize skill rather than chance. The course challenges players with exaggerated contours, menacing water hazards, and diabolical sand traps. The layout combines par-three and par-four holes ranging in length from 40 to 75 feet long.

While the challenge course is a natural grass-like Omnigrass surface, the mini-putt course is surfaced in bright colored Omnigrass. Both courses are reportedly doing well with an expected average of 300,000 visitors each year.

Inc. 500 touts Laser Storm growth

While some proclaim Denver the telecommunications capital of the world or the kingdom of the cable conglomerates, *Inc. 500* magazine recently shined a light on locally based laser tag manufacturer Laser Storm.

The news that Laser Storm made the 1996 *Inc. 500* fastest growing private companies came right on the heels of another major announcement involving an exclusive licensing agreement with Marvel Characters Inc.

To be eligible for the magazine's listing, companies had to be independent and privately held through 1995 and must have demonstrated a significant sales increase from 1994 to 1995. Showing near exponential growth, Laser Storm registered revenues of $5.5 million last year, ranking it 251 on the list. Laser Storm completed a public offering earlier this year to finance the company's roll-out of location-based entertainment facilities nationwide.

"We are honored to be recognized this way," said Laser Storm chairman and CEO Robert Cooney. "It's a testament to the vision this company has exercised to become a leader in the interactive entertainment community."

Laser Storm offers five unique, themed laser tag games that feature the company's proprietary infrared communications network systems.

Nightclub & Bar Convention announces speakers, events

Sports programming, lighting and sound equipment, food, liquor, and beer are all on tap for the 21st Intl. Nightclub & Bar Convention and Trade Show, Jan. 6-8 at Bally's in Las Vegas.

The convention begins with a special presentation Monday by Booker Noe, Jim Beam master distiller emeritus and the company founder's grandson. On Tuesday, Fox Sports Direct sponsors the keynote address by Joe Buck, who called the plays during the World Series.

"Our seminar schedule, including these guests speakers, is combined with unique Nightclub & Bar show events and an expanded exhibit hall to create the largest, most worthwhile convention this industry has to offer," said show organizer Ed Meek.

Pre-show events include a golf tournament at the Legacy Golf Course sponsored by Tooters Lingo Liquer and post-tournament parties put on by Jim Beam Brands and Coors Brewing.

Show seminar topics will include on-premise promotions, media buying and advertising, bartending techniques and service tips, coin-op technology, sports programming, and supplier promotions.

Various registration packages for the show are available. For more information, call (800)247-3881 or (601)236-5510 or register on-line (www.nightclub.com).

Mars signs payment deal with Mondex

Mars Electronics Intl., a manufacturer and marketer of electronic payment systems, has forged an agreement with Mondex Intl. to develop compatible payment products for vending and other unattended point of sale applications.

United Kingdom-based Mondex Intl. is the developer of a smart-card electronic payment system being introduced by banks and other organizations throughout the world. The cards contain microprocessors that store monetary value and allow consumers to make purchases without cash.

The agreement with Mars means that consumers will also be able to pay for drinks, snacks, and other items purchased from vending machines with the Mondex cards they use for retail purchases.

"Our tests have shown that one of the major areas where consumers receive the most benefit from Mondex smart cards is in vending or unattended point of sale or self-service applications," said Mark Gordon, Mondex's marketing head. "We are delighted to be working with Mars Electronics Intl. because it fully understands vending and unattended point of sale and is focused on meeting the needs of customers."

In some countries it may be necessary for smart card readers to support two or more electronic cash systems. As a result, Mars card readers will support multiple electronic cash systems, as well as operate in conjunction with Mars' existing range of coin and bill acceptors. For more information, call Mars, (800)345-8215.

Play By Play anticipates integration of Ace Novelty

Play By Play Toys & Novelties expects to complete the integration of Ace Novelty during the first half of fiscal 1997, according to the company's president.

"This quarter was one of the most exciting in Play By Play's history, highlighted by the strategic acquisition of Ace, our biggest competitor in the U.S. amusement market," explained Play By Play's chairman Arturo Torres.

The move, Torres said, will afford the company many opportunities in the coming year to "consolidate operations, increase operating efficiencies, and improve our design, procurement and customer service capabilities."

Torres also assured customers that Play By Play is fully prepared to service amusement customers. "The acquisition of Ace greatly expands our product offerings to the amusement market and strengthens our national presence," he noted. "Amusement sales now represent approximately 80 percent of Play By Play's revenues, and due to the seasonality of this business, we expect our strongest financial performance to occur during our third and fourth fiscal quarters."

Play By Play president Mark Gawlik added that in addition to revenue contributed to sales performance by the acquisition of Ace, customer demand for the company's licensed product is also on the rise.

Gaming Update

AMOA's *Legalized Gaming Guidepost* serves as a regular update for association members and the coin-op industry in general of recent developments on the gaming front. Here are some highlights from the *Guidepost*:

❏ Government watchers in Illinois were anticipating the introduction of gaming legislation including everything from the inclusion of slot machines at the state's five horse tracks to new riverboats and a possible land-based casino in Chicago.

❏ A recent study conducted by the Louisiana State University Gambling Studies program concluded that federal law, as well as recent court decisions, gives state governors the ability to block the expansion of Indian gaming.

❏ American Casino Enterprises has purchased close to 160 acres of undeveloped land in Las Vegas. However, an unnamed third party holds a 120-day option to buy the land for the $5.2 million plus a 16 percent (APR) fee.

Washington Scene

▼ AMOA's Tobacco Vending Committee is hoping to secure a change in the final rule of recent regulation of cigarette vending by the Food and Drug Administration that would allow machines in non age-restricted areas as long as they are equipped with a lock-out device. The association, which is also supporting a suit against the FDA action, is hoping to achieve this through direct communication with the federal agency as well as grass roots efforts.

▼ Work is underway to establish the federal commission that has been charged with a two-year examination of the impact of legalized gaming across the country. The commission has limited powers to subpoena documents, but has no regulatory or enforcement powers.

▼ AMOA government relations manager Chris Hogan said a press conference by Sen. Joseph Lieberman, who is concerned about a lack of action on rating video content, is still looming. Operators looking for interim advisory stickers for current and older games can call (800)YES-AMOA.

HIGHEST EARNING ONE PLAYER REDEMPTION GAME EVER!

ROUND 'N ROUND

Win Mega Tickets!!

Ticket Multiplier Available. Call for upgrade & prices

Skill Stop Button

Phoenix Games & Amusements

GUMBALL TANKER KIDDIE RIDE

NEW

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Dual Cash Box
Vend for Product & Ride

SHOT CLOCK

Score the Points... Win the Plush

For Sales Information and Our Full Color Brochures phone, fax, or e-mail...

ASTRO DISTRIBUTING

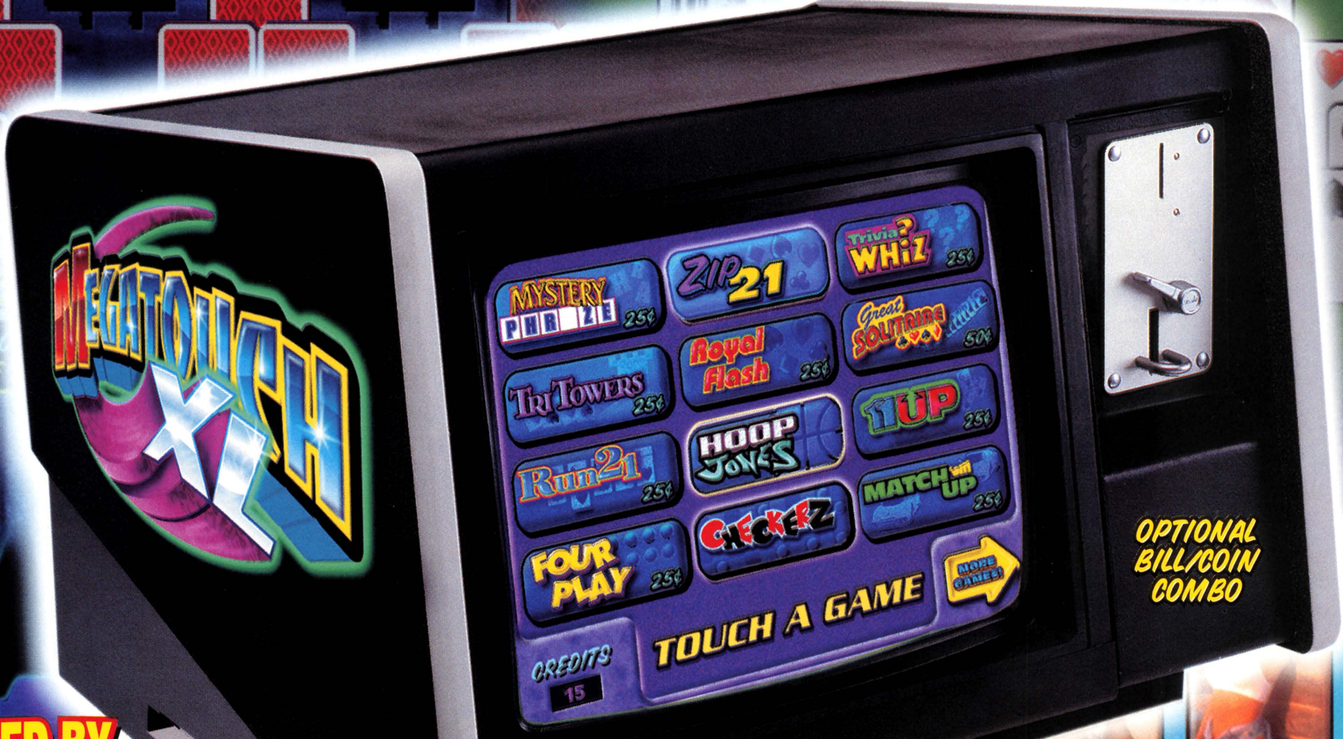
1.800.797.7066 • 309.786.7066 • FAX 309.786.7067

Web page: http://www.astrogame.com
e-mail: asstroman@aol.com

MEGATOUCH XL

EXTREME MULTI-GAME VIDEO

GET READY TO BE BLOWN AWAY!


MEGATOUCH XL
MYSTERY PHRAZE 25¢
ZIP 21
Trivia? WHiZ 25¢
Great SOLITAIRE 50¢
Royal Flash 25¢
TRI TOWERS 25¢
11UP 25¢
Run21 25¢
HOOP JONES
MATCH 'em UP 25¢
FOUR PLAY 25¢
CHECKERZ
MORE GAMES!
TOUCH A GAME
CREDITS 15

OPTIONAL BILL/COIN COMBO

POWERED BY CD-ROM

- 2 MENU SCREENS!
- SUPER NEW TITLES!
- CLASSIC FAVORITES-HOT NEW VERSIONS!
- ALL NEW VIDEO TRIVIA!
- SELECTABLE ADULT MATERIAL
- ALL GAME PAKS ON CD!

AVAILABLE AT YOUR MERIT DISTRIBUTOR

Merit®
INDUSTRIES, INC. 1•800•523•2760 www.meritind.com
2525 STATE ROAD BENSALEM, PA 19020 215•639•4700 Fax 639•5346

APA honored by national magazine

The American Poolplayers Association has been honored by *Entrepreneur* magazine as the number one franchisee organization in the field of sports events planning for 1996.

Each year the magazine selects franchise companies based on financial stability, franchisee financing, the number of years in business, number of operating units, rate of growth, and start-up costs.

"We at the American Poolplayers Association are proud that *Entrepreneur* has listed us at the top of our category and we will continue in the future to exert our best efforts to earn this type of recognition," said APA founder Terry Bell.

The APA was also ranked 173 on the Franchise 500 and honored on the top 100 franchise organizations which provide start-up financing.

The APA was formed in 1979 by Bell and Larry Hubbart, both former professional pool players. The organization has grown to over 150 league operators who run over 200 exclusive APA franchises with over 142,000 members.

"While we have been working 17 years in the franchise arena we feel we have only touched on the potential growth that can come in the future," concluded APA president Renee Poehlman. "We are shooting for over a million members nationwide."

Funworks to develop Florida facility

Funworks Entertainment, a Santa Barbara, Calif.,-based worldwide entertainment center developer, has announced plans for a new entertainment concept now under development in Gainesville, Fla.

Tentatively called Funworks Family Fun Park, this location will feature many entertainment experiences unique to the industry. The eight-acre facility will feature a combination of Dave & Buster's-style adult entertainment along with Sega-City-style interactive games.

Other attractions will include a Speedzone Motorsports race track, Nitro Alley dragster concept track, an extensive kiddie play and ride area, a water park done in a beach theme, and a unique 15,000-square-foot building to be themed in a water sports and harbor theme with adult gaming sections, party rooms, a learning center area, food court, and a laser tag arena.

Funworks is the brainchild of theme park developer William Rameson, who has recruited an impressive team of professionals to complement his 25 years of experience in the development of entertainment concepts that are creative yet practical and profitable.

Plans for additional parks are underway with a nationwide roll-out planned for 1997. Joint venture opportunities are available in select areas throughout the United States. Other Funworks projects are being jointly developed in South America and the Far East.

Disabled fan celebrates his own Independence Day

If you ask Mike McDermott of Prospect Heights, Ill., when Independence Day was, he's likely to say it was the day he purchased his own *Independence Day* pinball from Sega Pinball. The big difference between McDermott and most pinball enthusiasts: he's a quadriplegic.

The team at Sega was able to make pinball accessible to McDermott through a sip-and-puff interface that is so effective he was able to achieve multiball and score several jackpots after only a few games.

"It's great; I picked it up very quickly," said McDermott. "I haven't broken a billion points in one game yet, but I think I will real soon. My high score so far is just over 979 million."

McDermott first met Joe Kaminkow at a Charitabulls Fundraiser, and the Sega Pinball executive vice president of engineering and design was confident that a game could be specially designed for this special player.

"Once I saw Mike use the sip and puff interface to control his wheelchair, I knew we could do it," said Kaminkow. "The desire to do it was all it took. It feels good to affect someone's life in such a positive way."

The interface uses air pressure to issue commands to a wheelchair's motor and steering system. The interface was connected to the pinball game by Kaminkow, veteran game programmer Neil Falconer, and computer systems engineer Michael "Duff" Toler.

"The challenge in software was to map the standard sip-and-puff commands onto the world of pinball so that it would remain intuitive for the player," said Falconer. "The resulting commands were very easy for an experienced sip-and-puff user like Mike to execute. The hard puff became the command to flip all flippers simultaneously. The soft sip, which would cause a wheelchair to execute a left turn, became the command to flip only the left flipper, and so on."

McDermott is already looking to the future, and Warner Bros. studios has expressed interest in acquiring a game for actor Christopher Reeve, left paralyzed after a horse riding accident. "I can't wait to get a few more games," McDermott added.

From left: Mike McDermott of Prospect Heights, Ill., and Sega Pinball's Joe Kaminkow and Mike Toler.

TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR OPERATORS AND MECHANICS

Textbooks - Videotapes - Classroom Instruction -

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book *New!* 2nd Edition of Really Great Technical Information	$49.95
All-You-Need Beginning Electronics for Operators 2 tapes	$ 79.95
Basic Videogame Troubleshooting	$ 49.95
Diodes, Transistors and Other Semiconductors 2 Tapes	$ 79.95
Easy Pinball PC Board Repair	$ 49.95
Conventional Power Supplies (used in pinballs and monitors)	$ 49.95
Videogame Monitor Repair Made Simple 3 Tapes	$109.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies	$ 49.95
Videogame Conversions	$ 49.95
Using a Digital Multimeter	$ 39.95
How to Use an Oscilloscope	$ 49.95
Package Deal. All videotapes in this box plus the Big Blue Book	$550.00

OTHER VIDEOTAPES OF INTEREST

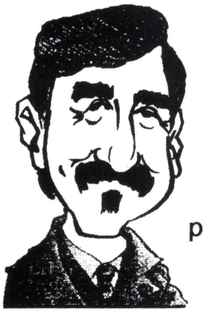
Servicing Bill Acceptors	$49.95
Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 1 NCR	$49.95
Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 2 TDC	$49.95
Understanding Digital Electronics - 2 Tapes	$79.95
Microprocessor Systems and Microprocessor Troubleshooting - 2 Tapes	$79.95
Servicing XY Monitors	$39.95
The Business Side of Redemption	$39.95

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOLS

For a FREE info-pak call 800.484.9892 When the computer asks for your code, press INFO (4636)

" Educating The Coin-Op Industry Since 1980 "

COD orders gladly accepted. Remember to add $6.00 shipping & handling to all USA orders.



Randy Fromm

Your company or association can now sponsor a "HANDS-ON" TRAINING session with Play Meter Magazine's Technical writer, Randy Fromm

This can be anything from a two to five day program. You set the curriculum by choosing from a menu of possible seminars and "hands-on" labs. No matter what you choose, you'll get a practical repair class that's designed for operators, route mechanics and shop service techs who are looking for a quick and painless way to slash downtime by making a dramatic improvement in their repair skills.

You'll be amazed how interesting and easy it is to fix games. In just a few short days, students learn to perform repairs down to the component level. **These are NOT an advanced topics that are difficult to learn.** This class teaches you to quickly identify the problem in a game, repair it and get on to your next location or repair assignment. Call today for your ***FREE*** info pack!

Attention Operators: I strongly urge all operators get access to the Internet. Join me on-line at the **Amusement Industry Megasite**. All the latest news and products, plus the **Coin-Op Yellow Pages** offering special deals not available elsewhere. **http://laslots.com/aim**

Randy Fromm's Arcade School 1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827 TEL 619.593.6131 FAX 619.593.6132

New games and financing in NANI's future

The coin-op industry continues to be abuzz with talk of a revolutionary PC-based platform, and AMOA's National Amusement Network Inc. (NANI) appears to be blazing the trail with initial tests this month of Midway Games' NANI-compatible *Touchmaster* touch screen video game.

Joe Dillon, vice president of sales for Williams Bally/Midway said initial tests this month on *Touchmaster* will focus on the game's non-networked tournament package featuring single game competition on individual machines. The tournament package includes bookkeeping, support materials, prize verification, rules, and adjustments to run tournaments where permitted by local law.

Following those initial tests, the same tournament software will be tested on NANI, and the company expects the tournament-ready game to be ready to ship for the first quarter of 1997.

In addition to looking at technical aspects and collections, Dillon said the company will also be exploring the legal issues related to running tournaments. "We're not going to pretend this is not an issue," said Dillon. "We believe in the NANI system, especially for *Touchmaster*, and we have to make sure all the legal issues are taken care of."

AMOA past president Craig Johnson, who has helped spearhead NANI since its inception, said the network is ready for operators across the country with the exception of those states where legal issues still need to be worked out.

"To be honest we will go where it's easiest at first," added NANI president and AMOA past president Gene Urso.

To sign on to the network, operators will need only to contact NANI, which will record location information and make all the arrangements including setting up the phone line necessary to communicate tournament information.

Networked competition on *Touchmaster* will allow players to compete for the top score across multiple locations, and at least half a dozen more games are expected to be available for the network by the first quarter of next year. Companies reportedly producing more games for NANI include at least two large consumer game publishers.

Williams is also investigating the possibility of producing further games for the network in addition to an ongoing test of Wavenet, the company's own network system which features real-time, head-to-head video game play.

John Klayh of TVPhone, which is joint partner with AMOA in the NANI venture, said the new PC-based platform model gives the network two advantages: a wider selection of new types of games and the ability to demonstrate new technological advances in a commercial setting.

"There is a traditional model of games that will work in coin-op," Klayh said. "But I think you will find some games (from the PC market) that will blow the model away."

By demonstrating games on this new high-end platform, operators will be offering new technology to most consumers, excepting those that have just purchased the newest generation PC. Thus, locations, which are generally positioned along commercial routes already equipped with ISDN lines or fiber optic cables, can serve as "a demonstration site for any new emerging technology," said Klayh.

"The potential for making money besides the games themselves is going to be incredible down the road," said Urso.

This is already possible because NANI has jumped all the technological hurdles necessary in the first few years of its development, according to Klayh, who noted that instant-on PCs currently in development will avoid set-up delay for game platforms in the near future thus replicating the current arcade game experience.

"There are more advanced systems coming out next year but there are also ones that are adequate now," said Frank Happ, president of Happ Controls which is supplying input devices for NANI. Happ cited the fact that some coin-op games are already working on older 386 PC processors. The only hurdles are ones posed by newer hardware that will require new interfaces currently being designed by Happ Controls.

"It's a coming thing," said Happ. "Our industry needs more good software. We can't just rely on the Segas and Namcos. There are a lot of interesting things happening right now."

In another dramatic development, Klayh said some large national banks are already looking at the adoption of a standard PC platform as reason to re-evaluate the coin-op market. These institutions, such as Nations Bank which has already shown interest, will pose stiff competition for traditional coin-op financing companies such as Firestone and Deustch Bank that have been offering high margin, high interest loans to operators, he said.

Klayh emphasized that these banks are looking at the traditional distribution channel as the most appropriate place to initiate a massive refinancing of the industry. "Distributors and operators are in the catbird's seat," he said.

So how does this affect the continuing emergence of Microsoft as a force in coin-op? For the most part, industry members view the two as parallel and complementary pursuits within the industry, although NANI is up and ready to run with existing hardware while Microsoft, along with hardware partner Intel, is focused on creating a clean slate to introduce its newest chip as part of a coin-op model.

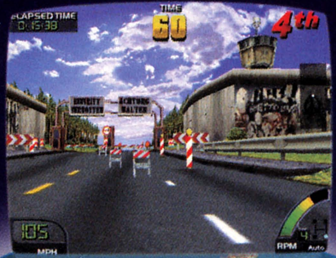
Another question that arises is how will divergent factions in the industry come together to agree on standards for a neutral-based PC platform for which all companies can develop games. In an industry dominated by dozens of independent firms, many of which are publicly or privately developing their own networked systems, that achievement is seen as the toughest challenge.

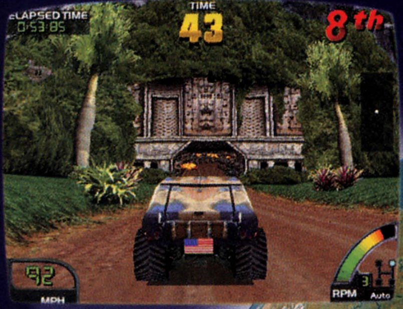
Some industry members have suggested that the AMOA/AAMA standardization committee would be the logical place to work out the standards. However, others counter that the committee is already too bulky to handle the task, and Intel is reportedly meeting with coin-op manufacturers directly to work on a standard chip configuration.

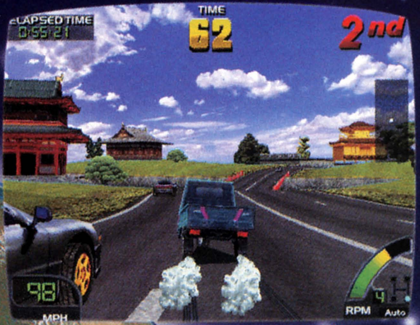
"I believe there are going to have to be standards," said Urso. "There will have to be a meeting of the minds. But no matter what happens, NANI has already changed the industry."

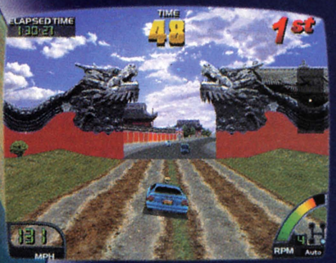
Answers to many of the questions could become clear as early as this month with Intel reportedly holding a conference in California to address the issue of developing standards for an industry-wide PC-based coin-op platform.

"Generally, the recognition of the importance of the coin-op marketplace is starting to sink in," concluded Klayh. "Now that some major non-industry companies are looking at this industry, the rules will change." ▲

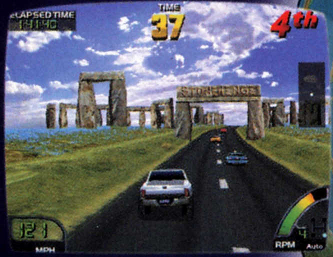

ELAPSED TIME 0:15:38
TIME 60
4th
105 MPH
RPM Auto
Germany

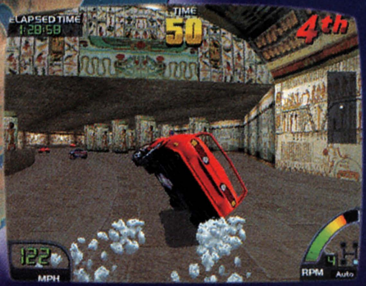

ELAPSED TIME 0:53:85
TIME 43
8th
42 MPH
RPM Auto
Mexico

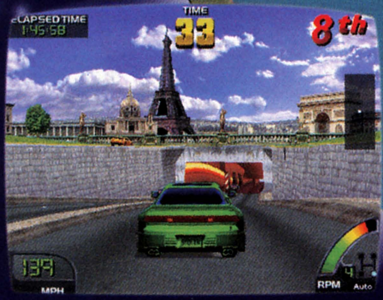

ELAPSED TIME 0:55:21
TIME 62
2nd
98 MPH
RPM Auto
Japan


ELAPSED TIME 1:30:27
TIME 48
1st
131 MPH
RPM Auto
China

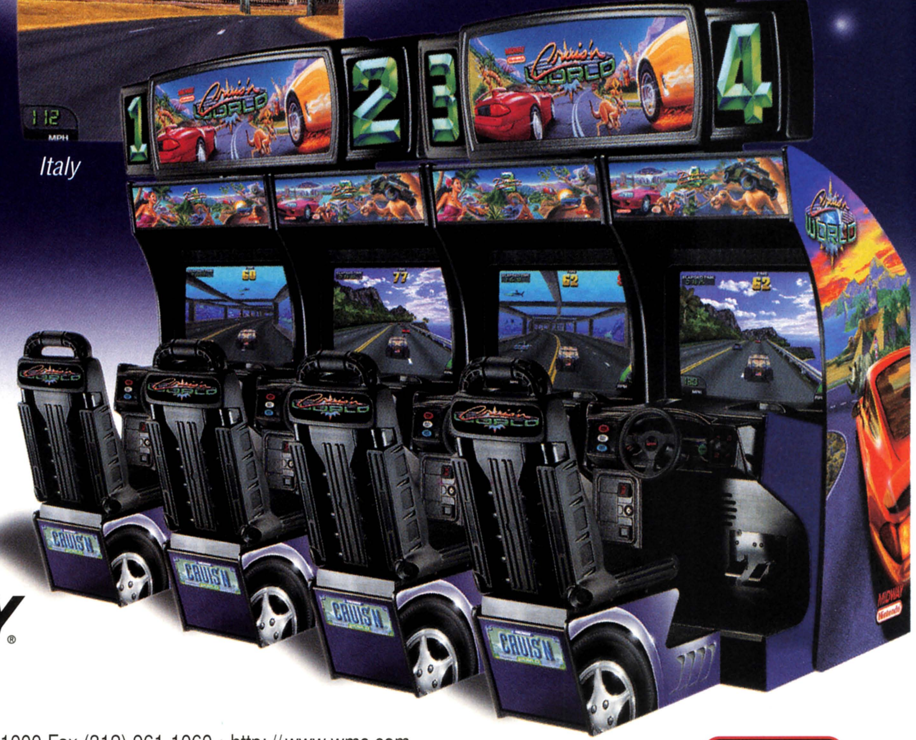
Cruis'n World™


ELAPSED TIME 1:41:40
TIME 37
4th
121 MPH
RPM Auto
England


ELAPSED TIME 1:28:58
TIME 50
4th
122 MPH
RPM Auto
Egypt


ELAPSED TIME 1:45:58
TIME 33
8th
139 MPH
RPM Auto
France

ELAPSED TIME 2:00:21
TIME 19
4th
FINISH
112 MPH
Italy


1
2
3
4
Cruis'n World
CRUIS'N

- **Link up to 4 games!**
- **Two Models**
  - **-Standard sit-down unit with 25" monitor**
  - **-Deluxe unit with 33" monitor**
- **Improved Hardware**
  - **-more detailed resolution**
  - **-more responsive**
- **12 Countries**

MIDWAY®
Games Inc.

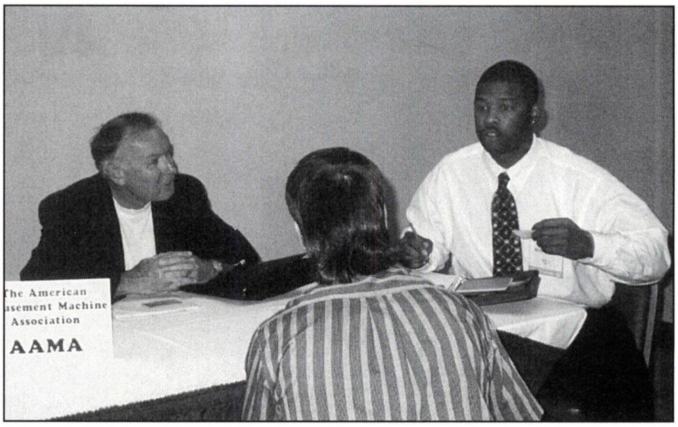
3401 N. California Avenue • Chicago, IL 60618 • (312) 961-1000 Fax (312) 961-1060 • http: // www.wms.com

Cruis'n World is a trademark of Nintendo ©1996 Nintendo, Developed by TV GAMES INC. Manufactured and sold by Midway Games Inc. under license. Coin-operated game ©1996 Midway Games Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Nintendo

BEYOND THE PLAYFIELD

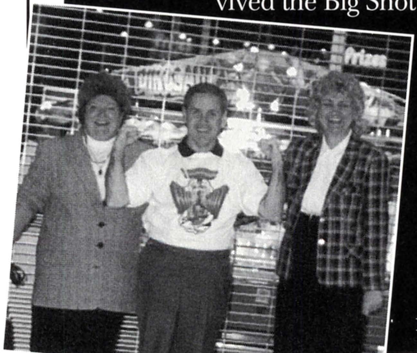
"We don't just make tokens," says Sheila Dellacona of Roger Williams Mint as she holds up a very special medal, an Olympic gold medal for track and field. Roger Williams Mint had the honor of producing the medals for the U.S. Olympic Committee for this year's Centennial Olympiad hosted by Atlanta, Ga., this summer. Sheila proudly showed the medal at the recent Fun Expo '96. The company is also making gaming tokens for the unique New York New York Hotel & Casino due to open in Las Vegas, Nev., in January 1997.



Also at Fun Expo '96, during the Coin-Op Connection Party co-sponsored by Play Meter, AAMA's Bob Fay (l) talks with Archie Wright (r) of Boise, Idaho, and Brian Krolling of Juno, Alaska, regarding coin-op game rooms in family entertainment centers and distributors that service their areas.

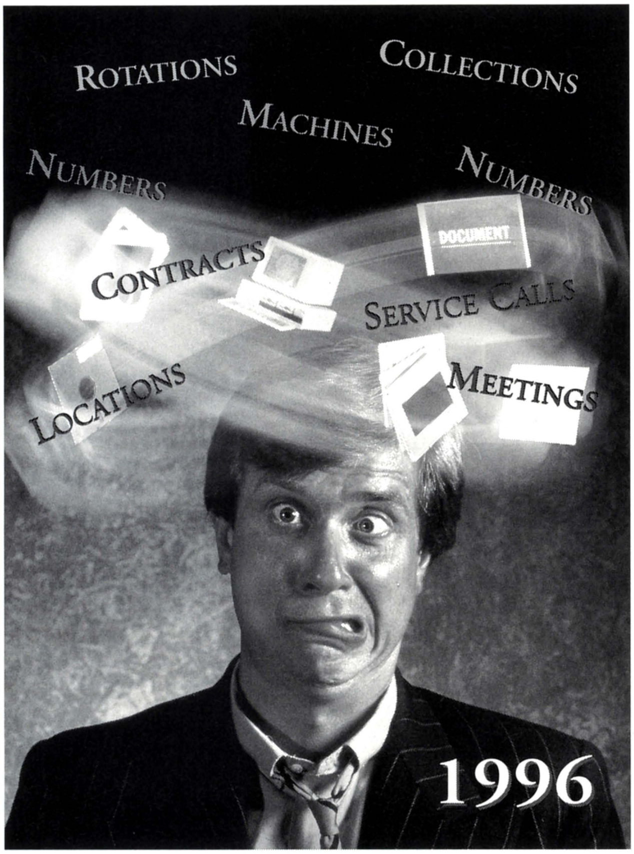
Time for a farewell handshake between Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola's Glenn Streeter (l) and retiring right-hand man Frank Schulz at the recent AMOA '96. The two are next to the *Legend SyberSonic.* Frank retired at the end of May after 47 years in the jukebox business but returned to be in the company's booth and visit with industry friends again. Frank's retirement has been a busy one, he said, thanks to all the projects his wife had lined up for him this summer. They plan to take it easier now and divide their time between their home in the Chicago area and their vacation home in Wisconsin.

Talk about survival of the fittest! Bill Stone of Stone Amusement Co. in Tullahoma, Tenn., wears his "I Survived the Big Shot" T-shirt after riding the Big Shot ride atop the 1,400-foot Stratosphere Casino in Las Vegas during Fun Expo '96. Valerie Cognevich (l) and Bonnie Theard of Play Meter were too chicken to take on the Big Shot. Bill conceded that the ride was indeed scary.

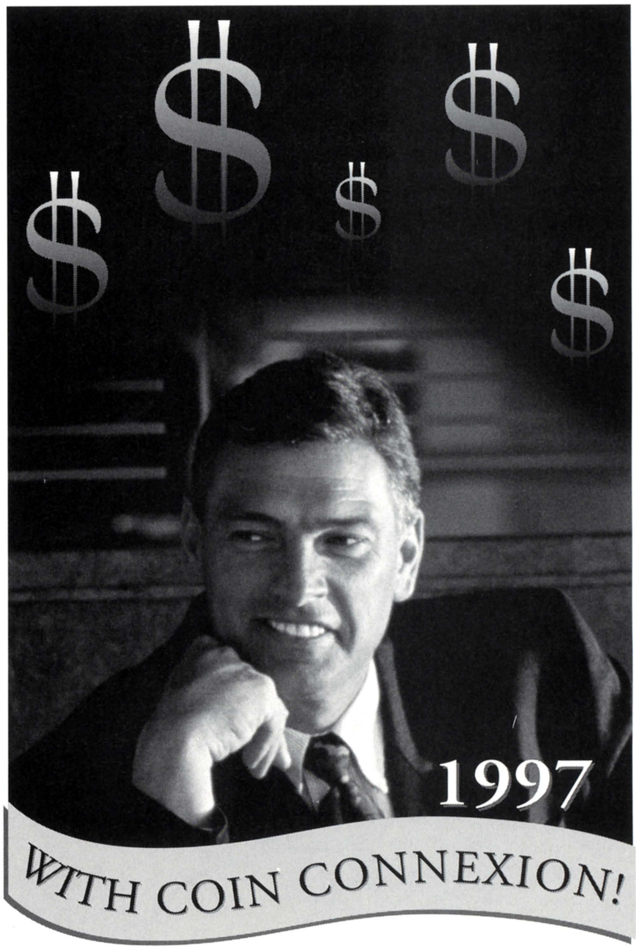


It's was a slam dunk for Williams Bally/Midway as the company prepared television commercials for the home video releases of *Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3, Mortal Kombat Trilogy,* and *NBA Hang Time* with its account team from ad agency Hal Riney and Partners. The *Hang Time* ad was shot on location at New York's Hofstra University. From left: ad campaign copywriter David Shih, producer Peter Norman, producer from Gartner Films Caroline Pham, Williams marketing consultant John Fowler, director Eric Steinman, and art director Jeff Dechausse.

DON'T WAIT ANOTHER YEAR!


ROTATIONS
COLLECTIONS
MACHINES
NUMBERS
NUMBERS
DOCUMENT
CONTRACTS
SERVICE CALLS
MEETINGS
LOCATIONS
1996

Tired of trying to keep track of all the details?
Frustrated with your route-management system?


1997
WITH COIN CONNEXION!

MOVE UP TO COIN CONNEXION FOR 1997
AND YOU'LL BE SMILING ALL THE WAY TO THE BANK!

Coin ConneXion software gives you the tools you need to increase your return on investment and decrease the time you spend worrying about the details.

Our ***complete*** route-management systems track everything from your most profitable machine to your wedding anniversary, ***and*** compile all the information into useful, insightful displays available with just a few keystrokes.

Nervous about making a change? Relax. With our renowned hotline modem support and automated data conversion service (including Silent Partner and GameTrak), you'll be smiling by the time Santa gets airborne.

DON'T WAIT ANOTHER YEAR!
There is no better time. Ring in the New Year right...with Coin ConneXion!

Call, write or e-mail us now for your catalog of custom-fit route-management software.

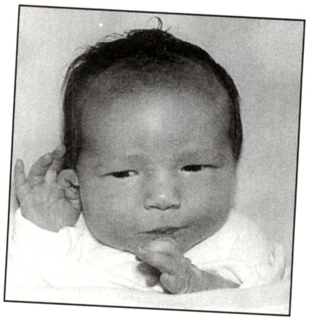
Happy Holidays From All Of Us At Coin ConneXion

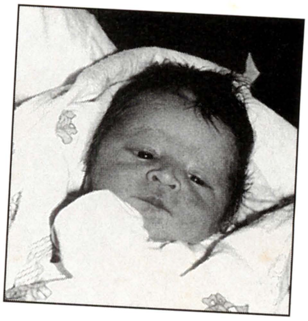
COIN CONNEXION
The Gold Standard In Route-Management

1821 W. 12th St., Suite 204
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-4025
Phone: (605) 331-5575
Fax: (605) 331-5574
E-mail: coincnx@aol.com

The Most Innovative Jukebox award at AMOA '96 was presented to Rowe/AMi and accepted by David Sadler (l) and Joel Friedman. Said Joel: "It is as exciting to receive this year's award as it has been with all past awards. We will continue working hard on behalf of music operators and appreciate their support. Rowe/AMi is proud of its reputation for innovativeness and we can assure the industry that, as always, our engineering and research and development groups are looking far ahead while we continue to produce the best product for today and for the future."

Oh, baby! A trio of beautiful babies were welcomed into a number of coin-op families lately. A) Matthew Robert was born to Rob and Rhonda Fletcher July 2 weighing 10 lbs. 3 oz. Matthew is almost three months old in this photo. Rhonda is with ARMS Intl. B) Little Alexa Marie joined Chris and Maureen Vecchione Aug. 22 weighing 9 lbs. 8 oz. Alexa is welcomed by big sister Kelly Ann, 7, and brother Christopher Patrick, 14 months. Chris, of Mondial Distributing in Bensalem, Pa., tells us his video recorder is very active these days. C) Dominic Joseph made parents Tony and Jackie Urso of Madison Coin Machine very happy, as well as grandparents Nancy and Gene Urso, when he arrived Sept. 25 weighing 7 lbs. 1 oz. He is the first grandchild for Gene and Nancy. ▲





"The Alien Arrival"
Four Great Sizes!
Space Alien Doll Pack $150.00 120 count
Don't be left out there this "Alien Season" Call Now!
Success Plush, Inc.
1-800-396-8888
10660 Kinghurst Drive • Houston, TX 77099

Surf's Up!

Catch Play Meter on the Internet.

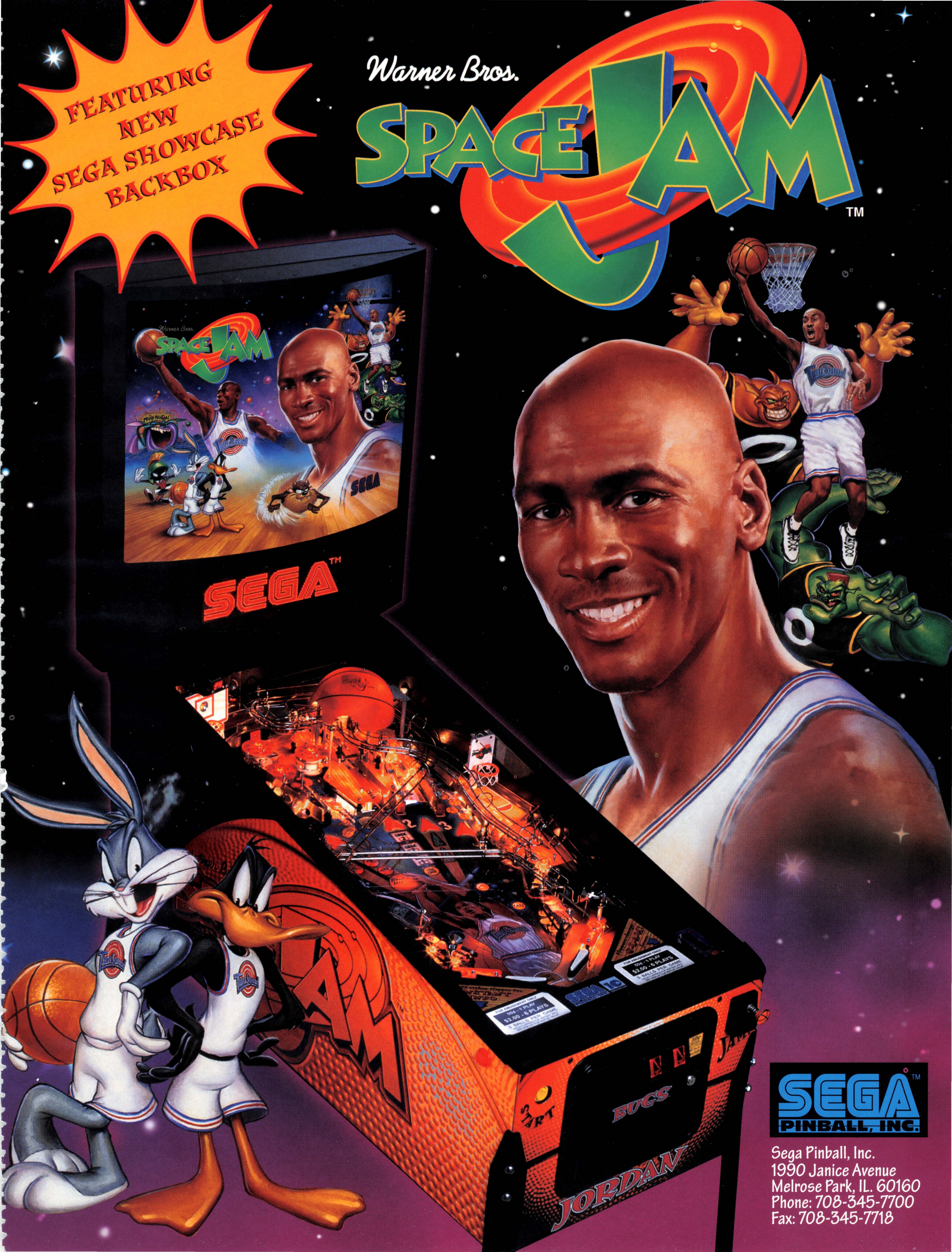
Web site 1:
http://www.playmeter.com

Web site 2:
http://www.funone.com/pubs/playmetr.htm

E-mail:
news@playmeter.com

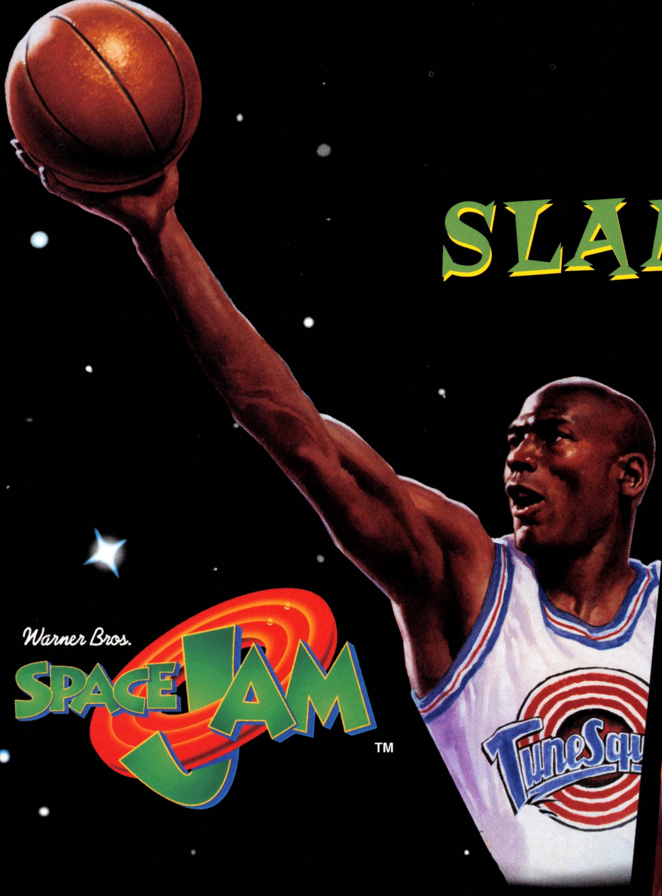
Warner Bros.

SPACE JAM™

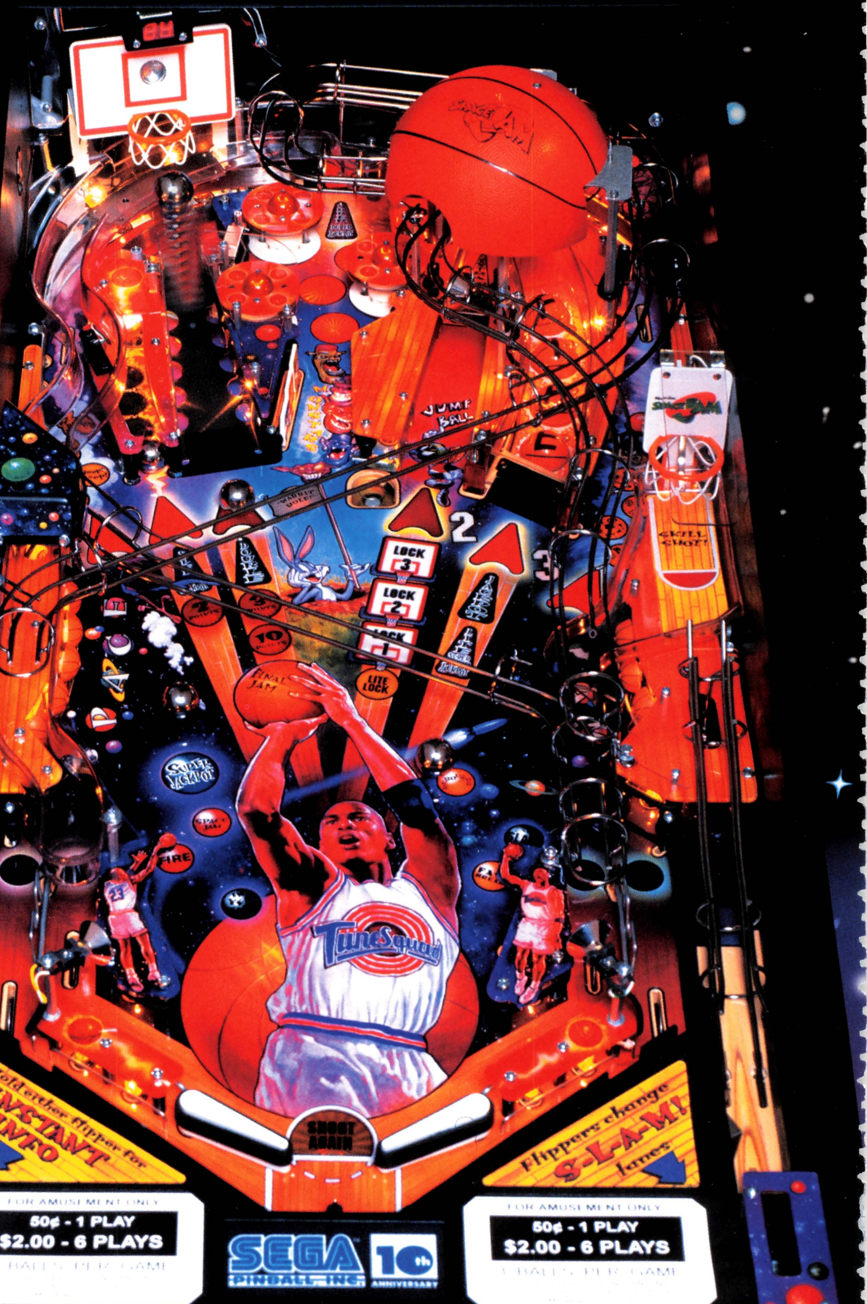

FEATURING NEW SEGA SHOWCASE BACKBOX
SEGA™
JAM
BUGS
START
JORDAN

SEGA™ PINBALL, INC.

Sega Pinball, Inc.
1990 Janice Avenue
Melrose Park, IL. 60160
Phone: 708-345-7700
Fax: 708-345-7718


Warner Bros.
SPACE JAM ™
TuneSquad

SLAMMIN' JAMMIN' ACTION!!


JUMP BALL
SKILL SHOT
LOCK 3
LOCK 2
LOCK 1
LITE LOCK
2
3
10
FIRE
Hold either flipper for INSTANT INFO
Flippers change S-L-A-M! lanes
SHOOT AGAIN
FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY
50¢ - 1 PLAY
$2.00 - 6 PLAYS
SEGA PINBALL, INC. 10th ANNIVERSARY

SKILL SHOT BASKET

Select an award with your flippers then plunge the ball into basket.

BASKET

Dual Scoring Systems: regular pinball scoring PLUS basketball points.

Shoot 2, 3, and special 10 point baskets to earn bonus features! Will you be the Slammaster?

Join superstar Michael Jordan as he teams with all of his Looney Tunes pals in a game that's truly out of this world!

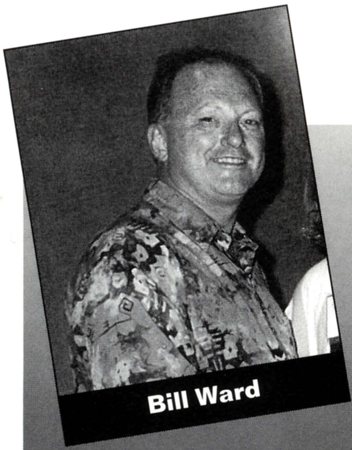
Featuring the all-steel SEGA SHOWCASE that gives "SPACE JAM" a fresh new look that will attract players back to pinball!

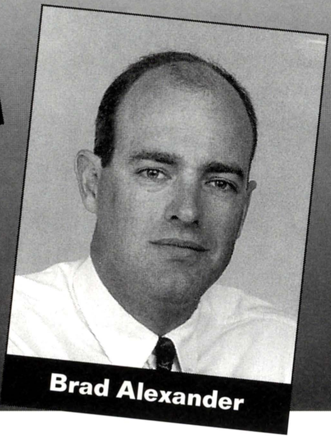
Custom speech by Michael Jordan, stadium announcer Ray Clay, and many of your Looney Tunes favorites including Bugs Bunny, Daffy Duck, Porky Pig, and Tweety!

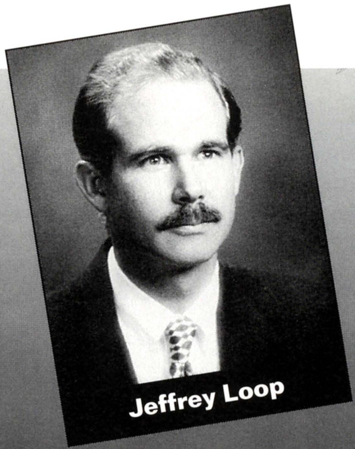
Sega Pinball, Inc.
1990 Janice Avenue
Melrose Park, IL. 60160
Phone: 708-345-7700
Fax: 708-345-7718

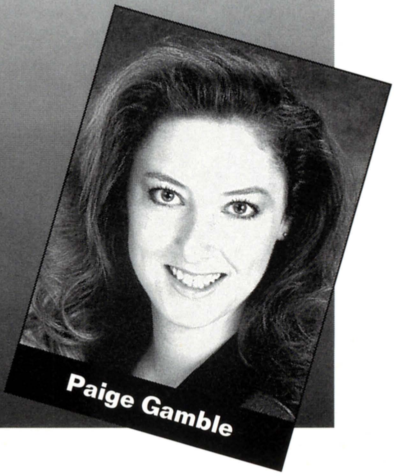
SPACE JAM: TM & © 1996 Warner Bros.

WHO'S NEWS


Bill Ward


Brad Alexander


Jeffrey Loop


Paige Gamble

BILL WARD has stepped down as president of Arachnid. His successor is **MICHAEL TILLERY**, an original founder of Arachnid who was responsible for the development of electronic darts. Tillery affirms that the company is committed to enhancing its position in the marketplace, and that he plans to take this commitment of excellence to other business areas to insure future growth. Good wishes for success are extended to Ward as he pursues other interests.

Thomson Entertainment has appointed **BRAD ALEXANDER** its new regional sales and business development manager for North and South America. He has 15 years of experience in the entertainment field, including a stint with Robin Cinemas/Showscan Entertainment in London. He has also worked on several World Fairs, notably three years in Spain on World Expo '92 in Seville. Part of his new job will be to continue to widen Thomson's distributor network in North and South America. "These are huge potential markets," he said, "and with the additional resources and support networks being put into them, we intend to considerably increase our opportunities for new business." To reach Alexander call +44-1293-563533.

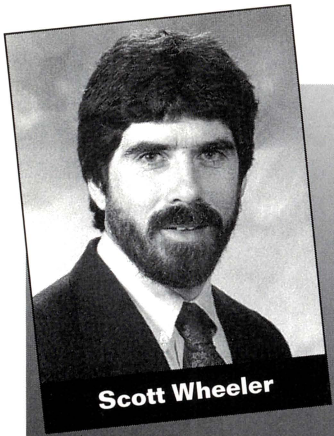
JEFFREY LOOP has joined the staff of Valley Recreation Products as vice president of finance and chief financial officer. He will be responsible for all accounting and finance functions, human resources, management information systems, and business planning and treasury activities.

Loop has extensive experience in strategic planning and new business activities. Valley chairman and CEO Dick Shelton commented, "We are pleased to welcome Jeff to Valley. He bring us important experience and insight that will be valuable in maintaining and expanding our business." He can be contacted at (517)892-4536.

Cash Code has named **PAIGE GAMBLE** as regional director of sales. She will be responsible for the development and expansion of the company's new western sales office based in Las Vegas, Nev. Gamble has a strong background in sales and marketing, including her previous post as marketing manager at JCM. Senior vice president of sales and marketing Val Levitan, and vice president of sales Steve Kinder, join in welcoming Gamble to the staff, adding that "Paige will make a significant contribution to our team environment." Gamble said she is excited about joining the organization, and described it as one that "is bringing innovative, original designs to companies looking for better products and services." She can be reached in Las Vegas, (800)250-9903 or (702)791-2633.

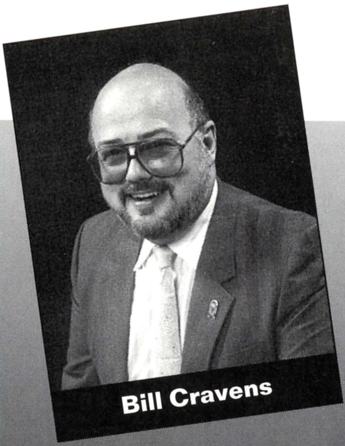
Mars Electronics Intl. has named **SCOTT WHEELER** as its global marketing director. He will be responsible for the continued growth of existing markets, as well as the development of new markets for MEI's bill acceptors, coin changers, and electronic cash products. Before taking on this new post Wheeler served in several other capacities at MEI including gaming industry franchise manager

WHO'S NEWS

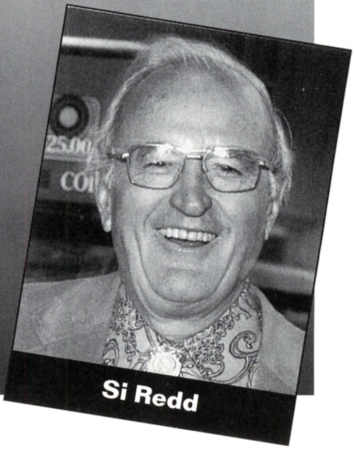


Scott Wheeler

Valerie Bechtold



Bill Cravens



Si Redd

and global applied research manager. He joined MEI in 1994 and prior to that worked at other Mars Inc. companies. Wheeler is at MEI headquarters in West Chester, Pa., (610)430-2500.

VALERIE BECHTOLD has joined Coin Concepts Inc. as a sales representative responsible for all West Coast sales, some Midwestern states sales, and a portion of international sales. Bechtold was formerly in the sales division of Planet Earth Entertainment. CCI's vice president of sales Gary Warner said, "Valerie is a true industry professional, and with her enthusiasm and experience we have no doubt she will prove to be a tremendous asset to our organization. She offers a West Coast presence which will enable us to better serve our distributors." She can be reached at (909)465-0828, or at CCI corporate headquarters, (908)390-9009.

Aristo Intl. Corp. has changed its name to PlayNet Technologies Inc. effective mid-October. The company will maintain its New York address, phone (212-586-2400), and fax (212-586-1652). In the last few months the company has made a number of appointments including naming industry veteran **BILL CRAVENS** of Bulldog Amusements to handle sales.

Other recent staff additions are: **GLENN SBLENDORIO** as chief financial officer; **RITA ZIMMERER** as executive vice president of software; **DAVID ALBERT** as vice president of internal game development; and **PAUL MEYER** as chief operating officer.

Before taking the new posts Sblendorio was senior vice president and chief financial officer at Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc., Zimmerer was an executive and general manager of Sunsoft USA; Albert was a game developer and designer for Sega of America; and Meyer was previously senior vice president and general manager of Viacom New Media/Chicago.

Gaming industry legend **SI REDD**, considered the father of video poker and a pioneer in gaming technology, has retired and turned over the reigns of his Oasis Resort Hotel and Casino in Mesquite, Nev., to his son-in-law Alan Green. The 85-year-old Redd became a driving force in the slot and video poker manufacturing field with his now famous company, International Game Technology.

In the Oct. 16 edition of the *Las Vegas Sun* Nevada governor Bob Miller said of Redd: "His business influence and his dedication to civic responsibility have placed him at the pinnacle of society. His entrepreneurial spirit and enterprising skills have made him a leader in the business community."

Over the years Si and his beloved wife Marilyn, who succumbed to cancer in April, donated generously to the University of Nevada at Las Vegas and a number of charitable causes. The Mississippi native has resided in Las Vegas about 30 years. ▲

INTERNATIONAL SCENE

ATEI sees high interest in parks and cue sports

The Parks, Rides, and FEC section of the Amusement Trades Exhibition International has seen an increase in companies requesting space in that area, among them Dallas-based Q-Zar, which will spearhead the launch of a new system for Europe; the Spanish company IAMC, a subsidiary of Unidesa; and Caley Marina, a maker of boats for theme parks and leisure facilities.

ATEI '97 is scheduled Jan. 21-24 at Earls Court 1 in London, England.

The news that cue sports could soon become Olympic events has spurred the interest of snooker, pool, and billiard companies to display their lines at the show. Fourteen manufacturers and suppliers of equipment for this market will be there plus the trade group, the British Association of Pool Table Operators.

In addition, British-based exhibitor JPM will sponsor the prestigious International Visitors Lounge at ATEI '97. The lounge first appeared at the 1994 show to help overseas buyers stay in touch with their offices during the show. JPM has games and gaming equipment interests in 29 international markets.

A T E I
ATE INTERNATIONAL
LONDON . JANUARY 21 22 23 1997

In other ATEI news, Roger Withers has been invited to join the ATE board of directors. Withers served as national president of the British trade association BACTA from 1993 to 1995. Withers is the managing director of machine operating company BLMS, a leader in the international electronic leisure industry.

ATE chairman Sonia Meaden said, "Roger is a highly respected figure whose expertise and knowledge will be of great benefit to the continued development of ATEI as one of the most progressive and professional amusement industry exhibitions in the world."

Music council holds general meeting

A special open forum has been scheduled by the Music Users Council of Europe during the run of the Amusement Trades Exhibition International. The forum, titled "The Discussion of Copyright Treaties in the Digital Age," will take place Jan. 23 at Earls Court 1 exhibition hall in London, England.

MUCE chairman Charles Henry, also a member of the ATE board of directors, commented: "In view of the World Intellectual Property Organization discussions of new treaties in the copyright field, it has been decided to open the meeting to all ATEI visitors interested in copyright matters. users of video game software, jukebox operators, AWP original equipment manufacturers, makers of conversion kits, record distributors, and spare parts distributors immediately come to mind. Indeed, almost all of us are affected by copyright materials in our everyday lives.

The MUCE believes that any new protocol or legislation affecting copyright should have safeguards for the user built into the framework. The organization is one of a number of international associations to stage important industrywide meetings at ATEI. Others include the World Summit of Trade Associations, the World Gaming Regulator, and the Presidential Congress of the European Showmen's Union.

Bankshot Basketball goes to Europe

Bankshot Basketball was part of the NBA Europe '96 Jam Session that traveled to Spain in mid-October. The event allowed basketball fans of all ages to experience the world of NBA basketball.

Fans were able to take part in activities including photo opportunities and trivia challenges. They also participated in several different games and sports, among them Bankshot Basketball. After the week-long event, fans watched the Indiana Pacers take on the Seattle Sueprsonics in an exhibition game in Seville.

Said Erik Swain, director of marketing for The Bankshot Organization: "We are happy to have now partnered with not only the NBA here in the United States, but NBA's European division as well. It supports our continued growth throughout Europe.

Bankshot has been featured in several NBA All-Star games, NBA Jam Sessions, and the NBA All-Star Stay-in-School Jam in the United States. This is the first time it will appear in the European Jam Session.

India Amusement Expo set for February

India
AMUSEMENT EXPO

India has been described as "an amusement-ready market," one that has attracted the attention of the American Amusement Machine Association. AAMA will debut the India Amusement Expo at the Taj Palace Hotel in New Delhi, India, Feb. 26-27. Following a trade mission to India, AAMA could see the potential of this market and decided to bring products and opportunity together in the form of a new trade show. The event is being promoted in the trade media and through direct mail to amusement parks, arcades, video game centers, hotels, resorts, restaurants, shopping centers, and investors and developers throughout India.

India Amusement Expo is sponsored by AAMA with the support of the U.S. Embassy in New Delhi. Seminars and a reception are planned to further stimulate an exchange of information about the industry.

India is the second largest country in the world, and has been identified by the U.S. Department of Commerce as an emerging international market. Middle-class consumers in India number 300 million.

For more details on the show, contact show management, William T. Glasgow Inc., (708)333-9292; fax (708)333-4086.

Report indicates U.K. demographics changing

The quarterly newsletter from Project International Gaming Solutions of the United Kingdom (aptly called Project) recently divulged results of a 1996 Henley Centre report on the future of leisure activities and players.

A profile of the population in the United Kingdom indicates a rapid decrease in people aged 25 to 34 in the year 2005, an increase in those between 35 and 44, and an increase in the third agers—those from 55 to 64 years old.

The reduction in the number of people 25 to 34 years old will no doubt cause a re-evaluation of leisure industry services. The report also shows that women will have more influence on leisure time activities.

Mann takes post in Brazil

Michael J. Mann has been named International Theme Park Services Inc. director of maintenance for the Terra Encantada project in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Most recently Mann was the mechanical engineering supervisor for Circus Circus/Grand Slam Adventure Dome in Las Vegas, Nev. Prior to that he worked in the ride maintenance department of Paramount's Great America. Mann began his career in 1977 as a ride mechanic at Six Flags Magic Mountain.

In making the announcement, ITPS president Dennis Speigel said, "We are pleased to welcome Michael to ITPS and Terra Encantada. The 16 years of experience he brings will greatly enhance the level of safety and service to our guests. He will be a tremendous asset to our management team."

INTERNATIONAL CALENDAR

DECEMBER 10-11

LeisureIndia, Leela Kempinski Hotel, Bombay, India. Call Gerry Robinson, +44 1905 613256; fax +44 1905 724768.

DECEMBER 10-13

AmuseExpo/ForainExpo '96, Le Bourget Parc des Expositions, Paris, France. Call +33 1 4756 2107; fax +33 1 4756 2110.

1997

JANUARY 9-12

SEKEP Expo '97, European Exhibition and Promotion Center, Athens, Greece. Call +30 1 825 1609; fax +30 1 821 1661.

JANUARY 21-24

ATEI '97, Earls Court, London, England. Call Peter Rusbridge, +44 171 713 0302; fax +44 171 713 0446.

JANUARY 22-25

IMA '97, Frankfurt Fairgrounds, Frankfurt, Germany. Call +49 211 901 9183; fax +49 211 901 9127.

FEBRUARY 19-20

AOU '97, Nippon Convention Center, Tokyo, Japan. Call +81 3 3253 5671; fax +81 3 3253 5688.

FEBRUARY 26-27

India Amusement Expo, Taj Palace Hotel, New Delhi, India. Contact William T. Glasgow Inc., (708)333-9292; fax (708)333-4086. ▲

SCORE BIG WITH

CAPCOM®
COIN-OP, INC.

FLIPPER FOOTBALL™

THE GAME:

Flipper Football takes the most popular sport in the world, and delivers it in a 20"x46" coin-operated, electromechanical replica. It is the first of a revolutionary new genre of games based on Capcom's "Interplay Display™". For the first time ever in any game, we have achieved actual, synchronized interaction between ball play and the **Interplay Display**™: a 3-dimensional ball is shot at the goal (under the display, located on the playfield) and its progress is continued on the display in 2-dimensional animation.

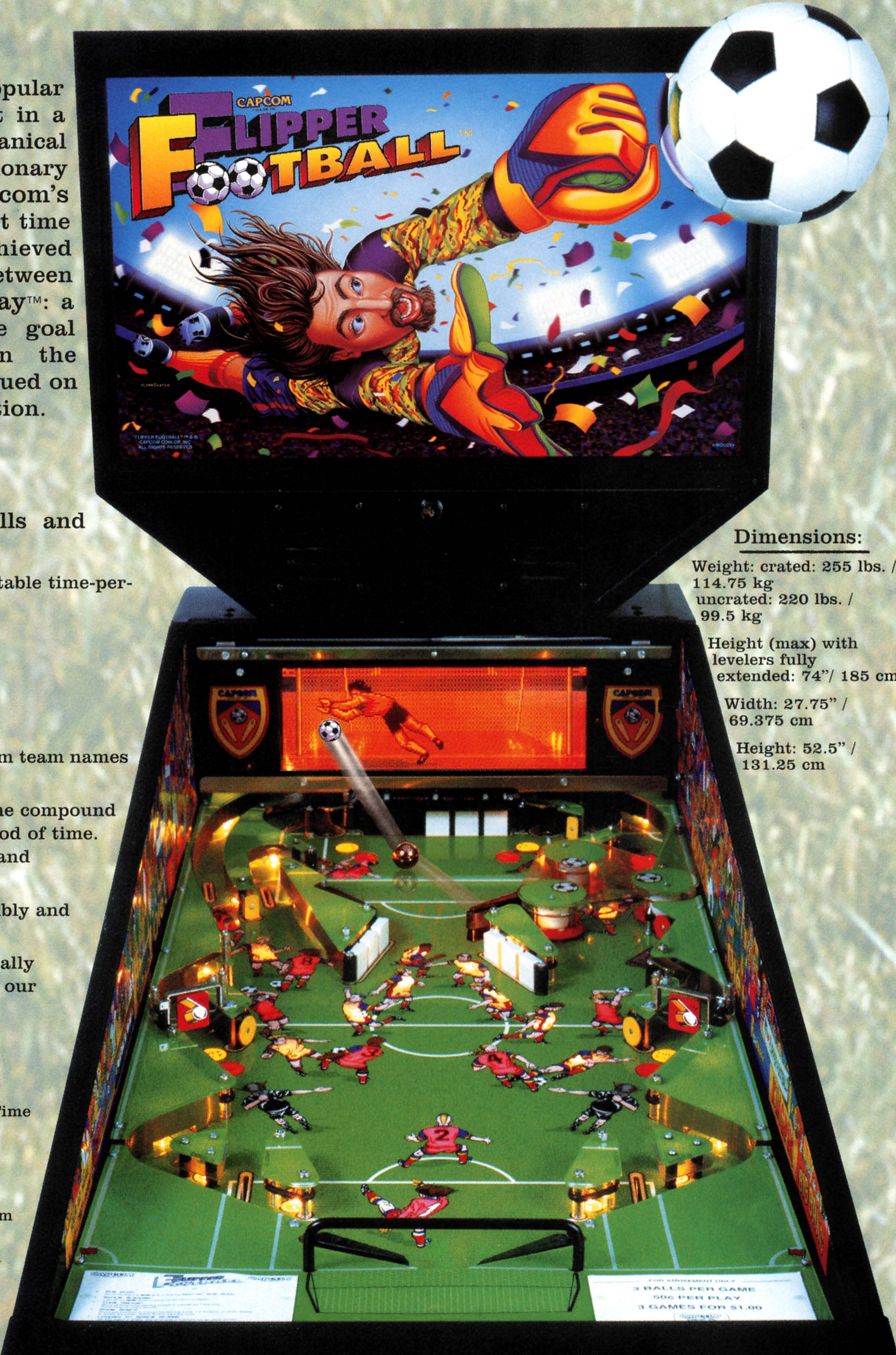
FEATURES:

Flipper Football has all the frills and thrills of a real soccer game:

- "Timed-play game" with an operator-adjustable time-per-coin feature
- Penalty kicks
- Free kicks
- Burn-the-goalie shots
- Yellow and red penalty cards
- Operator-adjustable option of having custom team names entered in the display.
- "Highest goal-getter" table that contains the compound scores of individual players over a set period of time. This feature is perfect for possible league and championship prize winning set-ups.
- Smaller, lighter backbox for easy disassembly and transportation.
- Menacing presence of a referee (unequivocally hated for his always controversial calls; in our game players can hit him, of course!)

TECHNICAL INNOVATIONS:

- Automatic Troubleshooting for Reduced Repair Time
- Short Circuit Protected Lamps and Solenoids
- The Best Dot Matrix Display in the Industry - High Resolution Display: 256 x 64 dots
- One Coil Type on Most Features
- Exclusive MB III™ Super High-Tech Sound System Featuring Multi-MPEG Sound Processing
- All-New Playfield Access System with Multi-Level Lift Bracketing for Simplified Servicing and Troubleshooting
- Lamp Warming for Prolonged Life



Dimensions:

Weight: crated: 255 lbs. / 114.75 kg
uncrated: 220 lbs. / 99.5 kg

Height (max) with levelers fully extended: 74"/ 185 cm

Width: 27.75" / 69.375 cm

Height: 52.5" / 131.25 cm

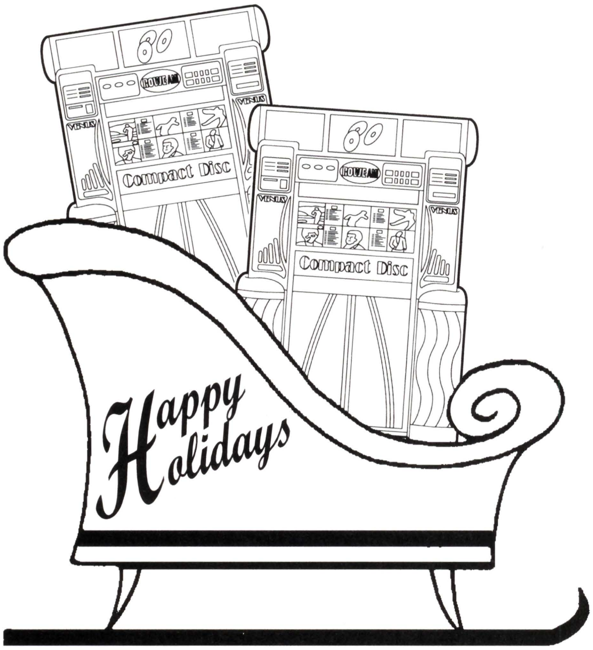
CAPCOM®
COIN-OP, INC.

3311 North Kennicott Avenue, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004, USA. For your nearest distributor: Phone: 847-797-6100 FAX: 847-797-6218
http://www.capcom.com Flipper Football and Interplay-Display are Trademarks of Capcom Coin-Op, Inc. ©Copyright 1996, Capcom Coin-Op, Inc.

Celebrate the

BUY THE VENUS

YOUR CHOICE - REBATE



$700 REBATE

Minimum 2 Units
$350 Each

This Holiday Promotion is

ROWE/AMi and Rowe's

Effective on deliveries made through December 31, 1996

Good while supply lasts. Not valid in conjunction with any other promotion offered during the same period.
See your local participating Rowe distributor (U.S. only) for payment terms, qualifications and details.
Void where prohibited by law.

ROWE®/AMi®

Phone (616) 243-3633 Fax (616) 243-9414

Holidays

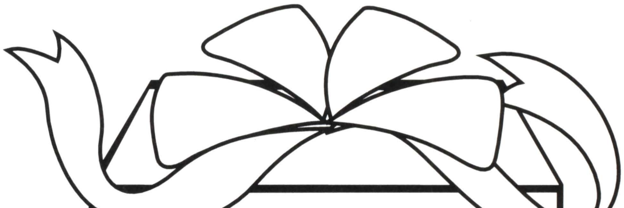
OR CALIENTE

OR PARTS PACKAGE

$1750 (Aprox. Retail Value)

Special Installation & Service Package

Minimum 2 Units
1 package for each 2 units



SPECIAL VENUS/ CALIENTE INSTALLATION & SERVICE PARTS PACKAGE

1	CDM-12	#30995302
1	Mech. Board	#61086201
1	Power Supply Bd.	#61056501
1	CBA-2	#65093008
2	Driver Boards	#40710105
1	Amp. Acc. Kit	#26694703
1	Remote . Control	#30632201
100	Blank Title Strips	#30935904
2	Transistors (AMP)	#70030206
2	Transistors (AMP)	#70030207

Being Proudly Sponsored By

Participating Distributors

Effective on deliveries made through December 31, 1996

Good while supply lasts. Not valid in conjunction with any other promotion offered during the same period.
See your local participating Rowe distributor (U.S. only) for payment terms, qualifications and details.
Void where prohibited by law.

ROWE®/AMi®

Phone (616) 243-3633 Fax (616) 243-9414

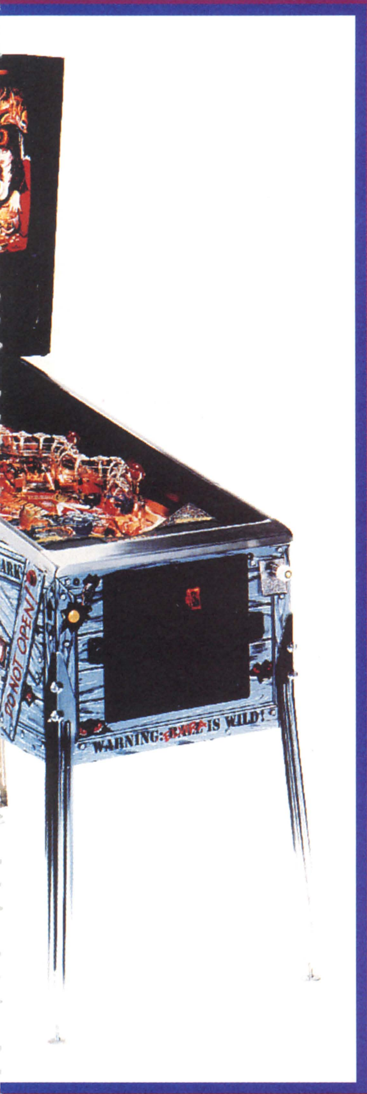
NBA MAXIMUM HANGTIME
I love this stuff.
NBA MAXIMUM HANG TIME
MIDWAY
HANGTIME
HANG TIME
WESTERN
NBA
EASTERN
MIDWAY SPORTS XCLUSIVE
NBA
MIDWAY

SCARED STIFF
TERROR CRATE

Wi

disc

cha


WARNING: IS WILD!
DO NOT OPEN!

MAXIMUM HANGTIME
TOUCH MASTER
NBA

HOT HOOPS
3 peak
ROYAL QUEST
SOLITAIRE
Wordz
PAIRS
elevens
MORE GAMES
TOUCH A GAME

Left page: Maximum NBA Hangtime is now available, just in time for the 1997 NBA season; Middle: Scared Stiff is the latest Bally pinball adventure. The Mistress of the Night herself, Elvira, has been travelling around the country promoting the game; Right page, top: Joe Dillon with the latest Williams, Bally, and Midway games; Right page, middle: Touchmaster is Midway's multigame touch screen product; Right page, bottom: Cruis'n World is Midway's latest video release.

lliams cusses a llenging year

1
2
3
4
CRUIS'N

Joe Dillon tells us that 1996 has been a challenging year for many coin-op manufacturers. Williams Electronics Games, manufacturers of Williams and Bally pinball games and Midway video games has continued as a leader in the coin-op industry, producing hit games even in a reduced market.

Dillon, vice president of sales for the company, has some interesting views on the current state of the coin-op industry and Williams' strategy going into 1997.

Q: **How would you describe the state of the coin-op industry at the end of 1996?**

A: It's difficult to make an overall assessment about coin-op. I split our business into three categories: pinball, video, and countertop games. I separate them because these three categories have each experienced unique challenges and changes during this past year.

As a company, we maintain different strategies for each category in order to create hit games that will help our company and the industry overall.

Q: **Let's start with pinball. What is your explanation of why 1996 saw such drastic reductions in the pinball? And do you think pinball is going to recover?**

A: The bottom line is that the market was saturated. As an industry, we produced a lot of games in a relatively short time. Many of the thousands of games that were produced in the early '90s are still out on location. There were a number of mediocre games released, and operators are forced to hold onto them longer to get a return on investment. The market, therefore, wouldn't take as many new games and it has forced reductions.

The most unfortunate result was the demise of Premier, a respected name in the pinball industry.

There is no doubt in my mind, however, that the pinball industry not only will recover, but is healthy today. Anyone who thinks the pinball industry will go away is clearly misinformed. There are too many dedicated players.

> ***"We are focused on creating games with long-term earning potential to maximize operators' return on investment."***

We have been forced to limit our releases to only the best games, but it has paid off. The success and demand for our recent games, *Attack from Mars, Arabian Nights*, and *Scared Stiff* demonstrates that even in a reduced market there is still demand for strong games.

Q: **What separates these titles from the mediocre games?**

A: We've set a course to appeal to a wider audience. As I mentioned, pinball will always have a core audience of fans, but we recognize the need to attract new players for pinball to experience more widespread popularity. Attracting the new players without alienating the veteran player is a challenge, but *Mars, Arabian Nights*, and *Scared Stiff* are right on target.

The key is fun. New players need to be able to experience the fun features of the games that make them entertaining. Our recent games remain challenging for advanced players, but still allow new players to experience the special features, whether it's a UFO or a 3-D mutant spider.

Q: **Are there any indications that pinball is gaining that wider audience?**

A: There are some positive signs. Player magazines like *GamePro* and *Electronic Games Monthly*, that never even mentioned pinball in the past, have started including major features on our new games. This is crucial to getting the attention of younger players that may never have given pinball a chance.

The hit NBC sitcom "Mad About You" is filming an episode titled "Pinball" which is all about one of the main characters getting addicted to *Attack from Mars. Scared Stiff* has gotten publicity on everything from "The Today Show" to Howard Stern thanks to the celebrity appeal and high profile of Elvira. The appeal of pinball is spreading, and it's starting to show in the collection reports we're seeing from around the country.

Q: **Let's switch to video. What kind of year was 1996 for coin-op video games?**

A: It was a transitional year. There was no single game that caught the industry's attention and got everyone talking. That's not necessarily bad because in this industry the next big game is always just around the corner. There have been some solid successful

	Average Cost/1976	Average Cost/1996	Increase %
Pool	$.25	$1.00	300%
Jukebox *(2-3 songs)*	.25	1.00	300%
Draft Beer	.50	2.00	300%
Pinball	.25	.50	100%

games in the driving, sports, and fighting categories. It's a similar situation to pinball, however, that the market will not accept even average games. Only the strong games survive.

We are focused on creating games with long-term earning potential to maximize operators' return on investment. *Cruis'n USA*, for example, has been maintaining high collections over a period of years. *Cruis'n World* adds so much to the original without significantly increasing the price, so we have a hit game for players that will provide an incredible ROI for operators.

NBA Hangtime has maintained high collections all through the summer and fall, and with the new NBA season just underway and the $99 *Maximum Hangtime kit*, operators have another winner that will provide an excellent return on investment.

Q: I understand that the trivia contest that was built into *Hangtime* was very popular with players. Are similar promotions in the works for future games?

A: The trivia contest was extremely successful. We received hundreds of entries from players around the world who had accumulated the necessary 100 trivia points in the game to qualify for the drawing. We look at this promotion as particularly successful for two major reasons: First, it required no direct involvement by distributors or operators as it was built right into the game software. Second, because we know that in order to answer the required number of trivia questions to become eligible for the drawing, players spent on average $200 we can show a direct increase in the collections of the game during the promotion.

> ***"I think we are long overdue for an industry-wide increase on the price per play of video and pinball games in the United States."***

We saw similar success in a promotion built right into the software with the code system in *MK3*. We are working on similar promotions for future games, as there is definite proof that these promotions increase collections.

Q: Microsoft has received a lot of attention since entering the coin-op market. What is your opinion of Microsoft's approach to coin-op video?

A: I think it's too early to form a complete opinion. The announcement so far simply leads to more questions. I examined some of the materials Microsoft distributed at the AMOA show, and I was amazed at some of the claims they are trying to make. For example, they prepared charts showing average collections for some of our games as well as games from other coin-op manufacturers. The collections they presented were extremely low.

I'm not sure where the company is getting its information, but if the return on investment on recent games has been as low as they are claiming, many operators would already be out of business.

It is my opinion that the overall Microsoft concept of "innovation through standardization" is flawed.

Competition between the top five producers is what has raised the quality of product to the level it is at today. We're all developing our own development systems, hardware and software, to produce the most advanced games. This competition is what's taken us from *Pong* to the advanced 3-D, reality-based games in the market today.

The Microsoft standardization the way it has been described will reduce competition and promote mediocrity. We may get more games, but the games will be limited to the power of the system. Systems, from the processor to the player control panel, need regular innovation in order to attract players.

Let's not forget that we are faced with the constant challenge of providing an experience that the players cannot get in a home game. Innovative design and diverse presentation is the only way to consistently attract players. As we are able to introduce innovative products we will also be able to increase the price per play, which will be a major step forward for the industry.

Q: **Does that mean you support an overall increase in price per play?**

A: I think we are long overdue for an industry-wide increase on the price per play of video and pinball games in the United States. In Europe the price per play has increased at a rate equal to other entertainment options. In the United States the price of pinball and video games has seen only minimal increases over the past 20 years, while the price of competitive forms of entertainment have increased significantly.

The chart on the previous page demonstrates that pinball is significantly behind competitive forms of entertainment in price per play compared to 20 years ago.

The problem that we face in the United States is that there are no high value coins in wide circulation. Psychologically using coins feels like less of an investment than paper money. It is unrealistic to expect that players will start feeding paper money into games.

We are not the only industry to face this problem, however.

The phone companies went from five cents to 10 cents to 25 cents to calling cards. Pool tables got past the problem with a push chute. We can get past it with electronic mechanisms that take any combination of coins. The advanced pinball and video games that are being produced today warrant a higher price per play. We just need to take the steps as an industry that will allow it.

Q: **Some of the new simulators have already made the jump to a higher price per play. What is your opinion of the market for the high-priced simulators?**

> ***"I think 1997 will be a year that sees some innovative new games that will help rejuvenate the industry overall."***

A: I think these games are good for the industry. They attract more players to coin-op locations. Some of the prices are getting crazy, however. It goes back to the ROI. We need to make games as advanced as possible, while still trying to keep prices low enough for operators to get a decent return on their investment.

We've kept the price on *Cruis'n World* down, but still provide the option to link four games together with 33-inch monitors, which is a major attraction to have on location.

Q: **Williams entered a new market this year with the introduction of *Touchmaster*. How is that product doing?**

A: *Touchmaster* has been a big success for us this year. There are almost half a million bars in the United States, so the market for countertop touch screen games is significant. With *Touchmaster*, we have a game that was designed from the ground up with the operator in mind. From the cabinet and hardware design to the software audits and the warranty, *Touchmaster* is a game designed to minimize service and maximize profits.

Based on the demand for the product since we started shipping in August, I think we've answered a lot of operator needs.

We've also recently started shipping the first major software upgrade for *Touchmaster*, which includes three new games: 3 Peak Perfection, Pyramid 13, and Five Star Generals. We recognize that regular software upgrades will be critical to maintaining earnings.

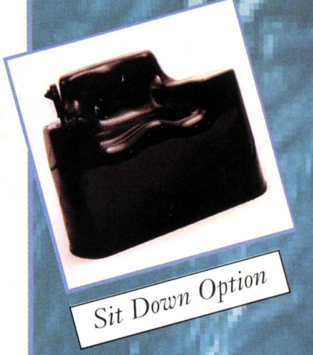
Q: **We saw *Touchmaster* in the NANI booth at AMOA. Can you tell us about this option?**

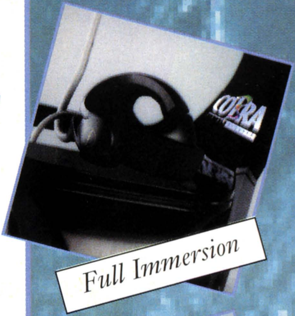
A: The future is now for networking games. The NANI network takes *Touchmaster* to a whole new level with the option of multilocation tournaments. We expect to have the NANI-option for *Touchmaster* available to operators by the end of December.

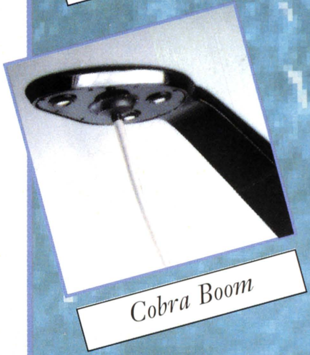
Q: **What's your outlook for the industry going into 1997?**

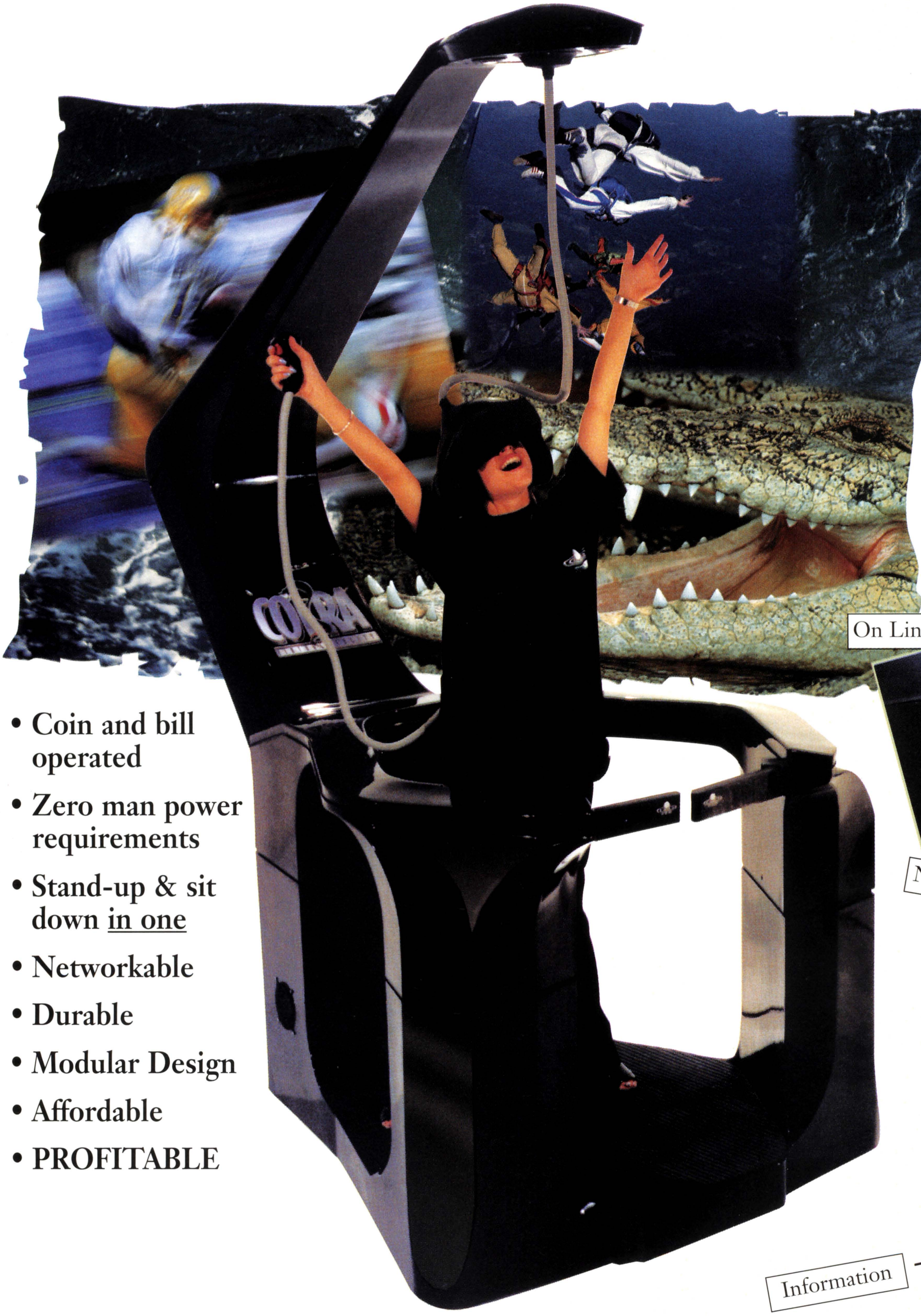
A: We are in challenging times and coin-op games have to fight other entertainment options harder than ever for revenue. There are some very talented game designers, distributors, and operators in this industry, however, and I think 1997 will be a year that sees some innovative new games that will help rejuvenate the industry overall. ▲

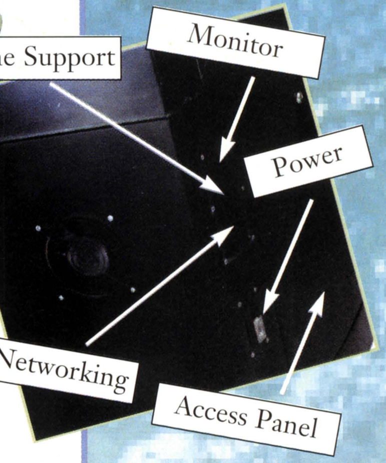
BREAKING THE BARRIER...$$$


Sit Down Option


Full Immersion






On Line Support
Monitor
Power
Networking
Access Panel

- Coin and bill operated
- Zero man power requirements
- Stand-up & sit down in one
- Networkable
- Durable
- Modular Design
- Affordable
- PROFITABLE

Information

BY CM300 CORPORATION

50 WEST PEARCE
STREET, UNIT 6
RICHMOND HILL,
ONTARIO CANADA
L4B 1E3
TEL:(905) 707-8787
FAX: (905) 707-5298
1-800-374-9506

THE NEXT GENERATION'S GAME TODAY!

Attractions, Theme Parks, FEC's, LBE's, Restaurants, Bars, Clubs, Arcades, Events

"GUARANTEED PROFITABILITY"

22.-25.1.97

Frankfurt/Main
Fairgrounds

ima

International trade fair for amusement and vending machines

Innovations in the world of games

SPONSOR

VDAI

VDAI Verlags- und
Messegesellschaft mbH
Reuterstraße 159
D-53113 Bonn
Tel +49 (0)2 28 – 22 06 73
Fax +49 (0)2 28 – 22 29 16

FAIR MANAGEMENT

BLENHEIM

Blenheim Heckmann GmbH
Neusser Straße 111
D-40219 Düsseldorf
Tel +49 (0)2 11 – 90 191-34
Fax +49 (0)2 11 – 90 191-27

bsi

BILLIARDS AND SPORTS GAMES INNOVATIONS

FROM LEFT
FIELD

Three cheers for a trio OF WRITERS

In this month's issue we look back at the events of the year in hopes they will help illuminate the future for ourselves and fellow members of the industry.

But a year like 1996 leaves as many, if not more, questions in its wake as answers, and continuous technological advances make that situation a likely status quo for the next several years.

In fact, I ran into an old college professor of mine recently, and he compared our situation in the electronic age to that of Renaissance Europeans at the time the printing press was invented; our lives will change radically in the coming years, and we will be the last to know about it.

That being the case, we will have plenty of time in 1997 to prognosticate in great detail about the future. However, this past year saw several notable events take place here at Play Meter that weren't noted in our "Year in Review" section.

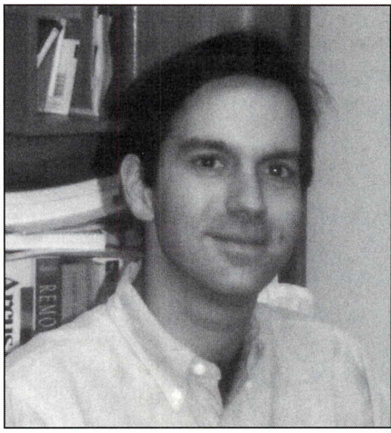
First and foremost for our readers was an exclusive agreement to publish technical wizard Randy Fromm's "Technical Topics" column. Long a favorite of Play Meter readers, Randy's expertise in the service and repair fields provides operators and their technicians with that one-of-a-kind knowledge tailored to fit their needs.

We were also lucky enough to pick up a new regular for our "Redemption Report" column, 25-year industry veteran Steve McCaul, who formerly worked as a redemption specialist at Mondial Distributing and now has his own company, Global Coin Equipment Exchange. Steve brings to our pages real hands-on, nuts-and-bolts experience in the redemption market that can provide assistance to novices and veterans alike.

A third addition to our staff of columnists, "Legal Eagle" Tom Fricke, also joined Play Meter last spring with little fanfare. However, Tom's experience in legal matters parallels that of our other two industry scribes, having worked as general counsel for Sega's Time Out arcade chain and the recently sold Edison Brothers entertainment division as well as representing scores of clients from our industry.

Having met Tom at the 1995 AMOA/AAMA Washington Conference, I realized from the get go that his knowledge of the law as it pertained to our business was vast and his intentions beneficial to our industry as a whole. Tom is undoubtedly the best source of legal knowledge on the coin-op industry in this country, and his pet project or crusade is to reform state laws across the nation so there is no longer any confusion between amusement redemption and criminal gambling.

That's no easy task, but Tom's determination and keen intellect make him the perfect man for the job. In researching articles, he will travel to the ends of the earth (thank goodness for computers) to find every legal precedent that might have an impact on the real lives of operators, distributors, and manufacturers. And he's the first to admit, having tackled his monthly column with zeal, that there's a lot more out there to be learned than he first thought. Interestingly enough, these qualities, along with a superlative command of the language, make for good journalism as well as good lawyering.



STEVE WHITE

So in deference to some of the people that help make our jobs easier and your reading experience more enjoyable, I wanted to extend warm season greetings to Randy, Steve, and Tom. Stay tuned for more to come from these Three Musketeers of coin-op in 1997.

As for the rest of you, pondering the possibilities for the future and looking to Play Meter from some insight, I leave you with the words of legendary physicist J. Robert Oppenheimer: "The open society, the unrestricted access to knowledge, the unplanned and uninhibited association of men for its furtherance–these are what make a vast, complex, ever growing, ever changing, even more specialized and expert technological world, nevertheless a world of human community."

Let's hope so. ▲

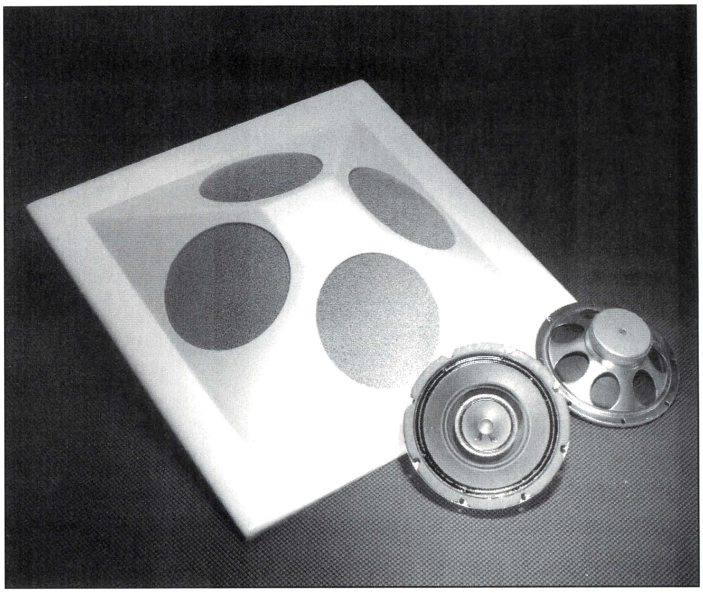
LA EAST CEILING SYSTEMS

Jukebox Operators Take Note!

The **Original**
Super Dispersion Series Loudspeakers

New And Improved !

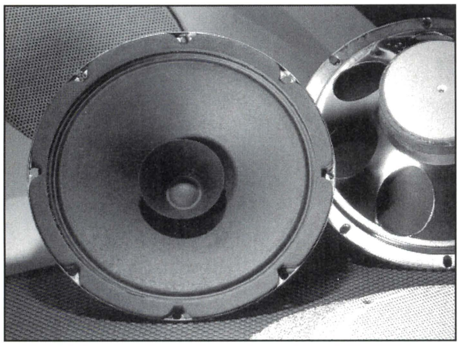
And Very Competively Priced !!



Find out why hundreds of operators & locations have switched to this preferred line of 8" loudspeakers. With unmatched power capacity, dispersion and placement flexibility, they offer an ideal alternative in FEC's, restaurants, taverns, bowling centers, fast food eateries and other hospitality environments.

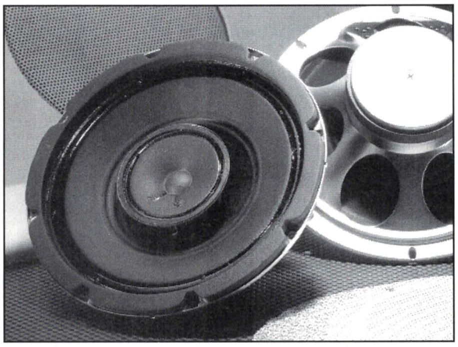
LA-100 SERIES

Background Dual Cone Driver
An economical choice with long term reliability, rated at 80W. Best suited where excellent voice intelligibility is required.



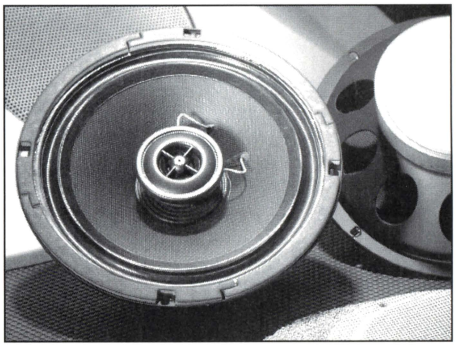
LA-200 SERIES

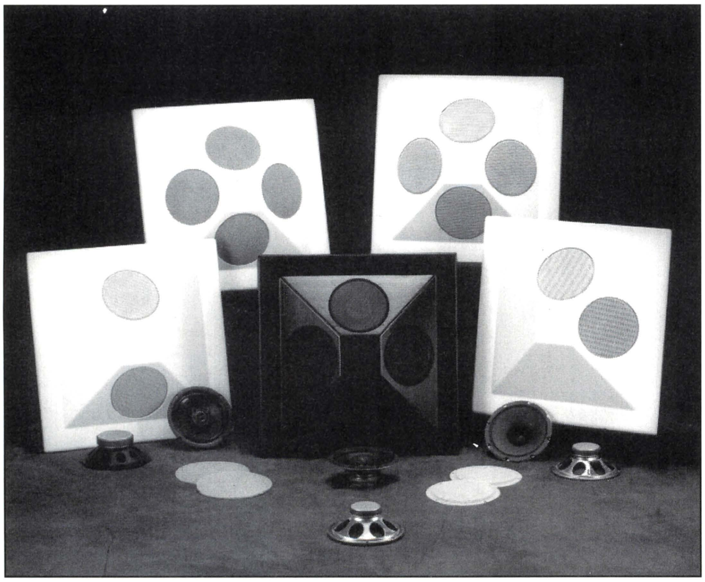
Back/Foreground Co-ax Driver
A high quality speaker, rated at 100W peak. Pedestal mount design provides a clean, widely dispersed full range response.



LA-250 SERIES

High Power Coaxial Driver
Premium quality, low distortion speaker, rated at 160W. Offers smooth response, high efficiency and ultra-wide bandwith.





Commercial Series Standard Features

- Patented design fits in standard T-bar ceiling grids
- 180 x 360 omni-directional dispersion pattern
- Engineered for background/foreground systems
- Simplified cost-saving installation
- Uniform high-tech modular design
- Nine models to fit any application
- System expansion/retrofit flexibility
- Available in flat white or black finish
- Standard foam baffle or optional metal grille
- Developed for coin-op use by coin-op vendors

DEALERS BUY DIRECT!

for more details, call your local distributor or LA EAST

Distributor inquiries invited

LA EAST, Inc. ☐ 127 Union Street ☐ Hatfield, PA 19440 ☐ (215) 362-2890 ☐ FAX (215) 368-7272

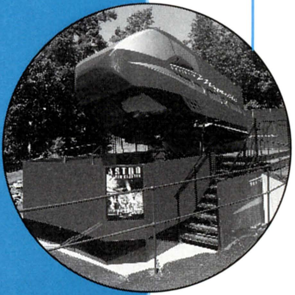
YEAR *in* REVIEW

Turn back the clock

Time passes quickly whether you're having fun or not. Vibes around the industry tell us the fun quotient isn't what it used to be and neither is the coin drop. Still, the year has been memorable and major changes are afoot. Join us for a stroll through 1996, a year characterized by acquisitions, (trade show) saturation, and speculation about the future.

JANUARY
Laser Storm obtained licensing rights to the sci-fi movie "Stargate."

FEBRUARY
Incredible Technologies launched its networked tournament system.



MARCH
Simulator experiences (here by Thomson) were the subject of "FEC Focus."

APRIL
Valley's Chuck Milhem and Tornado's Ed McCloud agree on the merger.

MAY
Jim Wittler and Lou Larson of Betson Pittsburgh play the blues.

JUNE
Family Fun was the focus in June.

JULY
Ron Carrara and Bob Fay reported on AAMA's trade mission to India.

AUGUST
At the ICMOA show, (l-r): Bill Ward, Adonna Jerman, and Ray Shroyer.

SEPTEMBER
Jerry Derrick, here with Marian Griffin, became the new AMOA president.

OCTOBER
Soft modular play systems were highlighted as money-making FEC additions.

NOVEMBER
Play Meter's Randy Fromm was surrounded by characters at Fun Expo '96.

DECEMBER
James Plamondon presented the Windows solution to coin-op's woes.

Your cranes aren't getting boring, but maybe your plush is

KING PLUSH TO THE RESCUE!

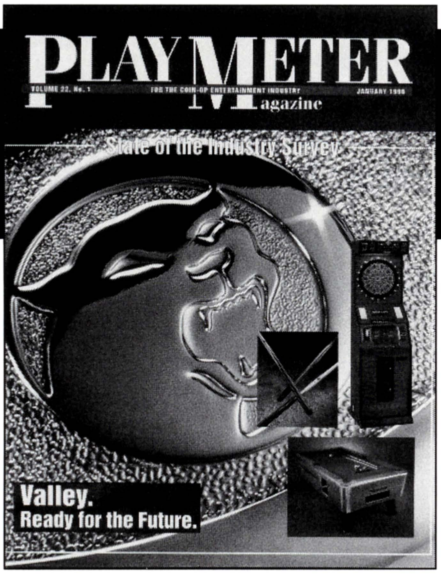
START
DROP CLAW
NEW
King
GAME INSTRUCTI
50¢ PER PL
JOYSTICK CONTROLS
YOU HAVE 30
MACHINE MAKES NO CHA
RETREIVING TOYS
CONSUMER COMMENTS

Licensed Plush!

Mickey & Minnie Mouse-14" ▪ Donald Duck & Daisey-14" ▪ Goofy-14"
Pluto-14" ▪ *Talking* Pinocchio-14"& 9" ▪ Pocahontas-11" ▪ Muppets-11" ▪
Winnie the Pooh-12" & 6" ▪ Hunchback of Notre Dame-11" ▪ Popeye-12"
Hanna-Barbera-9.5" ▪ Nascar & Indy Cars-10" ▪ Licensed Sports Hats ▪
Sports Bears-12" ▪
Harley Hogs ▪ ▪ ▪

(800)473-3402
or (310) 834-0499

Visit the **King Plush** Web site @ http://www.kingplush.com



JANUARY

State of the Industry

Time to check the pulse of the industry and review its vital statistics such as average weekly gross collections by type of equipment, total number of machines on location, commission splits, location agreements, annual license fees, and price per play. Besides charts and graphs, the study included scores of candid remarks from operators all over the country. Sample comment on videos: “Too costly; very little profit; obsolete before they are paid for.” On pinball: “The market is soft. New ones do not earn much more than good used ones.”

Cover Story

Valley Recreation Products began its 51st year of operation. The company has been in the business long enough to develop long-term growth strategies and has been able to evaluate its success over time. What keeps it going? Staples like pool and electronic darts, buoyed by promotion and leagues, and constant improvements to Valley's core product line.

What's New

- Astro Dist.'s *Gumball Tanker* (kiddie ride/bulk vendor)
- Benchmark's *Spin for Tickets* (coin drop)
- Benchmark's *Super Roll for Gold* (coin drop)
- Benchmark's *Camelot* (coin drop)
- Smart's *Prize Center* (specialty)
- Smart's *Redemption Center* (specialty)
- Smart's *Ticket Center* (specialty)
- Grayhound's *Dunk the Clown* (novelty)
- ICE's *Hitting Streak* (novelty)
- Irata's *Video Foto* (photo booth)
- Mayoni's *Big Top Mini Pinball* (non-ticket novelty)
- Premier Mfg.'s *Sharp Tooth and Switch Back* (bulk vending)

TOP GAMES

Video Dedicated: *Alpine Racer* (Namco)
Video Kit: *MK3 Ultimate* (Midway)
Pinball: *Theatre of Magic* (Bally)
Alley Bowler: *ICE Ball* (ICE)
Sports Game: *Hoop It Up* (Atari)
Coin Pusher: *Jungle Jive* (Coastal)
Crane: *Rainbow* (Rainbow)
Children's Game: *Shoot to Win! Jr.* (Smart)
Roll Down: *Jungle Rama* (Lazer-Tron)
Coin Drop: *Smokin' Token* (Seidel)
Novelty: *Cyclone* (ICE)

In the news

⊸ Louisiana video poker operators mounted a public relations campaign of infomercials to gain public support; Harrah's closed its temporary land-based casino in New Orleans and halted construction on the permanent facility.

⊸ New England authorities arrested suspects in connection with a rash of video game PCB thefts apparently targeted at Mortal Kombat 3 games.

⊸ President Clinton expressed support for a Congressional proposal to create a committee to study the impact of gaming.

⊸ Asahi Seiko opened its new 24,600-square-foot office in Las Vegas.

⊸ Indian gaming revenues were spared from a proposed tax during the budget battles between Congress and the Clinton administration.

⊸ Laser Storm obtained licensing rights to the science fiction movie “Stargate” to utilize its theme and designs in the company's laser tag games.

⊸ IAAPA and the American Coaster Enthusiasts dubbed 1996 the International Year of the Roller Coaster.

⊸ Q-Zar launched Q-Tag, laser tag on a scale for pre-teens.

“ What We Said ”

““Video gaming, legal or otherwise, dominates earnings figures. Is it any wonder that many are willing to take a risk in operating the equipment when average weekly grosses climb to four times what the average video game takes in?”
—Valerie Cognevich

“The editorial department fields at least a dozen calls a week on a wide range of topics. We answer all inquiries as best we can. In the meantime we manage to complete our real job, which is to deliver a first-rate industry magazine.”
—Bonnie Theard

PLAY METER Magazine
VOLUME 22, No. 3
FOR THE COIN-OP ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY
FEBRUARY 1996
Business Management
Rock-Ola® debuts the "Convertible Rocket"

FEBRUARY

Business Management

Valuable data to enhance your operation, save on taxes, and make the cyberspace more understandable were the goals set forth in this traditional nuts and bolts special issue. Included: a review of software programs designed to deliver distilled information about game revenue, stock, and customers; an extra large helping of "Tax Tips;" and a "Management" feature that introduced novices to the biggest library in the world, the Internet.

Cover Story

The Rock-Ola legend lives on thanks to the vision of Glenn Streeter, antique radio dealer and vintage jukebox restorer whose California company, Antique Apparatus, became one with Chicago's Rock-Ola Mfg. in 1992. In four short years Streeter has put Rock-Ola back on the jukebox map with new models that combine favorite characteristics of yesterday with the technology of today. His motto: "We simply won't settle for anything less than the best!"

What's New

- Ascension Productions' *Laser Runner Battle Station* (laser tag)
- Glenmore Village's *Bumper Buggy Spin-N-Bump* (bumper car)
- Konami's *Midnight Run* (video)
- Lazer-Tron Corp.'s *Miner's Revenge* (video)
- Lazer-Tron Corp.'s *Pitch-It* (novelty)
- LaserTron's *Bumper Tron* (laser tag/bumper car)
- Namco's *Time Crisis* (video)
- Namco's *Dirt Dash* (video)
- Namco's *Soul Edge* (video)
- J. Nelson Technology's *Mind Bender* (countertop)
- Sports Simulation's *Designated Hitter* (sports game)
- Seidel's *Goin' Rollin* (coin drop)
- The Bankshot Organization's *Bankshot Basketball* (sports game)
- Virtualstix's *Terminator: Future Shock* (virtual reality)

TOP GAMES

Video Dedicated: *Daytona USA* (Sega)
Video Kit: *Tekken 2* (Namco)
Pinball: *Theatre of Magic* (Bally)
Alley Bowler: *Striker* (Design Plus)
Sports Game: *Hoop It Up* (Atari)
Coin Pusher: *Jungle Jive* (Coastal)
Crane: *Snack Attacker/Challenger* (AGE)
Children's Game: *1/2 Pint Frenzy* (ICE)
Roll Down: *Spin to Win* (Lazer-Tron)
Coin Drop: *Super Wheel 'M In* (Bromley)
Novelty: *Dinoworld* (Planet Earth)

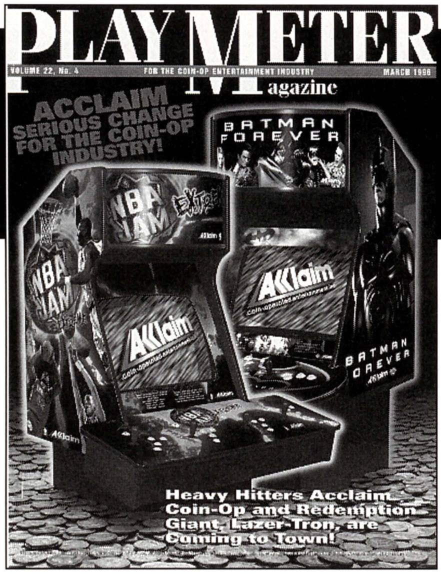
In the news

- All appeared quiet on the video poker front in South Carolina following a state Supreme Court ruling upholding the governor's veto of several reforms supported by the South Carolina Coin Operators Association.
- Jukebox license fees rose slightly for the year.
- AAMA launched a radio advertising campaign as part of a program to promote the coin-op industry.
- The industry mourned the loss of Gene Seiben of M.H. Associates in Fargo, N.D., who died Dec. 29, 1995, of a ruptured aorta.
- Edison Brothers Stores of St. Louis entered into a definitive purchase agreement with Namco Cybertainment to sell the assets and selected stores of Edison Brothers Mall Entertainment and Horizon Entertainment.
- AMOA agreed that the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Service Administration's pending cigarette regulations were a more reasonable approach to the issue of cigarette sales through vending machines.

"What We Said"

"In just about any business there are those willing to bend the rules, make them up, or break them when gambling (and the reputed large quantity of cash) is around."—Valerie Cognevich

"To conduct business in today's world we all have to adapt and open our minds to new and improved ways of getting the job done."—Bonnie Theard


PLAY METER Magazine
VOLUME 22, No. 4
FOR THE COIN-OP ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY
MARCH 1996
ACCLAIM SERIOUS CHANGE FOR THE COIN-OP INDUSTRY!
BATMAN FOREVER
NBA JAM
Akklaim
Heavy Hitters Acclaim Coin-Op and Redemption Giant, Lazer-Tron, are Coming to Town!

MARCH

ACME '96

Move over, Mickey Mouse, the American Coin Machine Expo has come to Orlando. In addition to a preview of the only national spring coin-op showcase, the spotlight was on motion simulation technology, that integration of hardware and software aimed at producing an experience worth leaving the comforts of home.

Cover Story

The newly formed Acclaim Coin-Op Entertainment Inc. was poised to present its first coin-op video titles. Vice president of marketing Sam Goldberg said: "The interactive entertainment industry is still in its infancy. Regardless of how the chips may fall, one thing is certain—Acclaim is strategically positioned to develop and distribute virtually all forms of interactive entertainment, including the most technologically advanced coin-op games in the world."

What's New

- American Sammy's *Zombie Raid* kit (video)
- Bally's *Attack From Mars* (pinball)
- Bally's *Who Dunnit* (pinball)
- Bob's Space Racers' *Total Eclipse* (novelty)
- Carousel Intl.'s *Speedster* (kiddie ride)
- Erwo's *Super 9* (novelty)
- Midway's *Killer Instinct 2* (video)
- Mitchells of England's *Safari Open Top Jeep* (kiddie ride)
- Namco's *Point Blank* (video)
- Phoenix Games' *Lucky Stars* (novelty)
- Phoenix Games' *Round 'N Round* (novelty)
- Phoenix Games' *Shot Clock 2* (novelty)
- Sega's *Cut the Cheese* (coin drop)
- Virtuality's *Ghost Train* (virtual reality)
- Williams' *Congo* (pinball)
- XCP's *Prepaid Phone Card Dispensers* (specialty)

TOP GAMES

Video Dedicated: ***Alpine Racer*** **(Namco)**
Video Kit: ***Tekken 2*** **(Namco)**
Pinball: ***Theatre of Magic*** **(Bally)**
Alley Bowler: ***Striker*** **(Design Plus)**
Sports Game: ***Full Court Fever*** **(ICE)**
Coin Pusher: ***Jungle Jive*** **(Coastal)**
Crane: ***Classic Watch Crane*** **(Smart)**
Children's Game: ***Shoot To Win! Jr.*** **(Smart)**
Roll Down: ***Spin To Win*** **(Lazer-Tron)**
Coin Drop: ***Home Run Hitter*** **(CCI)**
Novelty: ***Cyclone*** **(ICE)**

In the news

- ICE purchased the assets of Doyle & Associates, adding that line of games to its stable of sports and redemption titles.
- Rowe Intl. senior vending sales executive Jerry Gordon retired after 40 years in the industry.
- The aftermath of two scandals upset the legalized gaming apple cart in Louisiana, with video poker being portrayed in a dim light. The result was a reform movement in the Legislature and talk of a statewide vote in the fall.
- AMOA's Tobacco Vending Committee continued to assess proposed FDA and SAMHSA regulations regarding cigarette sales, reiterating the fact that vending machine owners have long supported age restrictions.
- Enchanted Castle, the entertainment complex in Lombard, Ill., was purchased from Discovery Zone by former owner Harold Skripsky.
- Anniversaries: Laniel Automatic Machines in Canada celebrated 60 years in business; Happ Controls in Illinois reached the 10-year mark.
- Birmingham Vending opened another branch office in Florida. Now there are two: Orlando and Dania.

"What We Said"

"The industry is fairly tight-knit and it takes more than an idea to be welcomed in. Companies develop reputations, their sales people know all the customers, and the distributor network is sealed tighter than a Tupperware bowl."—Valerie Cognevich

"I learned there was a knack to show coverage: a plan of attack in advance, and the stamina to put in an 18-hour day. The trade press is literally on its feet from dawn until midnight and sometimes beyond."—Bonnie Theard

"In an industry populated by hundreds if not thousands of talented and creative people, hand-wringing and doomsaying is no answer. Perspiration notwitstanding, the coin-op industry cries out for a dose of inspiration."—Steve White

APRIL

PLAY METER
Magazine
VOLUME 22, No. 5
FOR THE COIN-OP ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY
APRIL 1996
Everyone is falling in love with Rowe/AMi's new LaserStar Venus.
ACME Wrap-Up

ACME Wrap-Up

In a surprise move, AAMA changed the name of the American Coin Machine Expo back to Amusement Showcase International. ACME, which was a combination of the Amusement Operators Expo (started by Play Meter founder Ralph Lally) and the former ASI, was marked by lighter attendance than in the recent past. AAMA's charitable foundation honored Jon P. Brady of Brady Dist. as its "Man of the Year," and Play Meter presented the "Operator of the Year" award to Gene Sieben of M.H. Associates (posthumously).

Cover

While known for an 85-year tradition of providing memorable music machines, Rowe/AMi's product line doesn't end there. Vending units and money changers are a vital part of business for the company that understands what's going on in the field. Executive vice president Joel Friedman commented: "We see what operators and distributors are facing every day and what they are up against. We are no different; we're all in this business together facing the same challenges."

What's New

- Capcom's *Airborne* (pinball)
- Carousel Intl.'s *Susie and Allie's Kidphone* (vending)
- Fun House Games' *Wheel of Fortune* (coin drop)
- Photo Vend's *FP4* (photo booth)
- Premier's *Mario Andretti* (pinball)
- Robotic Entertainment Systems' *RoboGolf* (novelty)
- Robotic Entertainment Systems' *One-On-One Hockey* (novelty)
- Sega Pinball's *Goldeneye* (pinball)
- Skee-Ball's *Hightops Prize* (children's game)
- Skee-Ball's *UB-QB II* (sports game)
- Smart's *Goal Shot* (novelty)
- Software Control Systems' *Mediaplex 2000* (jukebox)
- Valley's *Cougar IQ Series* (darts)
- West Coast Mfg.'s *Lightning Bolt* (bulk vending)

TOP GAMES

Video Dedicated: ***Alpine Racer*** **(Namco)**
Video Kit: ***Soul Edge*** **(Namco)**
Pinball: ***The Addams Family*** **(Bally)**
Alley Bowler: ***Skee-Ball Lightning*** **(Skee-Ball)**
Sports Game: ***Hoop It Up*** **(Atari)**
Coin Pusher: ***Jungle Jive*** **(coastal)**
Crane: ***Skill Crane*** **(Grayhound)**
Children's Game: ***1/2 Pint Frenzy*** **(ICE)**
Roll Down: ***Spin To Win*** **(Lazer-Tron)**
Coin Drop: ***Home Run Hitter*** **(CCI)**
Novelty: ***Colorama*** **(Bromley)**

In the news

- Major mergers: WMS Industries entered into an agreement to acquire Atari Games Corp. and Valley Recreation Products acquired Tornado Table Sports.
- The annual AMOA Council of Affiliated States Meeting brought together industry officials to discuss pressing issues: tobacco product legislation, NANI, government relations, crime, membership, and AMOA Expo '96.
- AAMA president Rick Kirby issued an open letter to the industry clarifying the parallel board issue as it related to boards purchased before the expiration of federal legislation last year.
- Green Coin of Pennsylvania purchased certain assets of Mondial Dist.'s Pittsburgh branch and took over the office operations.
- AMOA's Jukebox Committee met for a long-term planning and brainstorming session to determine the future direction of the committee and to prioritize goals.
- Konami and Matsushita announced plans to jointly develop a new 64-bit motherboard for video games due for release late this year.

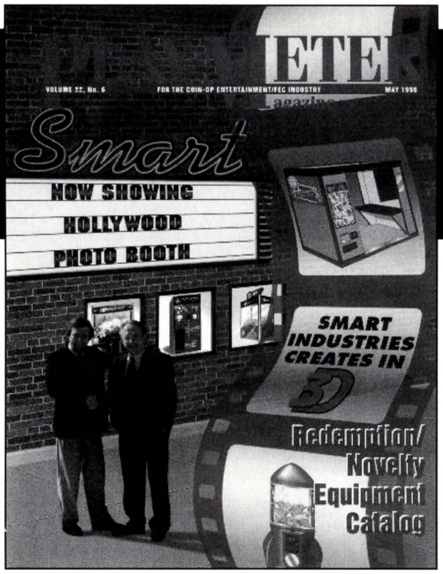
"What We Said"

"The coin machine industry is an irresistible target for government agencies when they are searching for ways to raise money. Coin machine operators are honest, hard-working (really hard-working) independent business people creating jobs in their communities, paying taxes, and adding much needed fun to that community."—Valerie Cognevich

"Sometimes manufacturers are not sure what games they are going to bring to a show. And it is not uncommon to see last-minute patchwork during set-up hours when disaster strikes and a machine malfunctions."—Bonnie Theard

"Washington watchers say the president will lower the final boom, banning cigarette vending sales and restricting tobacco advertising, as soon as it looks politically advantageous. Video violence is sure to be next on the plate."—Steve White

MAY


PLAY METER
VOLUME 22, No. 6
FOR THE COIN-OP ENTERTAINMENT/FEC INDUSTRY
MAY 1996
Smart
NOW SHOWING
HOLLYWOOD
PHOTO BOOTH
SMART INDUSTRIES CREATES IN 3D
Redemption/ Novelty Equipment Catalog

Redemption/Novelty Equipment Catalog

Growth, of an uprecedented nature, has characterized the redemption market over the last three years with young companies continuing to sprout up with fresh ideas and longtime firms dedicated to this category of games constantly adding new titles to their list of venerable crowd pleasers. The catalog provided readers with a handy alphabetical guide to these companies and their products, as well as a listing of prize merchandise suppliers.

Cover Story

The Smart Industries innovative team has gained a reputation for outstanding leadership in the coin-op business and is adhering to its goal: "To offer high quality, affordable games that create long-term earnings, and to create new and different games that have a proven style of game play and are operator-friendly. Our goal in a nutshell is to meet all of our customers' demands."

What's New

- Benchmark's *Caribbean Hook* (novelty)
- Capcom's *Breakshot* (pinball)
- Capcom's *Dungeons & Dragons: Shadow Over Mystara* (video)
- Capcom's *Street Fighter Alpha 2* (video)
- Ferris Productions' *Experience System* (virtual reality)
- G. Willikers' *Pachinko* (novelty)
- ICE's *Cyclone Jr.* (novelty)
- ICE's *Mouse Attack* (video redemption)
- Just Kiddie Rides' *Bi-Plane* (kiddie ride)
- Just Kiddie Rides' *Cheesemobile* (kiddie ride)
- Just Kiddie Rides' *Fire Engine* (kiddie ride)
- Just Kiddie Rides' *NASCAR Wacky Racers* (kiddie ride)
- Just Kiddie Ride's *WCW NASCAR* (kiddie ride)
- Just Kiddie Ride's *Wacky Racers* 18-wheeler (kiddie ride)
- Mission Crane's *Premier* (skill crane)

TOP GAMES

Video Dedicated: *Cruis'n USA* (Midway)
Video Kit: *Tekken 2* (Namco)
Pinball: *Attack From Mars* (Bally)
Alley Bowler: *Bug Bash* (Bay Tek)
Sports Game: *Hoop It Up* (Atari)
Coin Pusher: *Jungle Jive* (Coastal)
Crane: *Watch/Gift Box* (Fun Merchants)
Children's Game: *1/2 Pint Frenzy* (ICE)
Roll Down: *Rollin' For Riches* (Lazer-Tron)
Coin Drop: *Chicken Dash* (Konami)
Novelty: *Cyclone* (ICE)

In the news

➾ The purchase of Atari Games by WMS Industries of Chicago was finalized. A purchase price was set between $9.8 million and 23.8 million, based on the gross profit of Atari over the next four years. WMS said the acquisition would help increase its market share in the coin-op and home video game businesses.

➾ The Wisconsin Assembly voted 66-33 against proposed legislation that would have legalized video poker in taverns. Tavern owners and operators had sought the legislation in an attempt to level a playing field dominated by tribal casinos.

➾ Capcom Coin-Op anounced the departure of company president Michael Stroll. Fifteen-year industry veteran Ryuichi Hirata took over the reigns, assuring distributors that the company would continue to aggressively pursue its business plans and strategies.

➾ Amusement Consultants Ltd. of New Rochelle, N.Y., opened the 100-game Skybound Arcade in conjunction with the newly established Stratosphere attraction and resort in Las Vegas.

➾ Louisiana operator Guy Goudeau was killed in a tragic car accident that also took the life of his four-year-old son Gavin.

➾ A report on the deregulation of gaming machines published by a House of Commons' committee cleared the way for the authorization of an all-cash machine in Britain by mid-summer.

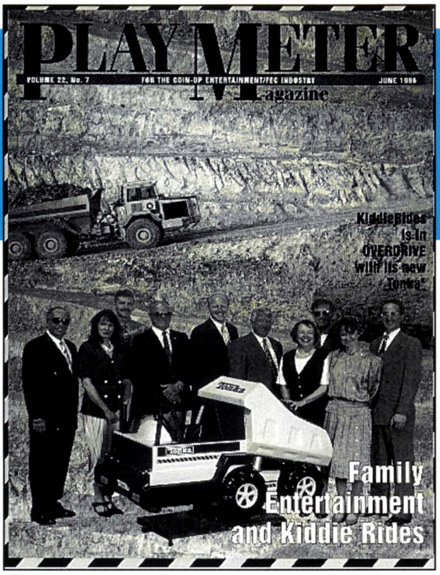
" What We Said "

"Things always look different when you're on the other side of the fence. During a seminar at the Fun Expo last year, a woman who was planning an FEC stated that she was going to buy her own games instead of using an operator. 'Why should I share my money with someone who just comes in to collect the cash box? I'm going to keep it all,' she exclaimed." —Valerie Cognevich

"Ideas can come from employees, our children, the players, and ourselves. Listen carefully. Know your customers. Be open to new possibilities." —Bonnie Theard

"Before the coin machine industry was anything more than a stereotype to me and before I had friends who were small businessmen and contributed to their community through the operation of video poker machines...I was struck by the difference that a few dollars could make in the lives of different people." —Steve White

JUNE


PLAY METER Magazine
VOLUME 22, No. 7
FOR THE COIN-OP ENTERTAINMENT/FEC INDUSTRY
JUNE 1996
KiddieRides is in OVERDRIVE with its new Tonka!
Family Entertainment and Kiddie Rides

Family Entertainment and Kiddie Rides

A must read special section on this dynamic market within the entertainment industry that let readers visit with consultants Frank Seninsky and Michael Getlan, as well as Fun Challenge and Jeepers!. Other features looked at FECs, go-kart tracks, laser tag systems, and association viewpoints from the IAFEC and AMOA. An accompanying section also examined the rapidly growing kiddie ride market from the perspective of the National Kiddie Ride Association, as well as the companies that manufacture rides.

Cover Story

Hydraulics and fiberglass special effects caught their attention and wouldn't let go. The company brought some of the rides over here and tested the waters in pizza restaurants. When the locations and their customers went bonkers over the new rides, the die was cast for Audiotronics. The company began importing kiddie rides from Europe, changed its name to Kiddie Rides U.S.A., and the rest is history.

What's New

- Acclaim/Lazer-Tron's *Solar Spin* (novelty)
- Acclaim/Lazer-Tron's *Speed Bag* (sports game)
- AGE's *Snack Attacker* (crane)
- AGE's *Challenger* (crane)
- AGE's *Calling Card Depot* (vending)
- Fun Industries' *Party Machine* (specialty)
- Fun Industries' *Pop Fly* (novelty)
- ICE's *Home Run Derby* (video)
- James Industries' *J.J. Soccer* (foosball)
- Midway's *NBA Hangtime* (video)
- Namco's *Prop Cycle* (video)
- Premier's *Barb Wire* (pinball)
- Rowe Intl.'s *LaserStar Venus* (jukebox)
- Virtual Orbit Amusements' *V-Zone* (virtual reality)
- Williams Electronics' *Ticket-Tac-Toe* (novelty)
- Worldwide Video's *Strikers 1945* (video)
- Worldwide Video's *Pang 3* (video)

TOP GAMES

Video Dedicated: ***Daytona USA*** **(Sega)**
Video Kit: ***Megatouch IV*** **(Merit)**
Pinball: ***Attack From Mars*** **(Bally)**
Alley Bowler: ***Skee-Ball Lightning*** **(Skee-Ball)**
Sports Game: ***Around the World*** **(UETD)**
Coin Pusher: ***Jungle Jive*** **(Coastal)**
Crane: ***Classic Watch Crane*** **(Smart)**
Children's Game: ***Shoot to Win! Jr.*** **(Smart)**
Roll Down: ***Spin to Win*** **(Acclaim)**
Coin Drop: ***Smokin' Token*** **(Seidel)**
Novelty: ***Cyclone*** **(ICE)**

In the news

➾ In a move aimed at strengthening its market position, Play-By-Play Toys & Novelties entered into an agreement to acquire certain assets and assume certain liabilities of Ace Novelty Co.

➾ Cinescape, a division of Toronto-based Cineplex Odeon Corp., entered into a strategic relationship with Sega GameWorks for the development and operation of location-based interactive game centers in the United States.

➾ A federal judge in New York state declared unconstitutional a 72-hour investigation notice provision of the state's fairness in music licensing law.

➾ The United States Senate proclaimed June 16-22 as National Roller Coaster Week in observance of the International Year of the Roller Coaster.

➾ The 1996 Riverboat Gaming Congress & Expo saw light attendance in New Orleans even as legislators in Louisiana passed a parish by parish referendum of riverboat and casino gaming, as well as ongoing legalized video gaming.

➾ Indian gaming was back on the front political burner in Congress following a Supreme Court decision taking away a tribe's right to sue states which failed to negotiate gaming compacts in good faith.

➾ Veteran coinman Lou Singer of Central Distributing in Omaha, Neb., passed away at the age of 74. "Lou knew things in this industry before they happened," remembered longtime industry friend Rubin Franco of Franco Distributing.

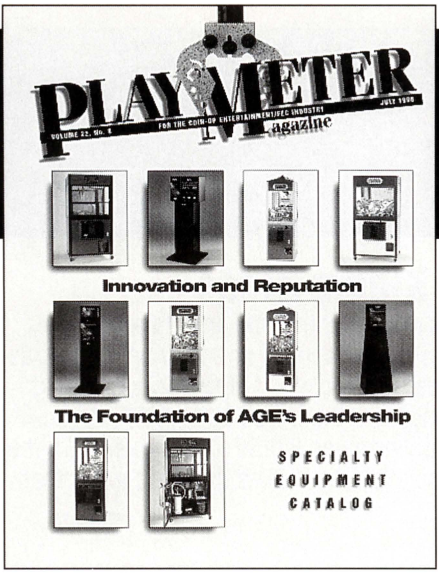
"What We Said"

"You have a goal for your company. If your employees know that goal and you allow them to get the job done, being flexible if necessary, believe me the job will get done faster and better and your company in the long run will be the beneficiary of your attitude." —Valerie Cognevich

"There is so much more to this business that cannot be put into short answers. A great deal is preparation, learning as you go, and learning from the experience of others. There is no substitute for hard work and dedication." —Bonnie Theard

"The drive to be the biggest and the fastest often overshadows the need to be the best. They are not always synonomous; technology makes things easier, not necessarily better." — Steve White

JULY


PLAY METER Magazine
Innovation and Reputation
The Foundation of AGE's Leadership
SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT CATALOG

Specialty Equipment Catalog

From photo booths to giant gumball vendors, specialty machines are getting a closer look. A 10-page special section examined some of the most innovative companies and products in this market segment. We also continued with the second of a four-part series on laser tag systems and operators.

Cover Story

Webster defines innovation as a "new idea." Advanced Games & Engineering of Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., is innovation in action. AGE not only has the ability to envision the future in a daydreaming, fantasizing kind of way, but the interest, capability, and drive to act upon that vision.

What's New

- Carousel's *Friendly Dolphin* (kiddie ride)
- Micro Mfg.'s *Tournament Magical Touch* (video)
- Midway's *Safecracker* (pinball)
- Midway's *War Gods* (video)
- Namco's *Alpine Surfer* (video)
- Namco's *Classics Vol. 2* (video)
- Namco's *Soul Edge Version II* (video)
- Sega Pinball's *Twister* (pinball)
- Vend-Tech Industries' *Robo-Claw* (crane)

TOP GAMES

Video Dedicated: *Daytona USA* (Sega)
Video Kit: *Area 51* (Atari)
Pinball: *Attack From Mars* (Bally)
Alley Bowler: *Skee-Ball* (Skee-Ball)
Sports Game: *Hoop It Up* (Atari)
Coin Pusher: *Jungle Jive* (Coastal)
Crane: *Action Claw* (Fun Merchants)
Children's Game: *1/2 Pint Frenzy* (ICE)
Roll Down: *Spin To Win* (Acclaim/Lazer-Tron)
Coin Drop: *Wheel 'M In* (Bromley)
Novelty: *Colorama* (Bromley)

In the news

- A study by the Center for Disease Control said that less than two percent of underage smokers make their purchases from vending machines and that a ban on such devices would have "little or no effect" on teenage smoking habits.
- Following its recent merge with Tornado Table Sports, Valley Recreation Products announced an impending consolidation of manufacturing facilities.
- Data East announced a restructuring of its coin-op game division with operations shifting to the Japan-based company's San Jose, Calif., office. The move also saw several longtime employees leaving the company.
- The American Amusement Machine Association's board of directors unanimously voted to organize a trade show for the India market to be held in 1997.
- Frank Schulz, vice president of sales at Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola Mfg., announced his retirement after 47 years of dedicated service to the coin-op industry.
- Aristo Intl. Corp., designer and developer of networked multiplayer experiences for pay-per-play venues and at-home use, named industry pioneer Nolan Bushnell to its staff.

"What We Said"

"If you can't remember what you had for lunch, or even if you had lunch, I'd like to chat with you. I know that I'll hear some really good stories from the time Stan Jarocki was with Electra Games and pinballs were still electromechanical." —Valerie Cognevich

"Case studies have long indicated that underage smokers do not obtain their cigarettes from vending machines. It is far cheaper and more convenient to get them from other sources." —Bonnie Theard

"Beyond the practical nuts and bolts problems associated with producing, shipping, selling, and servicing amusement games, we as an industry need to do more in the way of sharing insights, putting our heads together, and looking toward the future to ensure that someone else doesn't take it away." —Steve White

BTA
British Tourist Authority

ATEI
ATE INTERNATIONAL
LONDON . JANUARY 21 22 23 1997

London isn't just famous for the red and black uniformed Yeomen who guard the Tower of London. Amongst many other landmarks it's also renowned for the ATEI - the world's most established and international amusement trade expo.

Attracting the biggest names in the amusements, parks, rides and FEC sectors, it's not surprising that ATEI has more serious trade buyers travelling from more countries than any other amusement exhibition.

So why not make an appointment with the world industry in London?

ATEI
PARKS, RIDES & FEC's
LONDON • JANUARY 21 22 23 1997

Information

For information on hotels & travel, latest show news, exhibitor list and ticket registration

FAST FAX

Dial
+44 (0)990 13 40 30
from your fax machine using handset, polling or on-hook facility. Once connected, press "Start" or "Send" button.

ATEI Web Site
Instant Internet Info
http://www.ab-europe.co.uk/abe

ATEI Only in London.

Tickets

Apply for your entry badges before 6th January 1997, including details of each visitor:

Tel: +44 (0)171 713 0302
Fax: +44 (0)171 713 0446
Email: atei@fastnet.co.uk
Post: ATE Ltd., 40 Moor Street, Coventry, CV5 6EQ, UK

International Visitors:
FREE

UK Visitors:
£10/person
(payable to ATE Ltd.)

PLAY METER
VOLUME 22, No. 9
FOR THE COIN-OP ENTERTAINMENT/FEC INDUSTRY
AUGUST 1996
Magazine
Magical Touch
The Wizard works his Magical Touch again!
Street Equipment Catalog

AUGUST

Street Equipment Catalog

Often called the backbone of the industry, these bread and butter products have gained in popularity as operators take a closer look at return on investment. This special catalog featured an update on available product in the categories of air hockey, card games, countertops, darts, 8-liners, foosball, jukeboxes, pool table, and shuffleboards. Also highlighted: advances in digitally downloaded music technology. But is the industry ready for a new method of delivering music to customers?

Cover Story

Magic invokes thoughts of illusions, sleights of hand, and tricks with mirrors, but Larry Hartley and his *Magical Touch* countertop are for real. There is no magic potion for Micro Mfg., simply a success formula that Hartley has applied to all of his enterprises.

TOP GAMES

Video Dedicated: *Daytona USA* (Sega)
Video Kits: *Area 51* (Atari)
Pinball: *Attack From Mars* (Bally)
Alley Bowler: *Striker* (Design Plus)
Sports Game: *Rage in the Cage* (Fun Merchants)
Coin Pusher: *Jungle Jive* (Coastal)
Crane: *Candy Shop* (Grayhound)
Children's Game: *Shoot To Win! Jr.* (Smart)
Roll Down: *Jungle Rama* (Acclaim/Lazer-Tron)
Coin Drop: *Goin' Rollin'* (Seidel)
Novelty: *Dinoworld* (Planet Earth)
Gun Game: *Ghosthunter* (HanaHo Games)
Bopping/Stomping Game: *Spider Stompin'* (Jaleco)

What's New

- Incredible Technologies' *Peter Jacobsen's Golden Tee 3D Golf Tournament Edition* (video)
- Konami's *Wave Shark* (video)
- Konami's *Winding Heat* (video)
- Namco's *Dunkmania* (video)
- National Entertainment Technologies' *Farmer Bear* (vending)

“What We Said”

“Digital music was an idea a decade ago. Then it was perhaps wishful thinking because the technology was not far enough along to make it a reality. Or maybe people weren't ready for a change so drastic in the way they played their music. But digital music is again being discussed and could very well be a future reality.” —Valerie Cognevich

“There has never been so much competition, so much technology accessible to the average citizen, so many shows looking for exhibitors and attendees. Navigating through these challenging waters and staying afloat will require adopting new strategies for survival.” —Bonnie Theard

“While we can all hope and work for the passage of a dollar coin bill by Congress this year, added use of the Susan B. Anthony dollar by operators will only help in pushing that agenda forward in the more promising years ahead.” —Steve White

In the news

➾ Sega Enterprises and Capcom USA announced their intention to merge the pinball businesses of their respective Chicago-based companies, Sega Pinball and Capcom Coin-Op.

➾ Chicago area pinball manufacturer Premier Technology has closed its doors, providing further evidence of an ongoing downturn in that segment of the market.

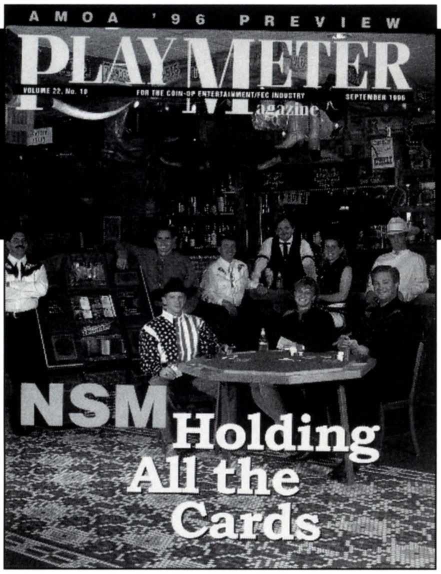
➾ Children's amusement ride manufacturer Just Kiddie Rides agreed to merge in principle with Childrobics, a publicly owned firm that distributes and operates amusement rides and arcade games through subsidiaries Group Coin Amusements, Turnpike Distributing, and Amusement Associates.

➾ Chicago-based WMS Industries announced a restructuring plan that included downsizing its pinball division and an initial public offering of 15 percent of the company's coin-op video arcade and home video game business.

➾ Manufacturing operations at Atari Games were moved to parent company Williams Bally/Midway's facility in Chicago as part of a consolidation of video game operations.

➾ Laser Storm Inc. of Denver, Colo., and Namco Cybertainment of Bensenville, Ill., signed a letter of understanding for Laser Storm to operate its theme laser games at specific Namco family entertainment centers.

SEPTEMBER


AMOA '96 PREVIEW
PLAY METER
Volume 22, No. 10
For the coin-op entertainment/FEC industry
September 1996
NSM Holding All the Cards

Nolan Bushnell: Heee's baaack!

Nolan Bushnell, fondly referred to as the father of video games, introduced his latest venture: Aristo. He and his partner gathered some 40 distributors to explain the Internet-based entertainment products: TouchNet, MusicNet, and TeamNet. His goal is to create a world-wide party and everyone is invited.

Cover Story

NSM told us that it was holding the winning hand that will meet the needs of the American operator and continue to maintain and grow its operator customer base. "While a solid product line is important, we know that building and maintaining customer loyalty depends on how we stand behind and support our products," the company said

TOP GAMES

Video Dedicated: *Cruis'n USA* (Midway)
Video Kit: *Bust-A-Move Again* (Taito)
Pinball: *Attack From Mars* (Bally)
Alley Bowler: *Bug Bash* (Bay Tek)
Sports Game: *Hoop It Up* (Atari)
Coin Pusher: *Jungle Jive* (Coastal)
Crane: *Snack Attacker* (AGE)
Children's Games: *Shoot To Win! Jr.* (Smart)
Roll Down: *Clown Roll Down* (Bay Tek)
Coin Drop Game: *The Mask* (Data East)
Novelty: *Dinoworld* (Planet Earth)
Gun Game: *Big Mouth* (Meltec)
Bopping/Stomping Game: *Dino Bonk* (Namco)

What's New

- Williams' *TouchMaster* (countertop)
- Williams' *Tales of the Arabian Nights* (pinball)
- Island Design's *Spider Stompin' Deluxe* (novelty)
- Jetball Pool Tables' *Jetball Billiards* (pool)
- Capcom's *Super Puzzle Fighter II* (video)
- Merit's *Tournament Megatouch IV* (countertop)

In the news

➾ The National Amusement Network Inc. (NANI) announced its collaboration with Microsoft. Microsoft, according to NANI's John Klayh, developed Direct Arcade software that enables games developers to write games for standard PCs. Klayh also told Play Meter that NANI was moving to Microsoft's latest 32-bit networking architecture.

➾ Shuffleboard legend Sol Lipkin was honored by the National Shuffleboard Hall of Fame.

➾ "It was like dying and going to high-tech heaven," we said about the Siggraph '96 show, which featured the latest in computer graphics tools.

➾ Valley formed the Valley International Foosball Association, with a goal of working with operators and players to increase interest in foosball.

➾ John Schumacher was replaced as AMOA's executive vice president. AMOA's government relations manager Laura Olson decided to return to graduate school to obtain her Ph.D. in political science.

➾ Premier Technology's assets, sold at an auction, were purchased by Gottlieb Development, headed by former Premier president Gil Pollock.

➾ Sega GameWorks announced the creation of a new leasing program for its *Manx TT* and *Indy 500* games.

“ What We Said ”

"We notice that the games we have are getting a bit older and maybe collections are off somewhat. We know it's time for new games or an update in the game room, but as time passes we're too willing to adjust to doing without than to invest in changing." —Valerie Cognevich

"There are reasons why a game may not appear on the chart. For one, operators do not buy all the newest equipment. They are playing it close to the vest these days and face a field of impressive although pricey deluxe simulators suitable for only a limited number of locations." —Bonnie Theard

"If games of comparable quality can be delivered cheaper through other mediums consumers will turn their backs on the coin-op market. That seems only logical to me." —Steve White

PLAY METER Magazine
VOLUME 22, No. 11
FOR THE COIN-OP ENTERTAINMENT/FEC INDUSTRY
OCTOBER 1996
SUPER SHOT
SKEE BALL LIGHTNING
Bank on Skee-Ball... Foundations for Success!
FUN EXPO '96
SKEE-BALL INCORPORATED AMUSEMENT GAMES

OCTOBER

Indoor Fun

Soft activity zones or modular play systems have found universal appeal both with children and their parents, the latter group viewing them as helpful to the mental and physical development of their children. The many innovations and increased awareness of the market and a proliferation of manufacturers and product are helping ensure the place of modular play structures in the entertainment location of today and tomorrow.

Cover Story

Skee-Ball is here today, and here tomorrow. The history of Skee-Ball can be traced back to 1909 when a young Princeton University graduate fashioned wood from his fathers lumberyard into a game called *Box Ball*. Skee-Ball has come a long way since those early days and Joe Sladek, who bought the company in 1984, sees a bright future ahead.

What's New

- Sega Pinball's *Independence Day* (Pinball)
- Ultrazone & Laser Games' *LaserStrike* (Laser Tag)
- McGregor's *Silver Falls* (Pusher)
- Sega GameWorks' *Virtua Fighter 3* (Video)
- American Sammy's *Key Catcher* (Crane)
- Capcom's *Flipper Football* (Pinball)
- Dynamo's *Top Brass Table Hockey* (Air Hockey)
- Midway's *Scared Stiff* (PInball)

TOP GAMES

Video Dedicated: ***Daytona USA*** **(Sega)**
Video Kit: ***Area 51*** **(Atari)**
Pinball: ***Attack From Mars*** **(Bally)**
Alley Bowler: ***Bug Bash*** **(Bay Tek)**
Sports Game: ***Home Run Derby*** **(ICE)**
Coin Pusher: ***Jungle Jive*** **(Coastal)**
Crane: ***Gift Box*** **(Fun Merchants)**
Child-Size Game: ***Smart Toss Em*** **(Smart)**
Roll Down: ***Rollin' for Riches*** **(Acclaim/Lazer-Tron)**
Novelty: ***Cyclone*** **(ICE)**
Coin Drop Game: ***Goin' Rollin'*** **(Seidel)**
Gun Game: ***Water Game*** **(Bob's Space Racers)**
Bopping/Stomping Game: ***Swamp Stomp*** **(Acclaim/Lazer-Tron)**

“ What We Said ”

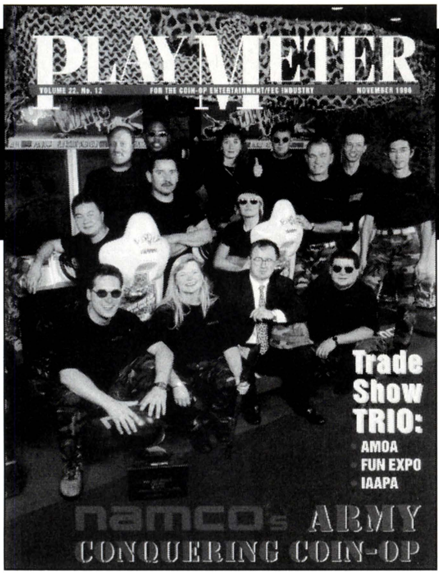
It was right there and then, in the middle of hundreds of dollars worth of dead grass, that I felt like a location owner who has suddenly realized why it's better to call in a professional operator than to make expensive mistakes with games. —Valerie Cognevich

Is it realistic to expect exhibitors to continuously shell out what's necessary to transport manpower and equipment to every trade show that pops up? —Bonnie Theard

It remains to be seen whether a PC-based game platform will revitalize the coin machine business, and if so, who will benefit and who will suffer. — Steve White

In the news

- Jerry Derrick of Derrick Music in Charleston, W.Va., took over as AMOA president, succeeding Randy Chilton.
- Wico told Play Meter that the reports of its demise were premature. It was widely reported that the company had closed its doors, but a company spokesman said that it had filed Chapter 11 and was still in business.
- Several key AMOA members claimed that the Food and Drug Administration issued restrictions on cigarette vending that were based on inaccurate information.
- The minimum wage was raised to $4.75 from $4.25 per hour and industry members predicted that it would have a negative impact on the coin-op business.
- Game players in the Chicago area were given a peek into the future, and what they saw was real-time head-to-head competition on Williams Bally/Midway's Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3 games placed in eight locations.
- 3Dfx announced agreements with several firms to use its Voodoo Graphics accelerator to enhance new PC market products and game titles.



NOVEMBER

An Industry on the Verge

Microsoft visited several trade shows this year taking a long, serious look at the coin-op industry. The company planned a strategic meeting for game sofware developers at the end of November, which consisted of meetings and exhibits of PC-related equipment as well as a presentation of Microsoft's proposal for entering the coin-op industry.

Cover Story

Namco has been a leader in the coin-op industry for some 40 years. It has games from *Pac-Man* to *Alpine Racer* on its list of hits. The company describes its goal like this: "Our objective is to bring the best possible products to the market. We appreciate the support and feedback provided by distributors, operators, and players.

What's New

- Coin Concepts' *Volcano* (Novelty)
- Jolly Rogers' *Garfield* (Kiddie Ride)
- Benchmark's *Big Haul* (Coin Drop)
- Bankshot's *Shoot Around Jr. Classic* (Sports)
- Carousel's *Safari Jungle Jeep*

TOP GAMES

Video Dedicated: *Daytona USA* (Sega)
Video Kit: *Area 51* (Atari)
Pinball: *Attack from Mars* (Bally)
Alley Bowler: *Bug Bush* (Bay Tek)
Sports Game: *Hoop it Up* (Atari)
Coin Pusher: *Jungle Jive* (Coastal)
Crane: *Snack Attacker* (AGE)
Child-Size Game: *Shoot to Win! Jr.* (Smart)
Roll Down: *Spin To Win* (Acclaim/Lazer-Tron)
Novelty: *Cyclone* (ICE)
Coin Drop Game: *Home Run Hitter* (CCI)
Gun Game: *Big Mouth* (Meltec)
Bopping/Stomping Game: *Spider Stompin'* (Jaleco)

" What We Said "

"Our industry is evolving and things that didn't seem possible, like networking and being a part of the Internet are lurking around the next corner. I think it's time to cuddle up with a few new ideas and give them a tummy rub."* —*Valerie Cognevich

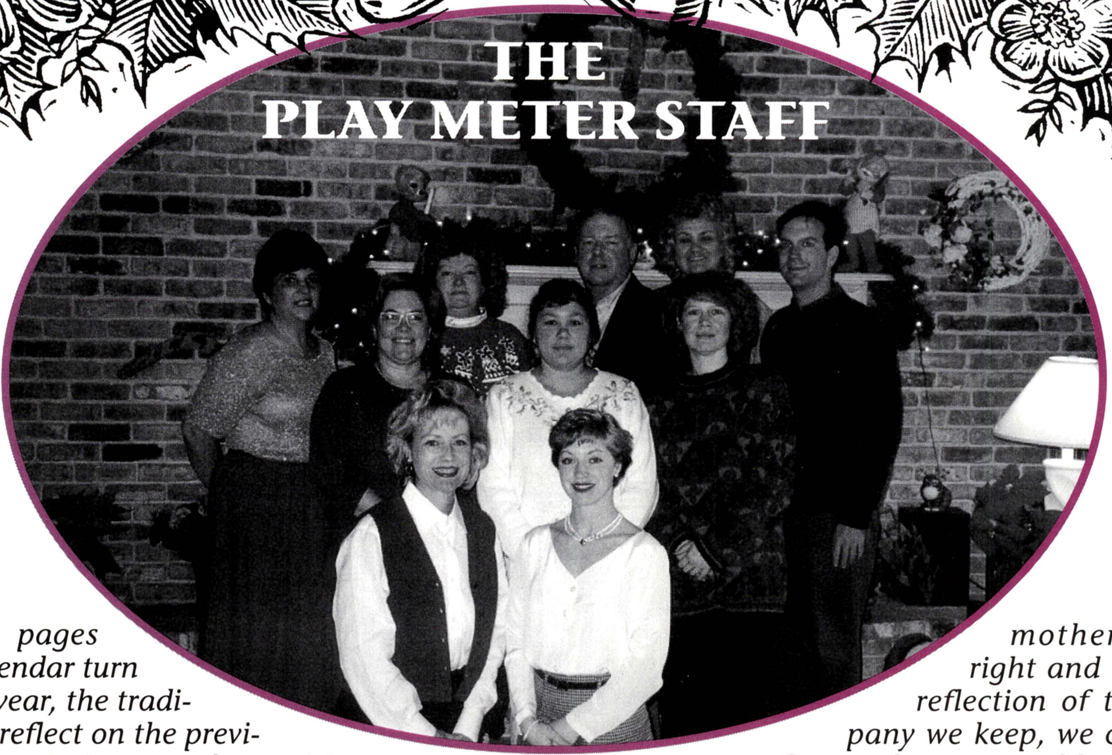
"The future looks pretty bleak, and they (industry members) are worried about wehre the industry is headed. Notwithstanding Microsoft's message of "come with me into greener pastures" veterans of the coin-op world are not likely to jump on this hayride right away." — Bonnie Theard

"Our own industry is currently locked in a fight-to-the-death struggle with changing times and changing technology, at different times seeing both its death and salvation reflected in the march toward an increasingly wired world." —Steve White

In the news

- WMS Industries' video game subsidiary Midway Games filed registration papers with the Securites and Exchange Commission for its initial public offering of 5.1 million shares of common stock.
- Vendors nationwide scheduled a wide range of promotional activities to celebrate National Jukebox Month.
- The U.S. Department of Interior denied federal recognition to the 80-member Golden Hill Paugussets, A Native American tribe seeking to build a casino in western Connecticut. The tribe said it would appeal.
- With the explosion of Internet activities, the U.S. Justice Department is contending that any wager by an American citizen on the Internet or through interstate phone lines is illegal. Wagering on flights entering or leaving the country has also been banned by Congress.
- AMOA announced plans to approach the Federal Reserve board to explore the idea of putting together a conference next year on the proposal for a new dollar coin.

THE PLAY METER STAFF



As the pages of the calendar turn to a new year, the tradition is to reflect on the previous year, pointing out the positive and planning to make up any shortcomings during the new year. You've read our retrospective of 1996 and are forming those New Year's resolutions.

Now we'd like to thank you for the friendship and support you've been so generous with. If our mothers were right and we are a reflection of the company we keep, we can honestly say that we are blessed with some of the nicest advertisers and subscribers in the industry who really make us look good! I am thankful we can use this time of year to let you know how much we appreciate you all.

Here's wishing you the best of everything life has to offer in 1997!

DECEMBER

I hope that 1997
is all you are
wishing it to be!
Valerie

Cheers & Best Wishes
for a Happy
Holiday!
Carol Lally

Happy Holidays!
Renée

Merry Christmas
Mary

SEASONS GREETINGS
JANE

Best Wishes for
a Prosperous New
Year.
Carol Ann

Peace & Prosperity
To all!
Ron

Merry Christmas
Y'all! Bonnie

Best Wishes
Steve White

Best to you!
Carol Lee

The Best Multi-Game, Touchscreen Countertop Just Got Better!

Magical Touch II

TOUCH THE FUTURE TODAY!

Speed Trivia

2 New Winning Games!!

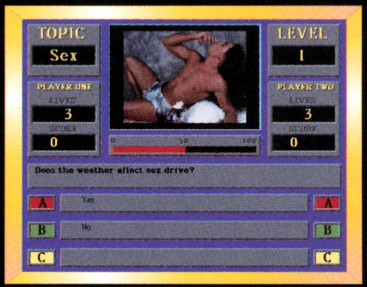
HAT TRICK

Other Games Include - Trivia, Sex Trivia, Solitaire, Black Jack, Diamond II's, Squish, Poker Scramble, Joker Poker, & Hangman

NEW TRIVIA QUESTIONS

Available in 14" Countertop and 19" Upright Cabinet

Player Selectable Photos!!

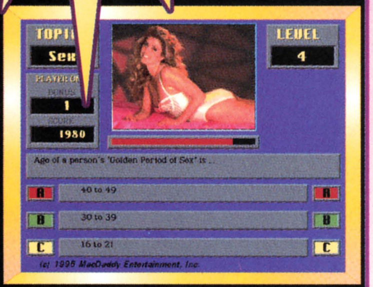

TOPIC
Sex
LEVEL
1
PLAYER ONE
LIVES
3
SCORE
0
0
50
100
PLAYER TWO
LIVES
3
SCORE
0
A
B
C

Does the weather affect sex drive?

A Yes

B No

C


TOPI
Sex
LEVEL
4
PLAYER ON
BONUS
1
SCORE
1980
A
B
C

Age of a person's 'Golden Period of Sex' is ...

A 40 to 49

B 30 to 39

C 16 to 21

(c) 1995 MacDaddy Entertainment, Inc.

All New MALE and FEMALE Photos!

Plus Personalized Advertising Screens To Promote Your Business!

Tournament Version Also Available

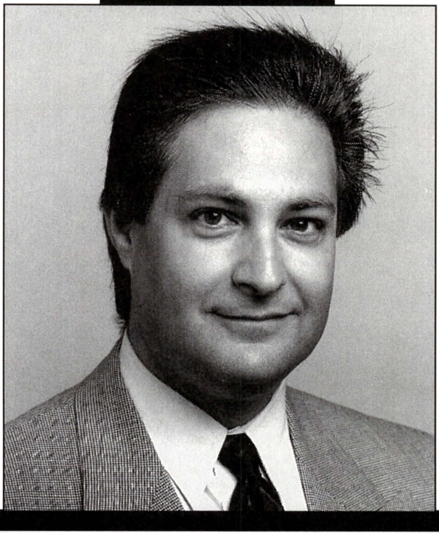
Micro Manufacturing
"Your path to the future"

Call 1-800-277-6136 For A Distributor Near You!

535 Old Nashville Hwy. LaVergne, TN 37086 (615)793-5510 Fax: (615)793-5512

Licensed from Try Magic/JNS Designs, Inc.

GUEST
EDITORIAL



Don't let TECHNOLOGY be your TROJAN HORSE

JOHN MARGOLD

In the fall I sent a letter to the music operators on NSM America's mailing list. My friend Valerie Cognevich (editor of this publication) read a copy of the letter, and she asked me to write an article for Play Meter expanding on the subject of my letter.

The subject is downloading, the net, and other aspects of the new technology we've been hearing so much about. Many industry so-called experts have been expressing opinions on the exciting new fields that await us. Perhaps it is true that with new technologies come new opportunities. However, it is also true that it is often unwise to jump into untested, uncharted waters.

In my letter mentioned above, and in other writings I have done, I've pointed out several problems that we at NSM recognize. There are serious questions that must be answered before we can proceed with downloading music. There are obstacles that include patents and copyrights. But the biggest obstacle is probably economics.

Who will pay for the line charges? Who will pay for the mechanical rights? Who will make up for the record companies' lost revenues when they don't get to sell a CD for each location?

We know that it won't be the location owner. And it won't be the publishing companies or the recording industry. It will probably be the operator. We don't see the wisdom of change unless there is an economic advantage. With existing jukeboxes, most operators can pay for the equipment in a year or so. Even if a three-year note is used, the jukebox is paid for long before the effective life is over. (If a jukebox will remain on location for 10 years, then a three-year note will provide a "cost-free" product 70 percent of its life).

If an operator is forced to pay a weekly or monthly percentage for the use of a downloading system, those payments will never go away. If you operate for 10 years, you will be making payments for 10 years. At NSM we are working on systems that will embrace new technology, but it must make economic sense for the operator before we bring it to market.

There's a bigger picture than just music that should be considered. Games on the Internet are a hot topic. If new games could be downloaded without the need for an operator to change the board in the cabinet it would save a great deal of time and service costs. There is a strong appeal here. Along with it is a strong concern.

If operators invite the large communication and software companies into their best locations and network these locations, there is a risk that the operator may become too dependent upon an outside supplier. The day may come when someone "pulls the switch" on the new software. Or the percentage could be dictated against the operator's best interests. Even worse, it could be decided that the operator is not needed at all.

All of these concerns remind me of the story of the Trojan Horse. It would be a shame if equipment brought into a location by a well-meaning operator turned out to be his own Trojan Horse.

There is talk about making everything uniform to make it easier to operate equipment. I am concerned about that. If it becomes too easy (or if it has the illusion of being too easy) then the perceived value of the operator's role is diminished.

How can an operator protect himself from these negative scenarios? We need to be concerned with keeping the operator's role vital. Many operators have redefined their position by instituting leagues into their locations. These dart and pool leagues have increased location traffic, often bringing in customers on slow weekday nights.

Operators can help generate increased location traffic and revenues with other promotions as well. Contests, parties, tournaments, etc. are all things that bring new value to the operator's role. How does this fit into a story on technology? If technology has the potential to threaten the operator's position with location owners, we must look at ways to strengthen the operator/location relationship.

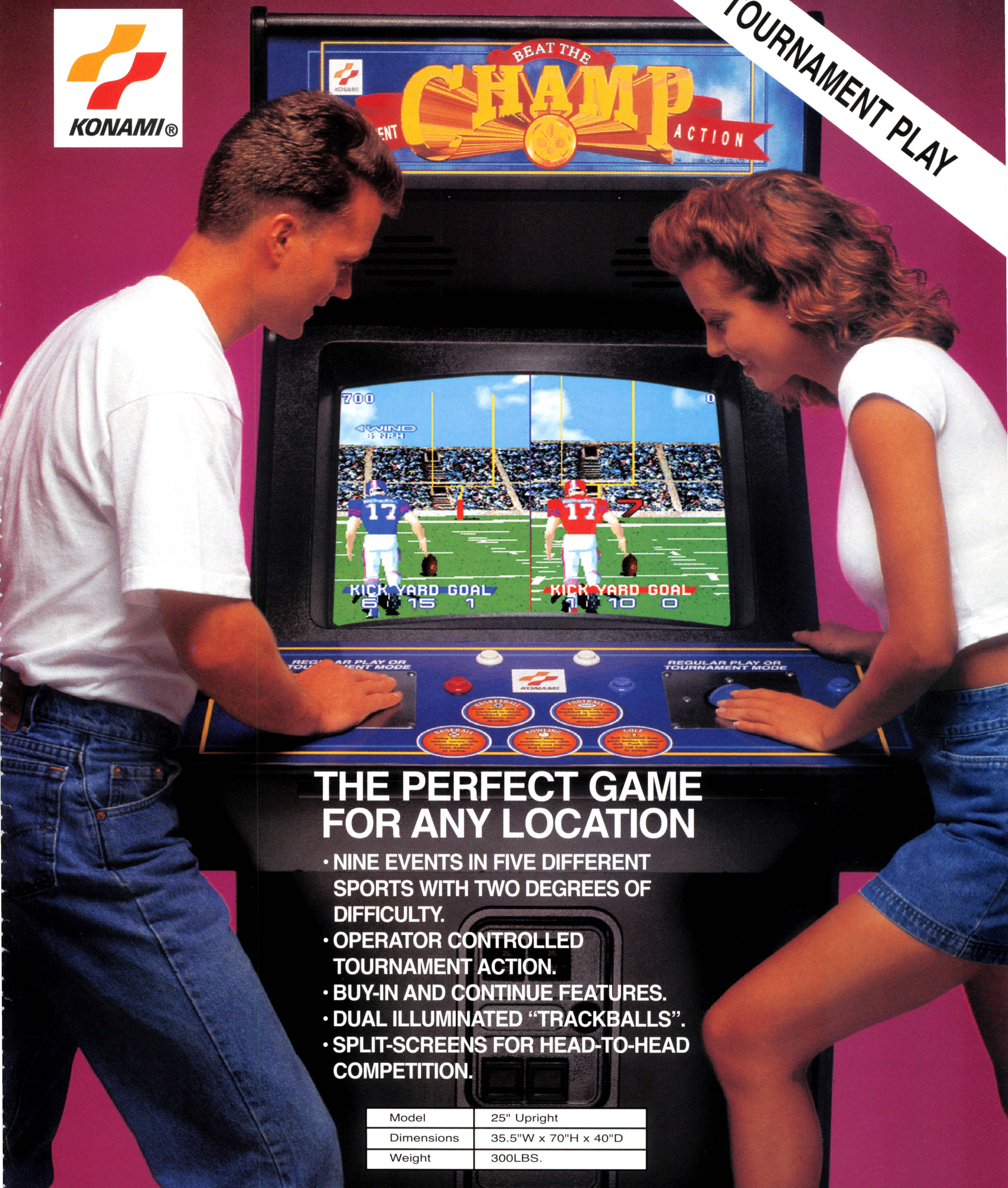
When you read this you may get the impression that NSM is anti-technology. Nothing could be further from the truth. Advanced technology has helped bring NSM to a position of prominence in the jukebox industry. Our high-speed, 100-disc CD changer has been universally acclaimed as revolutionary.

It is NSM's ability to adapt technology that has helped increase its market share five-fold since the change from vinyl to CD. However, NSM does not believe in technology for the sake of gadgetry. Only when technology has been tested and proves to be reliable and economically practical will we be willing to bring it to market. ▲

John Margold is Senior Vice President of NSM America. If you wish to respond to his comments or if you are not currently receiving his periodic letters and would like to, he can be reached at NSM America, 1158 Tower Lane, Bensenville, IL 60106; phone (630)860-5100 or fax (630)860-5144.

KONAMI®

TOURNAMENT PLAY


BEAT THE CHAMP
ACTION
700
WIND
KICK YARD GOAL
6 15 1
KICK YARD GOAL
1 10 0
REGULAR PLAY OR TOURNAMENT MODE
REGULAR PLAY OR TOURNAMENT MODE
KONAMI

THE PERFECT GAME FOR ANY LOCATION

- NINE EVENTS IN FIVE DIFFERENT SPORTS WITH TWO DEGREES OF DIFFICULTY.
- OPERATOR CONTROLLED TOURNAMENT ACTION.
- BUY-IN AND CONTINUE FEATURES.
- DUAL ILLUMINATED “TRACKBALLS”.
- SPLIT-SCREENS FOR HEAD-TO-HEAD COMPETITION.

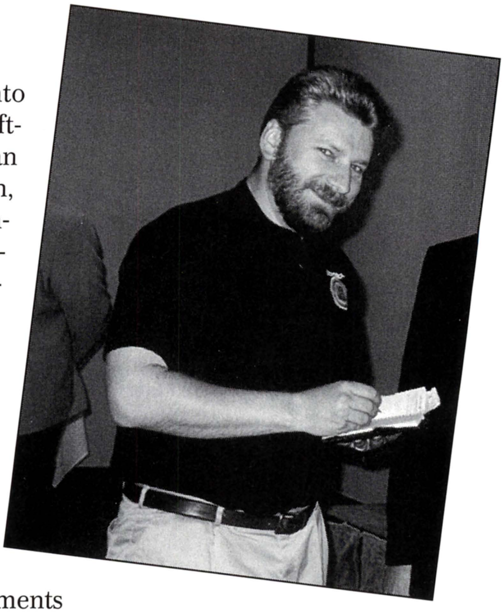
Model	25" Upright
Dimensions	35.5"W x 70"H x 40"D
Weight	300LBS.

KONAMI OF AMERICA, INC. 900 DEERFIELD PKWY., BUFFALO GROVE, IL 60089 Phone: 847-215-5100 Fax: 847-215-9684 Visit our web site: http://www.konami.com

BEAT THE CHAMP is a trademark of KONAMI Co., Ltd and KONAMI COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT CHICAGO, INC. © 1996 KONAMI Co., Ltd. All Rights Reserved.

COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**
COINMAN **INTERVIEW**

James Plamondon



After making a dramatic entrance onto the industry stage at AMOA '96, the software giant's representative became an overnight sensation. In fact, Plamondon, who serves as Microsoft's director of coin-op technology marketing, has easily become the most talked about person in coin-op circles. With the industry still abuzz over Microsoft's potentially revolutionary proposal, Play Meter's editorial staff caught up with Plamondon after the Fun Expo to address some lingering questions. Interviewers included editor Valerie Cognevich, managing editor Bonnie Theard, and associate editor Steve White.

Bonnie: I wanted to know what comments you got at the Fun Expo '96 vs. AMOA Expo '96 after people heard your presentation?

James: The support from operators has been pretty much universal. Since they are the people that buy the equipment, I take great heart in that. Reaction from distributors has been more mixed. I'm not exactly sure how to characterize those who support it vs. those who don't because I really don't understand the arguments of those who don't support it. I suspect it's largely just a matter of change and those who are more receptive to change are for it and those who are less willing to change are against it. If there's more to it than that, I just don't understand what it is.

From a manufacturer's perspective, it's worth noting that all the major manufacturers are also operators and since operators are usually uniformly for this, the operations portions of even the large manufacturers tend to be in favor of the proposal as well.

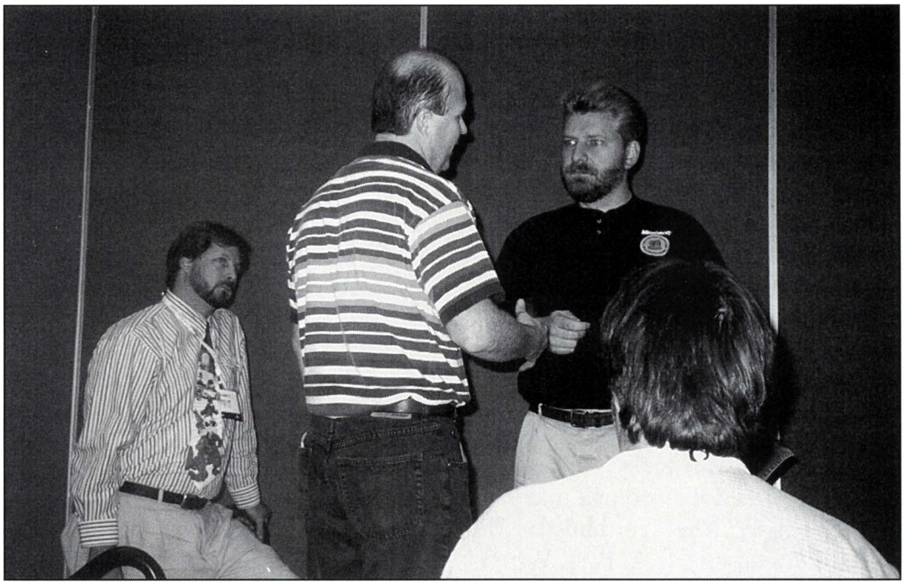
Bonnie Companies such as Namco and Sega operate a large number of facilities, but a number of other manufacturers don't. How about reaction from some of those manufacturers?

James: The smaller manufacturers have fallen behind in the hardware race. They are already in a position of looking elsewhere for their technology thus we have *Cruis'n USA* with Nintendo 64 guts inside it, for example. Jaleco's new game is based on (Sega's) Model 2. A lot of other games are based on PlayStation or Saturn or one of the other game consoles, and we see 3Dfx moving PC technology into those markets. So you see these smaller manufacturers are already looking to get somebody else's hardware, leverage somebody else's research and development, and they hadn't considered the Windows/PC combination as thoroughly as I suspect they are considering it now.

Bonnie How far back does Microsoft's interest in coin-op go?

James: You may be aware that we were at the AMOA show last year.

Bonnie: I was at that (technology) seminar. Things were not very detailed at



Mike Earnest (far left) of Dreamation waits to see Plamondon after the Fun Expo '96 seminar on change in the coin-op world.

that point. The general feeling was that NANI wasn't being embraced by the manufacturers and if the traditional manufacturers in the coin-op industry weren't interested other people were. Microsoft was referred to then. There wasn't really any plan. Your interest pre-dated that I'm sure. I'm wondering what was the catalyst to look at our industry and do the amount of research that you've done.

James: A lot of our interest started just before that show when John Klayh of NANI and the AMOA generally came to us and said, "We would like to have you look at this market and see if there's something you can do here. We need a standard open platform and you guys seem to have one. Is there something you can do in this area?" My answer was, "I have no idea." Coin-op was not something we were looking at in any way at the time, and we didn't have time to look at it for a while because we were very focused on improving Windows itself for the Christmas '95 season. It was only after we had done that work, that we were able to spend the time studying coin-op and that's when I came on board to do that.

Bonnie How are things with NANI now?

James: It's interesting. Although it was NANI that brought our attention to the coin-op market, our efforts are not dependent on NANI. NANI is the jewel in the rough of the coin-op industry, there's no doubt about it. Incredible Technologies' system is also up and running and doing good things. The idea of networking these coin-op games is a very powerful one, and should be a very profitable one. But we are not invested in NANI in any way. We don't have an interest in NANI.

Steve: You say Microsoft is not dependent on NANI, but how about the other way around? Is NANI dependent on Microsoft?

James: In that case, I'd say that's probably true. NANI's first attempt was to get the coin-op manufacturers to alter their dedicated hardware to support NANI. This is not a very easy thing to do. All the dedicated hardware is different. Those in the coin-op manufacturing business would have to agree on a common standard to access this network in which they have no profit interest. That was a very hard sell and it went nowhere basically except with Williams. By helping the AMOA and Microsoft and Intel and the industry in general adopt a standard platform, it makes it very much easier for NANI and Incredible Technologies and the various other networks to accomplish their objective. So the existence of a Windows-based standard is to NANI's advantage.

Steve: What role did Microsoft play in helping NANI to make that switch?

James: It was kind of the other way around. NANI and the AMOA were still focusing on coin-op manufacturers. As that effort failed, it was necessary for them to move the industry to a standard platform in order for NANI to be successful.

Steve: The idea of using Windows came from them?

James: I think that is a fair statement. So how does one say—NANI has led the giant to the market to ride its coattails.

Valerie: What about Aristo? I know that Jason Robar (also with Microsoft) was at the Aristo presentation.

James: Nolan Bushnell is one heck of a smart guy. He has an amazing capacity for seeing the future before anybody else and putting it into play. So he's ahead of the curve. He's doing the things that we are just bringing into place in a standard way. Some of the things that he's doing will be part of the standard; some of the things are ahead of the standard. Obviously, we are talking to Nolan a lot. He's doing all the right things.

Valerie: Are you going to be working with them?

James: You bet. We will work with anybody, especially companies that are already basing their product on our products. Their product already uses Windows and obviously then we are going to do our best to help make them successful just as we do with anybody using Windows.

Steve: To jump off at that point, at AMOA you said you were planning to put together a number of companies to put this idea into practice. Can you tell us a little more about what's going on with that and also give us a general understanding of how that's going to be put into action?

James: Microsoft doesn't know coin-op. There's no way Microsoft, even working with the AMOA, can get this standard right if we don't work with people who are in the industry. The standard has to be right for people in the industry or nobody uses it and it fails. Obviously, the bigger the company, the more market share, the more mind share, the more the penetration, the more influence they have over the market. Those are the companies we would like to work with. But the bigger the company, generally speaking, the more resistant they are to change. When you've mastered the status quo, you don't want to rock the boat.

Steve: How do you go about that in terms of bringing people together? What role does Microsoft play in that? And also we can't help but ask, do you have any people in mind and are any people already on board?

James: We are not going to name any names at this point. When we have the deals done, we will make an announcement. It will certainly be Microsoft, Intel, and the AMOA. Where we go beyond that, you can pick the companies we will be working with just as well as we can, and it's pretty obvious where we go from there. We'll be talking to basically everybody and finding those that have the strongest combination of desire, technical ability, and market influence.

Steve: In doing this are you going to have an economic role, or is Microsoft bringing these companies together seeing that it will have future benefits for Microsoft?

James: We're not going around buying companies or throwing billions of dollars around. What's the old saying–there's no force so strong as an idea whose time has come.

Steve: Intel is going to build the hardware. Is that correct?

James: Intel participated in the presentation at the AMOA, and it is reasonable to expect their participation in this effort will continue.

Steve: And we're talking, in terms of hardware, the actual game platforms if that scenario occurs?

James: I don't want to get into details of who's doing what yet because it isn't so clearly defined. You can speculate as well as anyone what Intel's role will be. Intel can and almost undoubtedly will play a reasonable role. There will be more details in the next 30 to 60 days.

Valerie: James, I had a phone call from a respected industry veteran that was questioning the number of game developers. That's been brought up a lot and is the key to this whole idea, having home developers enter coin-op. The person who called said he thinks the number of potential developers is highly exaggerated. He doesn't think there are really going to be that many people looking to develop games for coin-op.

James: Well, it depends. You can look at the numbers in several different ways. There are dozens and dozens of publishers, perhaps scores and scores, of which a dozen or two are really big and then there are lots of little publishers. It's kind of like record labels. Everybody has heard of the top record labels, but there are a lot of little independent labels also. Just as there are a lot more bands than record labels, there are a lot more development houses than there are publishing houses. How many bands would you say there are in the United States, how many groups of people making music? It's almost an uncountable number when you start talking about a group of guys who play every Saturday night in their garage in addition to those that are actually getting paid to play gigs. In the software development world, especially in the game space, where you don't have to write a huge word processor or spreadsheet and compete with Microsoft's marketing budget, three guys can get together in a garage in Texas and write a killer game like *Doom* for example, which was developed exactly that way, that sweeps the Internet and makes them all millionaires. So there are thousands and thousands of software developers in the United States, the United Kingdom, and the rest of the world developing games for Windows. Most of them you've never heard of. Most of them are not successful. But they are out there.

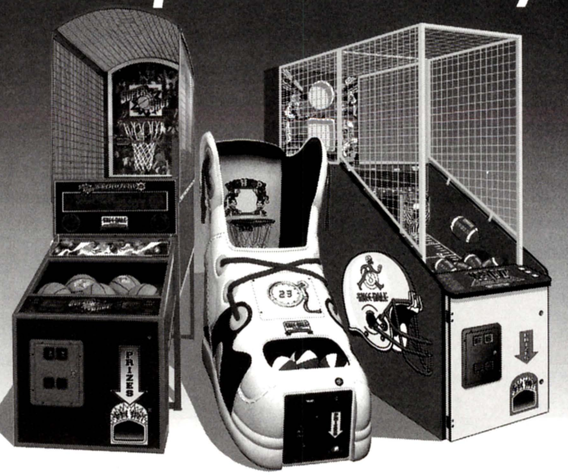
Valerie: So you think these people would be able to make the switch to developing games for coin-op?

James: You bet. Now a company that has developed home games for the PC market is thinking about a much broader variety of games than exist in the coin-op market. There are role playing games, strategy games, puzzle games, and lots of other weird games for the PC platform that are not appropriate for coin-op. But there is also the action arcade category within the game business that is likely to be appropriate for coin-op.

Valerie: I'm sure you've had meetings and discussions with some of these developers. What has their reaction? Are they excited about the prospects for coin-op?

James: They are very, very positive. I had a meeting with a firm recently, and we met

PRIZE VENDING
"Redemption Made Easy!"

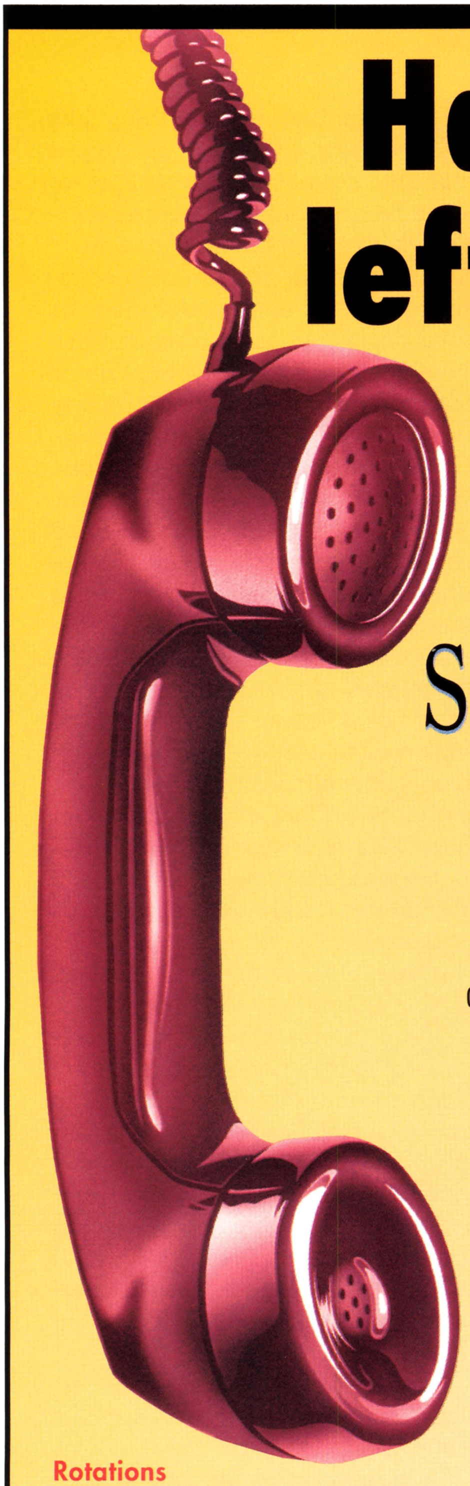


SUPER SHOT
HIGHTOPS™
UB-OB II™ Football Challenge
SKEE-BALL INCORPORATED

Skee-Ball Inc. / Corporate Offices:
121 Liberty Lane • Chalfont, PA 18914 • USA
(215) 997-8900 • Fax (215) 997-8982

Phoenix Offices:
3669 E. LaSalle St. Phoenix, AZ 85040 • USA
(602) 470-1490 • Fax (602) 470-1495

Has tech support left you hanging?



The answers you've been waiting for are right here.

Super Route MANAGER®

Route Management Software for Windows®

With Super Route Manager you are gaining a superior route management software package with an expierenced technical support staff to back it. We take pride in assisting customers with helpful information at a moments notice. When you call us, you're guaranteed to hear a friendly voice on the other end of the line!

FEATURES

- The ONLY Windows®-based software for route management
- 60 day unconditional money-back guarantee
- Password protection security defines access to restricted areas
- Only enter the information you want to track with Super Route Manager
- Interface with automated data collection systems including DataEye and Coin Tracker
- Plus many more!

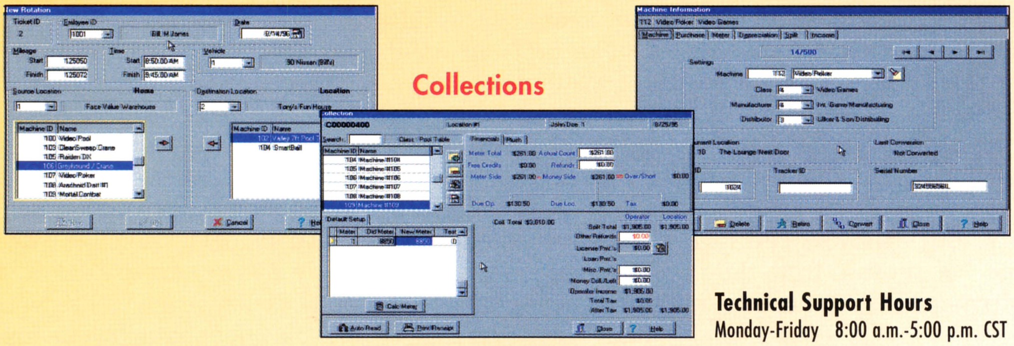
FUNCTIONS

- Track licenses, loans, commissions, machine components, vehicle information and maintenance
- Machine conversions and kits handled with the click of a button
- Various depreciation methods for IRS and ROI
- Automatically calculates splits, taxes, license fees and payments
- Select from 90 pre-defined reports with filters to customize or develop your own with Crystal Reports
- Plus many more!

Rotations

Collections

Machine Information



Technical Support Hours
Monday-Friday 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. CST

Premier Data
CORPORATION
Premium Software · Premier Solutions

Call us for more details at 1.800.720.3282 or check out our website at www.premierdatacorp.com the president of the company and the head of marketing and the head of development. I started talking about the opportunity in coin-op and I realized about 10 or 15 minutes into my presentation that I might as well skip the rest of the presentation. They were already sold, and I was overselling. The rest of the conversation was which of the five titles they had, which they thought would be appropriate, would be best for coin-op. It was no longer a question of were they interested in this market. They definitely want to participate.

Everybody loves coin-op. We all grew up playing coin-op videos. The PC game business has its roots in coin-op and wants to get into that business. Is every company going to be able to develop a great coin-op game? I don't think so. Just because you can eat Chinese food, doesn't mean you can cook Chinese food. They are going to need to partner with somebody from the coin-op industry. A large coin-op manufacturer, if it was really smart, would partner with these PC game publishers and work with them to be the coin-op publisher of the PC home game and get a piece of that action.

Valerie: How are these companies going to get together? Are you going to be an intermediary to help coin-op manufacturers and these developers join forces?

James: They don't really need me for that. Everybody knows who the coin-op manufacturers are, and it's pretty easy to find out who the game publishing companies are. Nobody needs me to be an intermediary. However, it's awfully convenient sometimes to have a matchmaker go around and set these things up.

Once we determine who our key partners will be on the hardware side, we will be working aggressively with PC game publishers to match them up with the hardware companies so they can make sure the hardware is appropriate for the software and that the right control panels are designed. For example, if there are three driving games under development, you want to make sure they all use the same driving controls. Maybe one of them uses force feedback and one doesn't, but they should all use the same control panels so you don't have to buy separate control panels.

Valerie: I think you will be needed to do that because it's not unusual right now for someone to develop a game and try to find someone to license or market that game. That's been going on since video games first came out.

James: We are definitely working as a matchmaker to match up PC game publishers and developers with coin-op game companies.

Steve: At the seminar at AMOA Expo '96, you said Windows was tournament ready. What does that mean for coin-op?

James: What I meant is that what tournaments need is the ability to exchange data, to be networked together. Windows is already like that for all games. You just use the standard networking protocol and a few standard interfaces, such as Direct Play, which is a technology for linking different game players together whether those two players are connected over a modem, or a serial cable, or the Internet, or a proprietary game network. NANI can use Direct Play just as anybody else can except they are connecting arcade machines over a proprietary network. So most of the technology is already there. NANI is hiring Microsoft consulting services to make sure that it does interface well with Microsoft's networking technology because Windows provides the foundation that NANI needs.

Steve: When we talk about networked competition, are we talking about real-time head-to-head play or a situation where players' scores are compared on some regular basis as part of the tournament format?

James: Well, you've got the Incredible Technologies' tournament-style play where the location phone line just squirts out some data to the network and some score data comes down from the network once a day. You're pooling the tournament play across multiple machines. There's no head-to-head play of any kind. It's just pooling score data. The next step away from that is something like NANI where you have an almost real-time connection on a separate phone line. That way you can be exchanging much more information.

Now whether it's direct head-to-head play between two locations or not is dependent on two factors. First, there's band-width. Can you get direct head-to-head play working properly over a phone line? I don't think so. There's just not enough band-width. Then there's just the playability aspect. Do you really care if you are playing against some random stranger in another town or another state? Is that as interesting as playing against a human being standing next to you? One of the advantages of street play is playing against real human beings. I tend to think remote head-to-head play is not that terribly interesting. If you look at Virtual Worlds Entertainment and their Battle Tech centers, they originally stressed their remote head-to-head play pretty heavily but not so much anymore.

Steve: One of the big questions floating around AMOA Expo '96 was, "What is Microsoft's interest in this market?" Obviously, you want to sell Windows and sell games and market games. I think I heard the idea that this will also allow you to market high-end computer software and hardware products that will be seen in an arcade, and from my perspective you would create an atmosphere in the game market that is dominated by Windows. Am I close?

James: The word dominate is certainly not one that escaped my list. Our primary interest is in the Windows APIs, the application programming interfaces, getting designers to support Windows. Our core audience in the game market is game developers. I think the challenge in the marketplace today is that they sell games through the retail distribution channel to end users and there is very little shelf space. If you go into a Computer City, they've only got as much space devoted to games as they've got in the store. It's going to be dominated by the top 10 or 20 selling titles. Thousands of games find it very hard to get shelf space or even the attention of distributors and retailers. So we want to go to our developers, the people focused on Windows, and say, "If you write your games to the Windows standard, then you are not only accessing the home market but you can get to the coin-op market as well."

The reason they are going to care about that is not because you are going to make so much darn money in coin-op, although you will make some and possibly quite a bit, the advantage is that by releasing your game into coin-op ahead of the home version you will create enough demand for your game to pull it onto the retail store shelf even if no one has ever heard of you. It's an alternative marketing channel for those smaller publishers. It's a great benefit to developers. The benefit to Microsoft is that those developers focus more on Windows than on DOS or Sony PlayStation or other game platforms that are available.

Valerie: I heard you say at AMOA Expo '96 that you think the coin-op industry underestimates itself. What did you mean by that?

James: Here's a good example. The theater industry in the 1970s was a very rundown, dirty business. It was an industry of shady backroom deals where a movie studio would say to a theater owner or a theater chain, "We'll give you this really popular movie if you'll take these five crummy movies also." You had to buy them as a package. Well that's illegal. It's called a tie-in yet the practice was very rampant at that time. In the late 70s and early 80s, the movie studios and others invested in building new theaters in the shopping malls that were springing up in the suburbs. Along with home video and the connection between the two, the movie industry and the theater industry reinvigorated itself to where the ticket sales were much higher than they had ever been, and are much higher on a per capita basis. More people were going to the movie than were before.

I think coin-op is at the low ebb of a cycle that is very similar to the theater industry. Arcades are in locations that are not entirely appropriate. Maybe they were appropriate once. Coin-op equipment has gotten so expensive. Operators have not been able to afford it and thus have been trying to eke the last quarter out of old equipment that's already lost its popularity. So people walk into an arcade see that there is nothing new there and leave, and that's driving down the industry overall.

But what coin-op has that nobody else has is the opportunity to be the theater of gaming, the public performance side of the game entertainment business. By focusing on a new standard that can liberate the forces of innovation, produce great new content and wildly different cabinets, networking, tournaments, and all this other stuff, coin-op has a very valuable asset at its disposal—access to the public. Nobody else has that. By playing its cards right, the coin-op industry can be in a wonderful position to grow dramatically and become a more important force in the game entertainment business.

Valerie: From all I'm hearing, you are not looking to change everything in the industry. One of the things that is really stagnant in this industry right now is the availability of affordably priced games. This is a way for manufacturers to introduce games that are less costly to operators, who are not going to care where the games come from.

James: As long as the games conform to the standard, it doesn't matter where it comes from, exactly.

Valerie: I want to go back and talk about distributors. They seem to be the most hesitant about this whole plan. What about the distributors? Do you really need them?

James: Absolutely. Distributors offer three primary benefits to this industry that I see. Financing is a key one still. There is also repair services. They can afford to have a guy trained on fixing Sega's boards. An operator, generally speaking, cannot. The third is proximity. They are close. A mail order house isn't close enough to do any good for an operator, especially if he needs to buy a 400-pound dedicated box. Even if it's not dedicated, even if it's a cabinet that conforms to the open standard, it's still going to weigh a ton. An operator is not going to get it through mail order; he's going to get it through distribution.

The final benefit to operators is advice. Distributors study the product and know what is going on before the operator, generally speaking. In the current market an operator can go to the trade shows and learn just as much about upcoming equipment as the distributor does because the games are all alike. When Williams introduces *Cruis'n World* it comes in two cabinets and has these two prices and that's all there is to know. So the amount of knowledge is fairly small.

On the other hand, under the Windows open platform there are going to be a lot more different cabinets, motion seats, input devices, and ride-on motorcycles, all from different vendors, and they are going to have different advantages and disadvantages. That kind of trade-off is something somebody is going to have to learn. There are going to be so many products your average operator won't be able to follow them all, just as a PC user can't understand all of the different trade-offs of different kinds of memory and all the different things you can do with a PC. Similarly, the operator isn't going to want to know all these complex details. He's going to go to a distributor and say, "What should I do.?" Only the distribution channel is going to be able to focus their expertise on that.

This is also great because, say Bonnie you're a distributor and Val you're a distributor and you're both in the same general area. The only way you can make your *Cruis'n World* different is by having an exclusive distribution agreement because the boxes are exactly the same. You can't differentiate your *Cruis'n World* from the other guy's. Under a standards-based model, you can have the same *Cruis'n World* product, but Val you have a very cool stand-up cabinet with a recessed foot pedal great for a street location that Bonnie doesn't have. Or maybe you've got a sit-down cabinet with a motion seat. As a distributor you can actually differentiate yourself on the product you carry.

Steve: In theory an operator could shop around himself for all of these products. So is the distributor simply providing a service of convenience?

James: That's why 7-eleven makes so much money. Convenience sells. There's a market for convenience. In addition to convenience, there's knowledge. If I have to make these decisions myself, I have to spend a lot of time learning about the various options. If I guess wrong, I have no one to yell at but myself. If a distributor steers me in the wrong direction, I have some leverage over him. I can call him up and say, "Make it right." A distributor is there to serve his customers. If you don't serve your customers well you're going to go out of business.

Steve: You talked a little bit in Dallas about encryption and I wanted you to talk a little more about how that issue is going to affect our industry?

James: There are a number of ways that issue can be resolved and we haven't quite settled on one yet. The way the coin-op industry has tried to deal with the issue of piracy thus far is to have dedicated hardware.

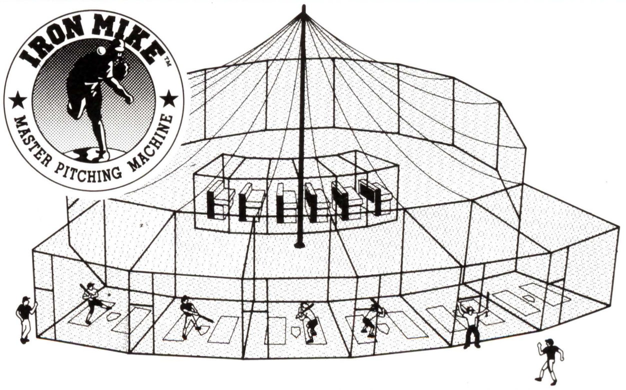
The practical barrier can be overcome with enough work. Public key encryption is theoretically very difficult. You've got to put supercomputers to work for 24 hours to crack it for one particular game running on one machine. So you can only make duplicates for it to run on that one machine. That's not terribly useful. So we think we have the piracy problem thoroughly licked.

Well, the immediate question is, "If this anti-piracy scheme works so well why doesn't Microsoft use it in all of its products?" The difference is we don't control the hardware base in the general PC industry. Whereas in the coin-op world there are no PCs in existing coin-op machines so we can build that base any way we want. We are starting with a clean slate.

Bonnie How many people are on your staff and are you building that up right now?

James: In the development relations group that goes out and talks to software developers, there are more than 50 people. In the game development group, there are about half a dozen who go out and talk to game software developers and help them understand what we are doing for them in the game area. The arcade effort is one of the key technological opportunities we are stressing to these developers over the course of the next year or so. The coin-op industry knows this but the PC development industry hasn't heard much about this yet because our core audience is PC game developers. If the coin-op industry as a whole had rejected the coin-op proposal we would have walked away. If we had gone to the software development community first and led them down this arcade path, and then had it fail because you guys didn't want the business, that would have been really bad for us. ▲

Billiard Cloth
All Grades and Colors
Mali
ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE—800-223-6468
NEW YORK—212-475-4960
FAX—212-533-8169
The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

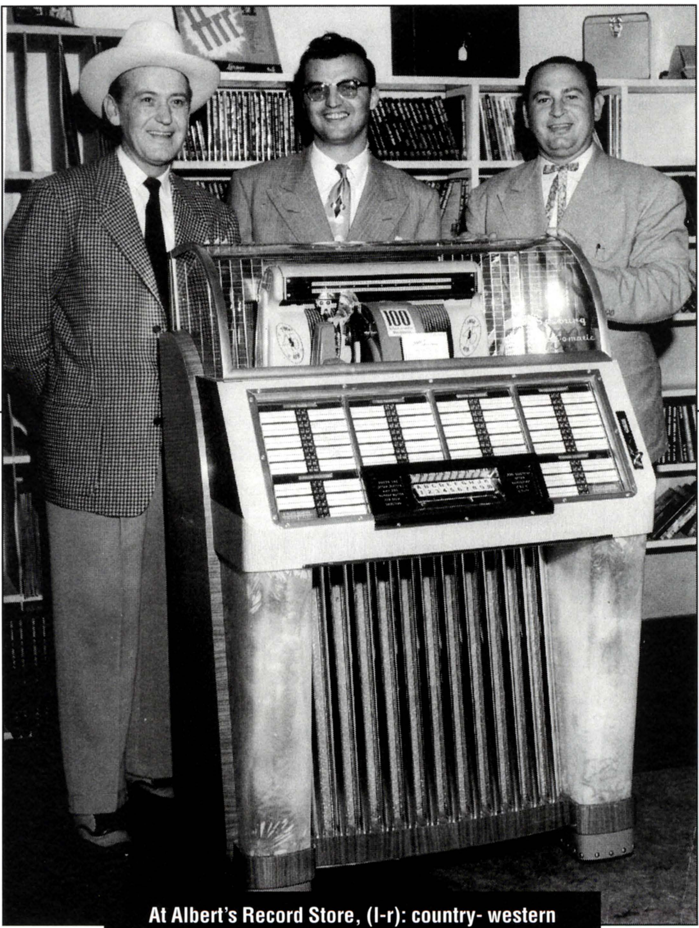


IF YOU BUILD IT THEY WILL COME...
The Monopole Batting Cage is a fully automatic system that features an enormous hitting area and, as always, Master Pitching Machine's exclusive "Iron Mike" style armed pitching machines. Your customers will enjoy watching their hits fly and you'll enjoy the increased traffic and profits.
Master Pitching Machine
4200 N.E. Birmingham • Kansas City, Missouri 64117-9988
816-452-0228 • Toll Free: 800-878-8228 • Fax: 816-452-7581

CENTURY
CLUB

STAN CHILTON

reflects on his life and times as a Midwestern operator



At Albert's Record Store, (l-r): country- western star Red Foley, Stan Chilton, and the store manager by the Seeburg *Model C* (1951-52).

Honesty, integrity, and *modesty* are the three words that come to mind after spending time with Stan Chilton of Chilton Vending and Billiards in Wichita, Kan. Stan has nothing but kind words for fellow coin machine operators in his area.

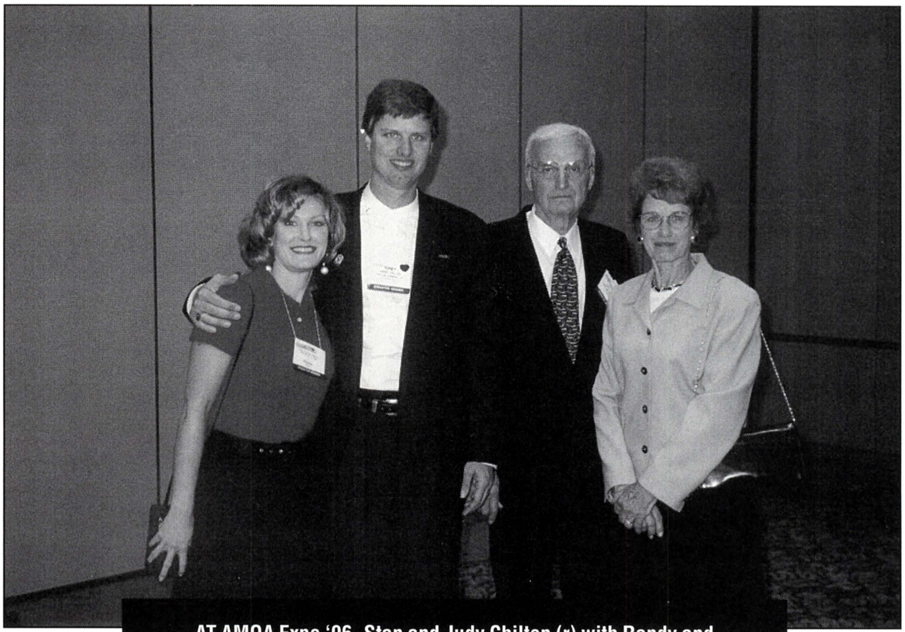
"The people in the coin machine business today are not only keen competitors, but they are also some of the finest people we know," he said. "They are honest, trustworthy, and men of their word. People like Homer Morgan of Automatic Music & Vending, Mark Blum Jr. of United Distributors, and Ted Maisch Jr. of C.M. Distributors." Three of the largest Wichita operators are father/son businesses.

Typical of Stan's special relationship with his competitors is a phone call he made to Homer Morgan for a political contribution. Homer replied, "Always count me in for whatever amount you need, but if it's over $1,000 you'd better call me first."

Stan has crossed the 50-year mark of industry service. He even has a certificate that the late Bill Gersh distributed long ago to industry members who would be in the business five decades by the year 2000. Gersh called it the 2000 Club, a forerunner of the Century Club as we know it today.

At the moment, Stan is probably best known as the father of Randy Chilton, AMOA's 1995-96 president. He is proud of his son's accomplishments and can't say enough about the youngest member of the Chilton clan: "Randy is an asset to our whole industry. I'm proud of that young man—he is sharp and presents himself well. He has taken our company into the Technology Age with the hammer down."

BONNIE THEARD



AT AMOA Expo '96, Stan and Judy Chilton (r) with Randy and Deanna (who were wed Nov. 23).

Few people in the industry may know that Stan started out in the business helping his dad Jess with a small penny peanut machine and pinball game route around 1937 (J.E. Chilton Amusement Co.). Jess delivered fresh produce for a grocery supply company and knew everyone in the local restaurant business. According to his own description, by the time he was 15, Stan had "monkeyed around with the machines and became good at fixing them." It was during this time that he developed an abiding love of pinball games.

Stan worked free for his dad first, then took a paying job with another operator. One of the games he worked on at the time was Exhibit Supply Co.'s *Rebound* (1940). Next he worked at a model airplane shop. His interest in aircraft went back to elementary school days when he started building model airplanes.

Determined to get into the air somehow after the outbreak of World War II, he tried to enter the U.S. Air Force but was turned down because he is colorblind. Next he volunteered for and was accepted into the ranks of the U.S. Army Paratroopers.

The plan was for Stan to team up with his dad following the war and add jukeboxes to the pinball route. When Stan was discharged form the army in 1946 his dad was stricken with lung cancer and died that June. For a short time Stan maintained the pinball route for his mother. "No one would lend me any money to buy the business," said Stan, until tavern owner Kelly Sorters of Kelly's Tavern gave him $5,600 to buy the whole lot—15 pinballs. His first year in business (as Music Service Co.), 1946, he made a total of $2,000. "It was pretty slim pickin's for a while," he said.

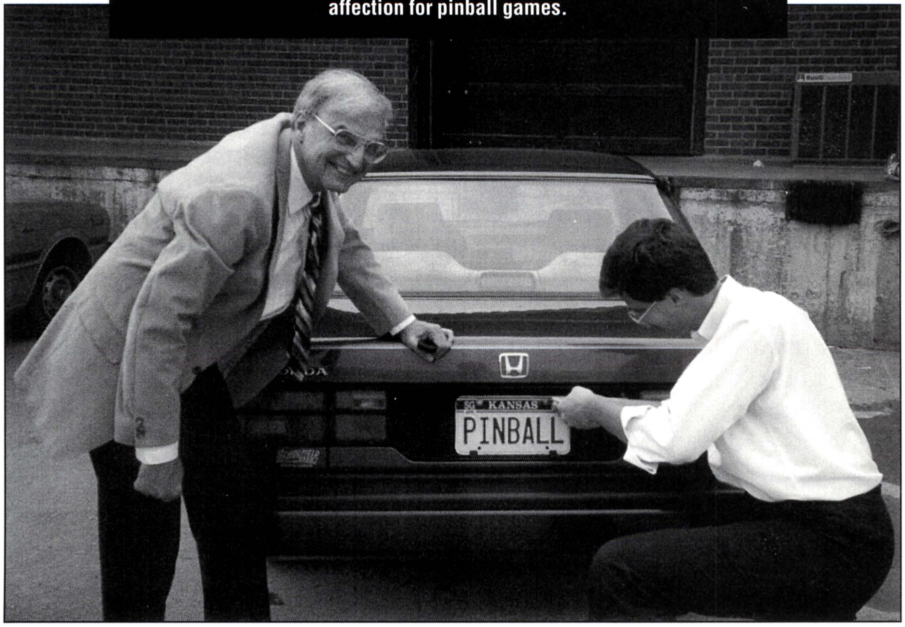
Stan was a one-man show until 1950 when he hired his first employee. "By this time I was in the jukebox business as well as pinballs, with some shuffle alleys by Chicago Coin. I bought machines from a local distributor, Mark Blum Sr., who financed them for me. I scraped together all the money I could to buy the first flipper pinball, *Humpty Dumpty* (1949)." It remains one of his favorites to this day, along with the later Williams' *Flash* (1980).

Another memorable game of the early days included Williams' first pinball, *Suspense* (1946). "I could only afford one of those," said Stan, adding as an aside: "The only thing that has outstripped inflation is automobile prices."

Stan was not alone in these early days. While on furlough from the army in 1945 he had married his next door neighbor Judy. She was a secretary and spent many hours typing title strips for jukeboxes after her regular job.

The next big step was moving into a 5,000-square-foot facility built by a friend. Stan referred to it as "a super nice facility where we could display our games." By 1970 the company had

In 1987 Stan and Randy install a personalized license plate that shows affection for pinball games.



Open Now
CHILTON
BILLIARDS

The new office of Chilton Vending & Billiards at 300 S. Topeka features a Randy Chilton idea: 15 light globes that resemble pool balls.

expanded to 10,000 square feet and Stan had acquired another local operation or two.

"I had a couple hundred jukeboxes by 1971," explained Stan. He still has a Seeburg *VL 100* 1955 model. "One of the operators I bought out had cigarette machines and I was sort of forced into that business. I was not in favor of cigarettes because of my personal experience with my dad's cancer, but some locations wanted the jukebox, pinballs, and cigarette machines from one company. If you didn't provide them it was conceivable that you wouldn't get the new location."

Soon other interests beckoned and Stan sold out to the vending firm Interstate United and entered the real estate arena building shopping centers and apartments. He also ran for political office as state representative in 1976, coming up shy 175 votes at the end. "I was the only candidate of my party to ever come that close," said Stan. His political friendships would stand him in good stead later.

While real estate was a challenging business, the revenue was erratic. "You made your money in chunks," he said. That fact, combined with requests from former customers that he re-enter the amusement business, Stan changed careers. "Chilton Vending as it is today started from scratch in 1978," confided Stan. "Interstate had sold what was left of my original business. But I was fortunate to get a lot of my old customers and employees back." One of those long-term employees is Sam Powers, who has been with Stan for 30 years.

Today the company employs a staff of 35 to 40 and occupies a 40,000-square-foot building. Retail billiards, which was added five years ago at the suggestion of Tami Norberg-Paulsen of C & N Sales in Minnesota, takes up a 14,000- square-foot display area that includes 25 pool tables, accessories and light fixtures, barstools, Coca-Cola memorabilia, oak bars, and game tables and chairs.

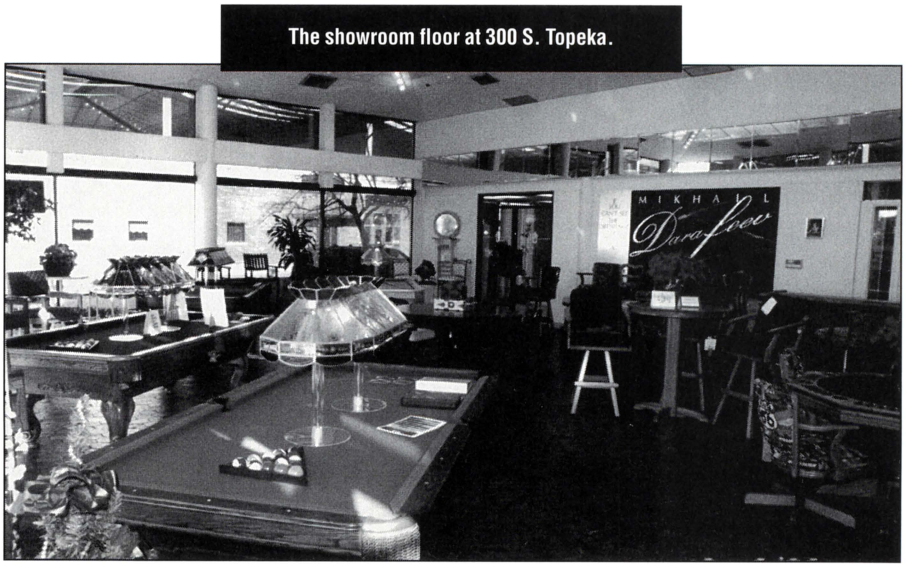
"After you've operated coin-op pool tables you're not afraid to go into the pool table business," said Stan. "You're not a stranger to it." The company recently received the Brunswick national Most Improved Dealer Award for 1995.

Another big part of the company is its crane operation, which began in 1985. "I'm a very cautious guy," said Stan, "and I wanted to be sure cranes were legal in Kansas." To that end he obtained a written ruling from the local district attorney and state attorney general. Before expanding beyond Wichita he contacted authorities in other counties to let them know his cranes were considered legal. He said, "This way, we avoided any problems before they came up."

Stan took over supervising the cranes a year ago. "Sometimes you get away from the basics," he said. "The good news is our cranes are up 40 percent." He attributes that success to micromanaging the staff and the product: careful follow-up day-by-day and checking and re-filling each crane three to five times a week.

"Cranes are more product-driven than anything else," he adds. "The redemption ratio percentage of winners is also important. Underlying all that is a machine that works and is clean and attractive, but you reach your potential with your product, a winnable product. You've got to have winners. If a crane gets out of adjustment and it's too difficult to win, play will drop and it will take 10 times as long to get your play back."

The showroom floor at 300 S. Topeka.

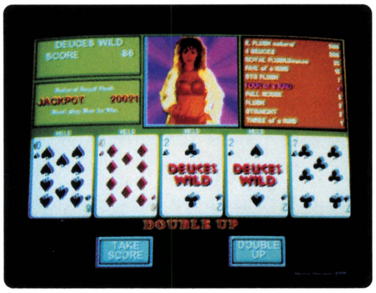


not smart... earning less money and losing locations by operating machines with outdated technology.

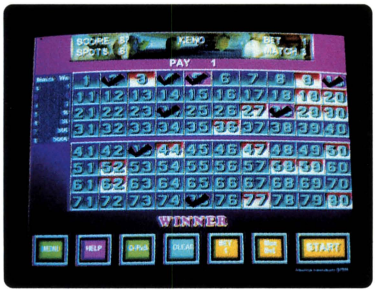
smart... optimizing your locations' earning potential and getting new spots by operating Magic Poker.

MAGIC POKER

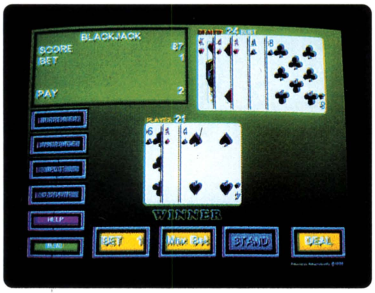
3 Pokers


DEUCES WILD
SCORE
JACKPOT
DEUCES WILD
DEUCES WILD
DOUBLE UP
TAKE SCORE
DOUBLE UP

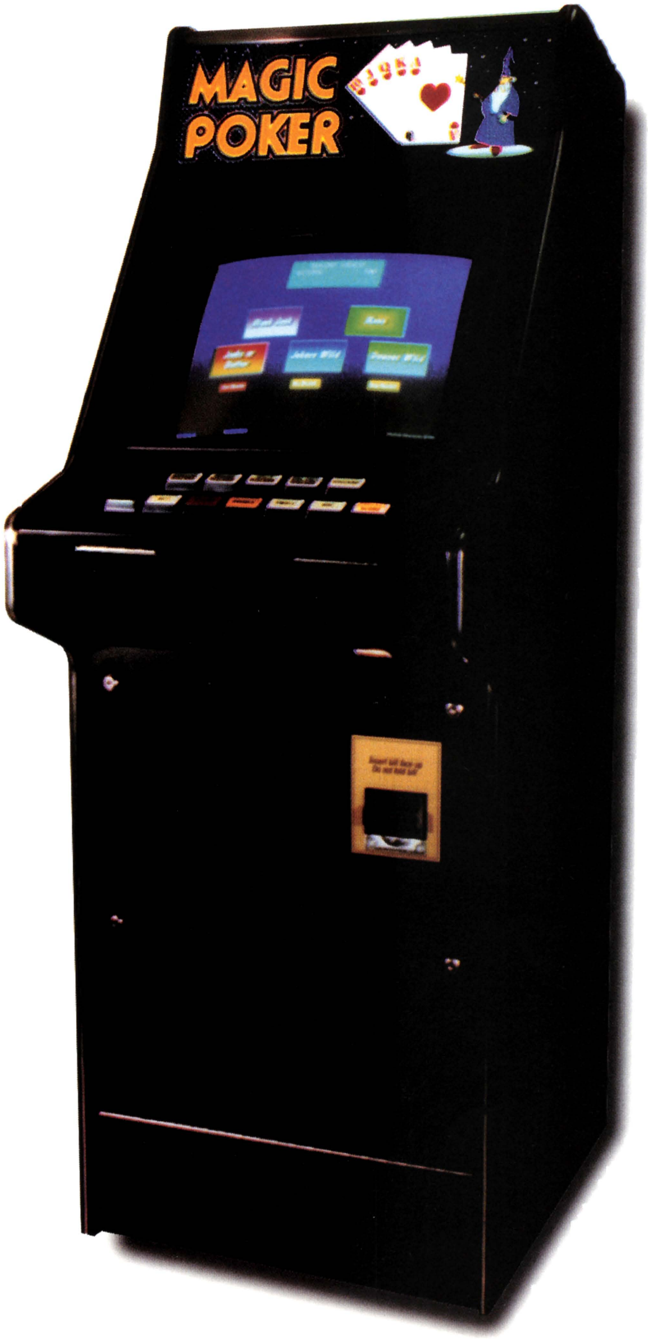
Deuces Wild


SCORE
SPOTS
KENO
BET
MATCH
PAY
WINNER
START

Keno


BLACKJACK
SCORE
BET
PAY
WINNER
BET
STAND
DEAL

Blackjack
& many more coming...

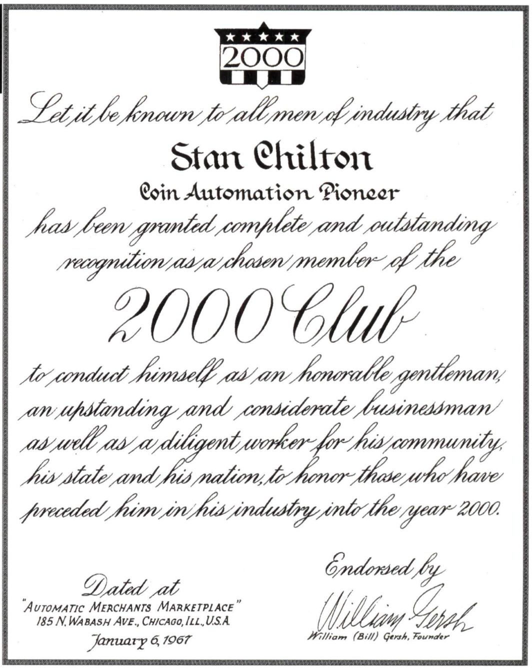

MAGIC
POKER

Touch Screen Technology Multi Game Platform SVGA Graphics
16 Bit Sound Modem Capable Printer Capable

MAGIC POKER

Absolutely & unquestionably
the ***BEST PLAYING, BEST EARNING***
coin op machine ever made.

P&E Technologies, Inc. 500 Central Avenue Atlantic Highlands New Jersey 07716
908-872-9800 800-979-9801 Fax: 908-872-0003



2000

Let it be known to all men of industry that

Stan Chilton

Coin Automation Pioneer

has been granted complete and outstanding recognition as a chosen member of the

2000 Club

to conduct himself as an honorable gentleman, an upstanding and considerate businessman as well as a diligent worker for his community, his state and his nation, to honor those who have preceded him in his industry into the year 2000.

Dated at
"Automatic Merchants Marketplace"
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
January 6, 1967

Endorsed by
William Gersh
William (Bill) Gersh, Founder

Bill Gersh issued this 2000 Club certificate to Stan chilton on Jan. 6, 1967.

Stan remembered attending carnivals where he never saw anyone win a prize. "Today we go through 25,000 to 30,000 toys a month. Close to half our cranes are set at 50 cents with licensed product of a good size. We have a smaller amount of jewelry cranes. Cranes account for close to one-third of our company's total revenue."

While out on location filling a crane, Stan was heartened to hear this comment from a player: "If it doesn't say Chilton Vending on it I don't play it."

Redemption also figures prominently in the company's game plan. The most recent redemption location serviced by Chilton Vending is Worlds of Fun Amusement Park in Kansas City, Mo.

Stan will turn his attention to pinballs next, an area where he acknowledges the industry is "struggling nationally." Stan has a long history of operating and testing pinballs, among them the first two pinballs from Atari: *Airborne Avenger, (*1977) and *Middle Earth* (1978).

"The pinballs today, the technology, has outstripped the player," he said. "I think we may have shot ourselves in the foot with automatic percentaging. We're going to go back to manual scheduling and see what happens."

Does Stan consider the amusement business any harder to be in that yesteryear? "The business today is tougher than it has ever been," he reflected. "We operate more efficiently and better than ever before, but the thing that's really hurting our industry is the mindset of the 50/50 split. We need the dollar coin. We need better percentages. Some of these customers have thought about 50/50 so long it's difficult to change. I know the business is down. How can the average operator pay $5,000-plus for a machine that probably won't gross $50 a week after seven to 10 months? He won't go out and buy it if he can't pay for it."

Stan's political side came into play in the four-year effort to legalize video lottery in Kansas with coin-machine operator involvement. Stan spearhead-

Your Silent Partner...
Around The Corner Or Around The World.

Your route management software should be your business partner, no matter where you do business. With over 1100 programs in use in the United States, Canada, Mexico and even countries as far away as Australia, Argentina, New Zealand and Venezuela, Silent Partner has proven itself to be a solid, reliable business partner.

That's because we've spent the last decade fine-tuning our program into what has become the standard of the industry, not only here, but also abroad.

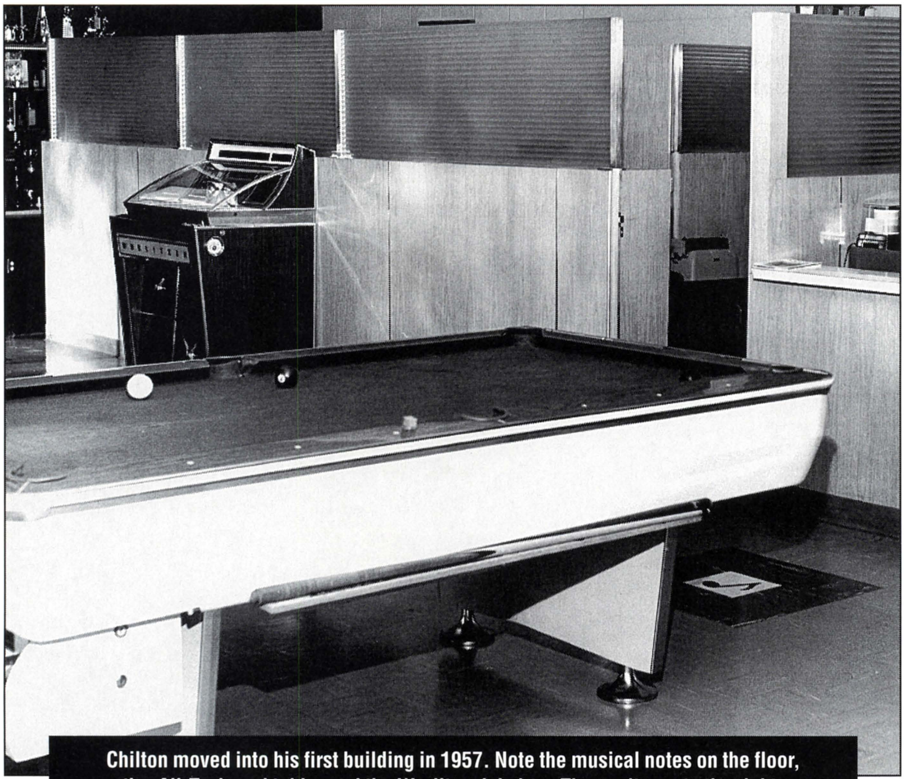
Sure, you can buy cheaper software dressed up in fancier packages, but you can't buy the years of experience and expertise we put into making Silent Partner the best-tested and most versatile program on the market today.

We think that makes Silent Partner your passport to the very best route-management software in the world.

Purchase Silent Partner 14.0 today and we'll give you a ***free update*** to Silent Partner 15.0, a full Windows™ version.

Silent Partner 2000

2509 Country Club Drive • Springfield, IL 62704
217-787-4232 • FAX 217-787-4293



Chilton moved into his first building in 1957. Note the musical notes on the floor, the *All-Tech* pool table, and the Wurlitzer jukebox. The vaultwas to the right. The photo was taken around 1960.

ed that drive and authored a handbook,"Video Lottery, a Documented Primer," that explained video lottery and analyzed the benefits.

"I saw returns from Montana and South Dakota and thought that video lottery was a way to get the state to make a lot of money and keep taxes down," he commented. "I thought I could be effective. We run a really squeaky-clean operation and no one can take potshots at us. People still look down their noses at our industry, people who don't know any better."

Mo., and Kansas citizens would surely be crossing over to Missouri if that happened (Missouri did pass legislation authorizing riverboats which are now in full swing).

As the Kansas Amusement and Music Operators Association looked as if it had a bill or two going somewhere, outsiders began looking at the issue. Said Stan: "You get pretty close and the greed factor hits you in letters 10-feet tall. Groups were approaching locations to sign contracts and no bill had even passed."

> ***"People still look down their noses at our industry, people who don't know any better."***

Then-governor Joan Finney and then-lottery director Ralph Decker were in favor of the program. "We thought we really had a good shot at getting video lottery," said Stan. It was about the time that riverside casinos were being proposed in Kansas City,

After all was said and done, video lottery was not approved. Opposition came from all sides: race tracks didn't want anyone else but themselves to have video lottery, the state lottery subcontractor wanted to run the show, and some legislators were just opposed to gambling. A hefty 40 percent of the proceeds were going to go to the state, yet some politicians wanted to make it 65 percent!

What's the situation today? "Our position now is we're against the expansion of gambling in Kansas," said Stan.

"Others in the industry told us we'd be better off without video lottery, that the risks outnumbered the potential gain, especially long term."

The recent interest in family entertainment centers also gives Stan reason to pause. In the early 1980s he invested in a facility that combined games, billiards, and a restaurant. All signs pointed to success but it closed due to several factors, including the decline of the neighborhood. "It was a case of saturation," he said. "You run a lot of risks in FECs; be careful." Stan built six more of these FEC-like businesses before closing all of them by 1986.

What is he most proud of after so many years in the industry? "I'm proud of my family. My wife of 51 years, my son Randy for what he has done in the industry, and for the respectability of our industry. I'm proud of my daughter Linda and son Gary who is an attorney in Oklahoma. Also my grandchildren Jennifer and Olivia and my great granddaughter Ashlynn.

"The amusement business has been a good business for us. Our customers have the utmost confidence in us. We just try to do the right thing. We don't lose very many customers."

When giving advice to friends, one of Stan's favorite expressions is "always ride the white horse," like the heroes in the old Western movies. Stan's creed is to always be the good guy.

We couldn't help but ask when Stan knew Randy would be the most likely of his children to enter the family business. He said, "Randy started helping us a little bit in high school. When he went to Kansas University he asked for money like all students do. Then he told me if I sent him a couple of video games and a pinball game he wouldn't ask for money. Well, he put them in the fraternity house and they did very well. And he didn't call for money anymore." ▲

A WHOLE NEW LOOK AT AMUSEMENTS, MUSIC & GAMES

AMUSEMENT SHOWCASE INTERNATIONAL

MARCH 13-15, 1997 • THURSDAY, FRIDAY, SATURDAY
SANDS EXPO CENTER • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

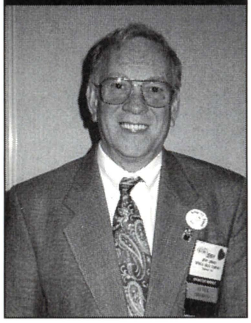
SPONSORED BY

AAMA
American Amusement Machine Association

For more information about the Amusement Showcase International (formerly ACME), contact:

William T. Glasgow, Inc.
16066 South Park Avenue • South Holland, Illinois 60473-1500
708-333-9292 • fax: 708-333-4086 • e-mail: wtglasgow@aol.com

AMOA
AGENDA



AMOA and AAMA have just been pulled over

JERRY DERRICK

We've all been there. While driving home on the same roads you've traveled for years, your car seems to be on auto pilot. You daydream about the million things you still have to accomplish before you turn in. All of a sudden you are being followed by a state trooper with his lights flashing and siren blaring.

Since your immediate reaction is to take your foot off the gas pedal, you look at the speedometer to guess what speed you were possibly going a few seconds ago. He doesn't want me, you think, as your heart jumps up into your throat and very deliberately you signal to the right side of the road, hoping he'll pass you and continue. But he doesn't. He wants you! On top of this he's looking mean, bothered, and the twin of Arnold Schwarzenegger as he approaches your car.

Which reminds me...

While Congress was on its summer vacation, a representative from Sen. Joseph Lieberman's (D-Conn.) office asked the AMOA staff to arrange a tour of arcades having video games in the Washington, D.C., area for a Lieberman staff member.

Accompanying him were Chris Hogan of AMOA's Washington office and Elliott Portnoy, on staff with the American Amusement Machine Association (AAMA). The day was more or less what we expected: Sen. Lieberman's staff member didn't see any stickers on games that would warn a mother, father, aunt, uncle, or babysitter whether their kids were being appropriately cautioned on the contents of the games they were playing.

Needless to say, Sen. Lieberman had spearheaded previous Congressional hearings on video game content and its alleged adverse affects on youth. Three years ago Congress gave our industry an order: "Regulate your industry or we will regulate your industry."

At that time both AMOA's president, R.A. Green III, and AAMA's president, Steve Koenigsberg, sat before Congress (not an easy or comfortable position) and explained to a committee—headed by Sen. Lieberman and Sen. Herb Kohl (D-Wis.)—the intricacies of the industry, our previous actions to do the morally responsible thing, and that together we would take the necessary actions to responsibly warn consumers on the level of graphic content of games.

AAMA asked its manufacturer members to submit a list of rated games they manufacture. AMOA's headquarters staff took the information received from each manufacturer, compiled the rating system, and publicized the rating system to trade publications and in our newsletter. We also produced labels for a responsible industrywide sticker program.

We were hoping this would diminish controversy—pending or otherwise—that some members were facing at the local level. Label requests came from AMOA members from all around the country. Those who utilized AMOA's sticker program at $1 per sticker have been satisfied. Many, however, are still waiting for the day when each and every game features a content rating on its attract mode.

As of this writing, AMOA has compiled the following statistics on Video Content Ratings:

Number of Ratings: 9
Number of Rated Games: 239
Number of Games Not Rated: 2
Number of Manufacturers: 23

Ratings:

Percent	**Rating**	**# of Games**
49%	Suitable for all Ages	118
20%	Animated Violence-Mild	49
14%	Animated Violence-Strong	33
4%	Lifelike Violence-Mild	9
9%	Lifelike Violence-Strong	21
2%	Sexual Content-Mild	5
1%	Sexual Content-Strong	2
1%	Language-Mild	2
0%	Language-Strong	0

Senators Lieberman, Kohl, and the U.S. Congress have given us all fair warning.

After their late summer visit to the Washington area arcades, all has been quiet. We attribute this to the Senators' concentrated efforts to assist their colleagues who are running in the November elections.

We anticipate renewed action to begin by Christmas. More specifically, the Senators are working with the national PTA to get their warning out. We need to be proactive in our determination to make this entire effort work for both AMOA and AAMA.

During the Japanese amusement industry's trade show (JAMMA), held two weeks before AMOA International Expo, members from both AMOA and AAMA were convincing in their recent Industry Summit Meetings to encourage many of the Japanese manufacturers to take this entire situation seriously. We believe—and hope—this time the message was clear and understood enough so that some funding, through AAMA, would be available to enhance the sticker program and include ratings in all attract modes.

AAMA is now developing its own stickers. These stickers will be supplied free upon request to either AAMA or AMOA members. More information on this program will be coming soon.

Whether your locations are in a dense urban area or miles apart in areas such as mine, we all need to request these labels. If we do not, we all could be looking at limits on certain types of games in certain locations and/or segregated gamerooms or other nightmares—and potentially costly—rules and regulations developed by government.

The lights are flashing and the sirens are now screaming at us all. We are sure to get a ticket and a huge, huge fine and...

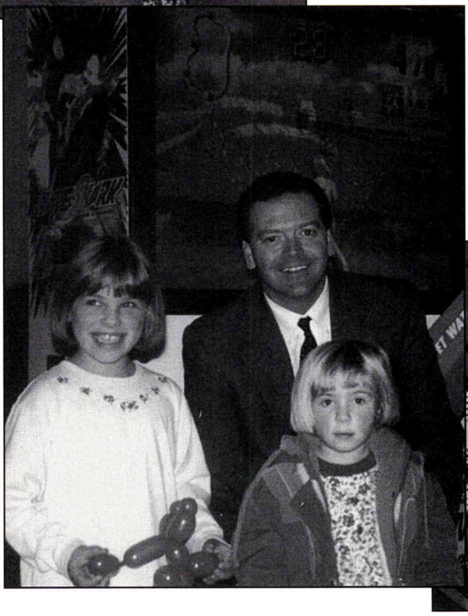
...Oh, by the way, my rear tail light was out and trooper "Schwarzenegger" was kind enough to warn me to get it fixed. I got it fixed before I made it home! ▲

It was "wild" at Mondial's open house

Mondial Distributing in Bensalem, Pa., held its post-AMOA open house themed "Wild West." Some guests got into the spirit, donning Wild West duds. Although Mondial noted that the Fun Expo kept some of the usual attendees away, those who did come were treated to a day of excellent new product demonstrations, great food, and spectacular giveaways.

"Family entertainment is always a guarantee at a Mondial open house," noted Chris Vecchione, who himself recently welcomed a new addition to his family.

Clowns, balloon artists, and pony rides provided the kids a day they will certainly remember. Vecchione and sales manager Jim Kelly dressed the part, as did other staff members. "It's always nice to see our customers and be able to offer them a memorable day, while giving them a chance to view the latest equipment or see it again if they were at AMOA," noted Vecchione. ▲

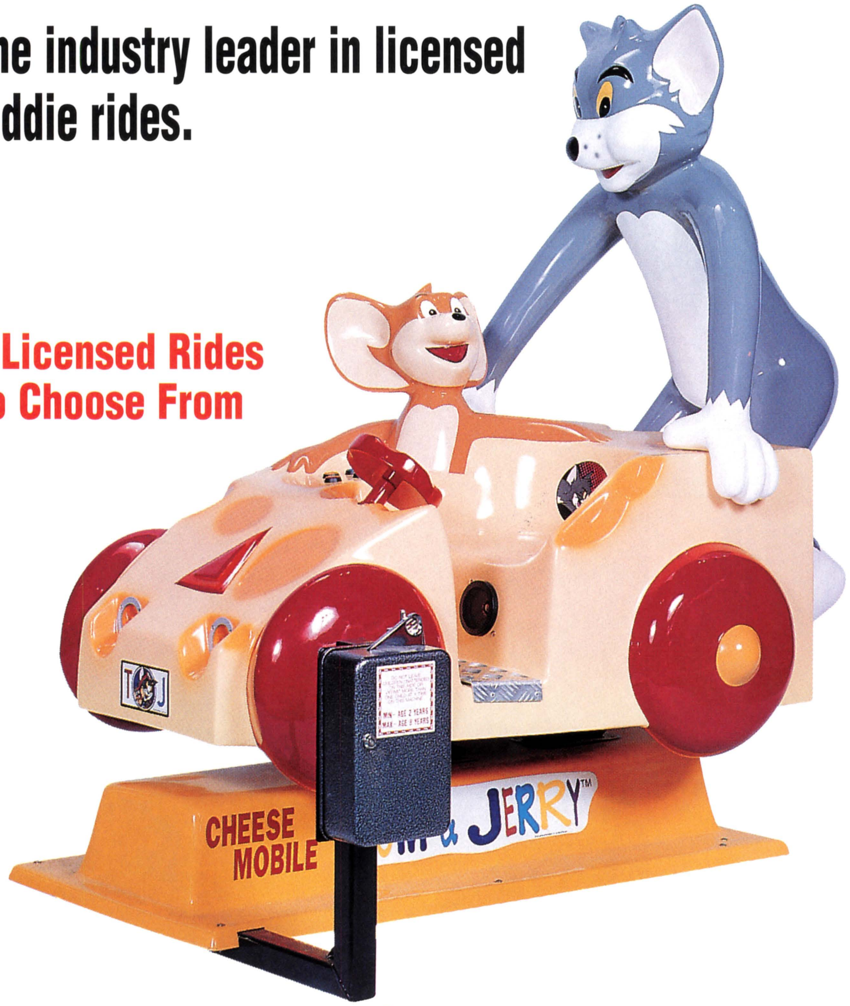


Top: Mondial's Jim Kelly (l), Chris Vecchione, and a clown "horseing' around as they supervise the pony rides that the children loved. MIddle: Konami's Darren Decatoire (l) talks with Epic Amusements' Vince Tecce and Mondial parts manager Rose Pagano. Bottom left: This youngster couldn't get enough of Namco's *Aqua Jet*. Bottom middle: Kids had the best time of all. Here the Boyer kids of Bowlrama wait their turn on *WaveShark* with Konami's Darren Decatoire. Bottom right: Uneek Enterprises' Alan Witsen watches an "expert" play Konami's *Winding Heat.*

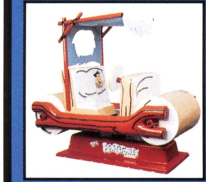
Don't let the other company's claims take you for a RIDE

FACT...

- ✓ The highest earning licensed kiddie rides.
- ✓ The best outdoor & indoor licensed kiddie rides.
- ✓ The industry leader in licensed kiddie rides.



14 Licensed Rides To Choose From



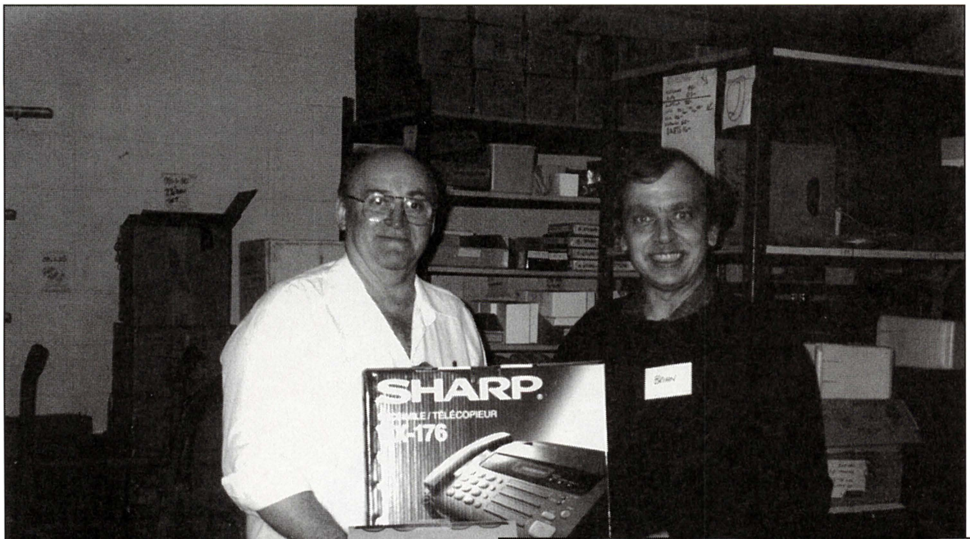
Just Kiddie Rides Inc./Kiddies

COMMITMENT TO CUSTOMER SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

1-800-858-RIDE • FAX 516-293-1268

KIDDIE'S

C.A.G.S. holds a "PLUSH" EVENT



Brian Woodside (r) of Calgary won a fax machine presented by C.A.G.S. president Brad Weiss.

The C.A.G.S. staff, (l-r): Eva, John, Donna, Colleen, Steve, Heather, Dennis, Ed, Brad, and Barry.

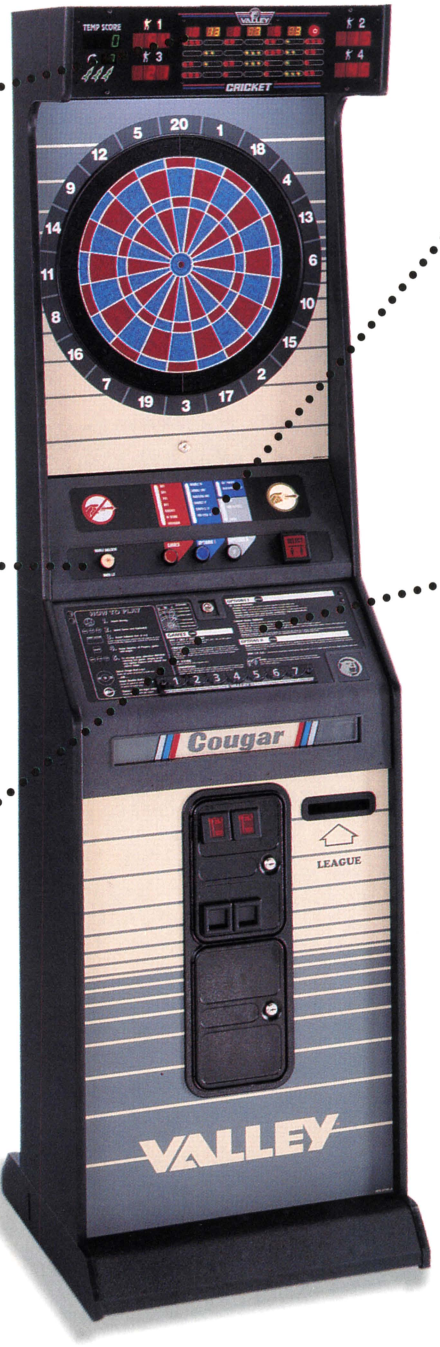
Canadian Amusement Game Supplies, Burnaby, B.C., held its fall open house in mid-October. The theme was plush cranes and the "stuffed cuties" were abundant.

Jim Dupree of Smart Industries presented an informative seminar on the ins and outs of cranes, including presentation of plush.

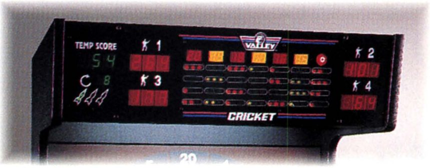
Jim also covered Smart's *Hollywood Photo Booth*, which is generating a lot of interest. Jim's seminar proved to be so popular that it was moved to the warehouse from the normal seminar room.

Attendees at the open house enjoyed refreshments, food, and colorful decorations while dancing girls had everyone buzzing. Door prizes ranged from fax machines to bar refrigerators courtesy of Smart, NSM, Dynamo, Valley, Wells-Gardner, J&S Sales, and Specialty Mfg. ▲

Now you can get a dart machine that has even more than a Valley Cougar ...



Even More
scoreboard flexibility.
New overhead scoreboard now has a combination of fixed LED's and variable

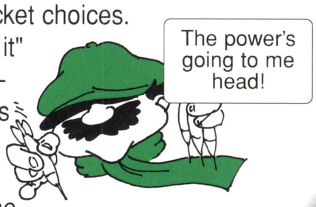


7-segment displays so it can post scores for all kinds of different dart games.

Even More features.
Player-selectable Bullseye values, NDA S.P.R.E. handicapping system ("spots" players extra darts), ADA "Neutralizer" (automatically translates ADA handicaps to 301 or Cricket), Team Play, and new front-entry league slot.

DOUBLE BULLSEYE
50
WHEN LIT

Even More games.
Exciting new Cricket choices. There's "Chance it" (the internal computer, Ernie, picks the numbers). "Wipe Out" (If a player hits the same score as an opponent during any 01 game, the opponent has to start over). "You Pick It" (players pick the numbers). And "Masters Cricket" to challenge the most skilled players.


The power's going to me head!

Even More
game-selection ease.
Simplified 3-button selection system.

GAMES
OPTIONS I
OPTIONS II

PLUS ...
Valley upgradability.
Our new standard Cougar machine can always be upgraded to our forthcoming "smart" dart machine, the Cougar IQ.

AND ...
Incomparable Valley reliability.
With 7AM to 7PM service to back it up.

NRTL LISTED MET

Complies with
UL 22
Listing No.
SAF 1022

Introducing the NEW
"Even More" Valley Cougar.

VALLEY
Commitment To Excellence

333 Morton Street • P.O. Box 656 • Bay City, MI 48707
(517) 892-4536 FAX (517) 892-6513 • Canada/Int'l: (517) 894-6175 • FAX: (517) 892-9446
Toll Free: 1-800-248-2837

© Copyright 1995, Valley Recreation Products, Inc. • Bay City, MI • Sycamore, IL • Shakopee, MN

Music-Vend hosts its post-AMOA open house

Music-Vend Distributing hosted an open house for its customers and factory representatives in early October and were pleased with the turnout.

Music-Vend customers came for the day, enjoying refreshments, good conversation, and a look at the latest equipment. "Operators are cautious about what they are buying, but with the slate of new equipment we've seen lately, they are taking some serious looks," noted Music-Vend's Steven Levy.

Adding to the event were a bevy of door prizes donated by the manufacturers. "We are always grateful for the support we get from manufacturers and our customers enjoy talking to them other than during the hussle and bussle of a major trade show," Levy added. ▲

From top: From left: Charlie Galante of Music-Vend welcomes Steve Kassuhn of Star Darts and Brian Duke of Aristo.

Bulldog's Michael Bushore (r) look on as Joanne and Jeff Timm check out Incredible Technologies' *Golden Tee 3D Golf*.

Derryl DePriest (l) of Atari Games chats with Rob Fortney of V.S. Amusements.

Aristo's Brian Duke (c) enjoys a conversation with Nick Chigaras (l) of Apollo Amusement and Don Jubinville of Your Other Tech.

INTRODUCING

CADILLAC JACK *Plus*

A New Game From...

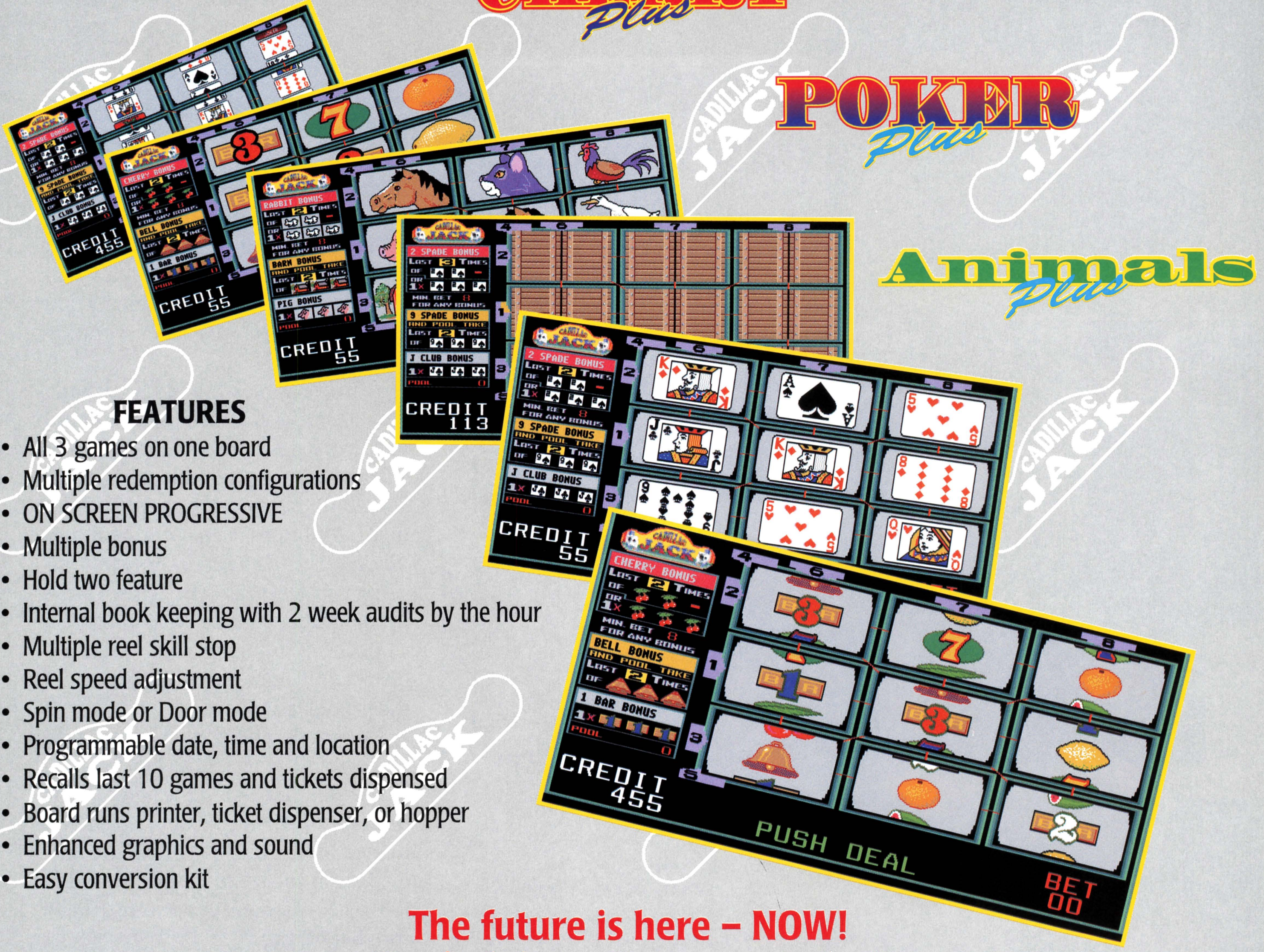
CADILLAC JACK

© 1996 Cadillac Jack, Inc. • Atlanta, Georgia

CHERRY *Plus*

POKER *Plus*

Animals *Plus*


CREDIT 455
CREDIT 55
CREDIT 113
CHERRY BONUS
BELL BONUS
1 BAR BONUS
RABBIT BONUS
BARK BONUS
PIG BONUS
2 SPADE BONUS
9 SPADE BONUS
J CLUB BONUS
POOL
PUSH DEAL
BET 00

FEATURES

- All 3 games on one board
- Multiple redemption configurations
- ON SCREEN PROGRESSIVE
- Multiple bonus
- Hold two feature
- Internal book keeping with 2 week audits by the hour
- Multiple reel skill stop
- Reel speed adjustment
- Spin mode or Door mode
- Programmable date, time and location
- Recalls last 10 games and tickets dispensed
- Board runs printer, ticket dispenser, or hopper
- Enhanced graphics and sound
- Easy conversion kit

The future is here – NOW!
Don't delay – Get yours today!

Kits and Dedicated games are available and are customizable to your specifications!
Operator and Distributor inquiries welcome. 30-day money-back guarantee on kits.

CADILLAC JACK, Inc.
1804 I Montreal Court • Tucker, GA 30084
1-800-684-4263 • (770) 908-2094 • Fax: (770) 908-1790 • www.harb.net-CadillacJack • E-mail: cjack@harb.net

Betson Pittsburgh goes Bavarian for its open house

Williams' Lenore Sayers, who took first place in the Oktoberfeast '96 yodeling competition, gets down to business as she shows off *Cruis'n World*.

Rick Rochetti of American Sammy is all smiles over the new *Key Catcher* game as he shows it to JAM Vending's Marilyn Fairgrieve.

Don Liberatore (c) of Canonsburg Amusement gets an update on the Aristo System from Paul Wiedereanders as Betson's Lou "Hans" Larson looks on.

Jim Tartal (l) of Zucco Music takes a photo moment with, (l-r): Betson's Lou "Hans" Larson and Bob "Franz" Busche, John Hytla of Good Times Amusements, and Jim "Otto" Wittler of Betson.

Lois (l) and Wendy Hoffman of Raymond C. Hoffman Co. check out Merit's new Megatouch Super IV software.

Betson's Lee "Werner" Ivory (l) does his vending thing with Bob and Lora Lindberg of Snac-Time Vending.

Betson Pittsburgh decided to theme its open house on the popular German holiday, Oktoberfest, calling theirs Oktoberfeast. Over 100 companies joined Hans, Franz, Otto, and Werner (also known as Jim, Lou, Bob, and Lee—the Betson sales team) for the release of hot new products and a mini pre-NAMA for vending customers.

A variety of simulators, driving games, and touchscreen equipment for street operators was displayed. The crowd was treated to a review of some of the finest coin-op equipment: Williams' *Cruis'n World* and *TouchMaster* countertop, Rowe's new popcorn vendor and the *Venus* phonograph, Merit's *Megatouch XL* CD rom countertop, and Williams' *Scared Stiff* pinball were only a few of the products shown.

Of course, no Oktoberfeast would be complete without the knackwurst, bratwurst, and kielbasa, which was the fare of the day. There was even baked ziti for those "Italian" Bavarians! As a memento, each attendee left with his own beer stein (that's root beer stein).

The festival hall (that doubles as the warehouse the rest of the year) was decorated with flags from around the world, corn stalks, pumpkins, and hay bales to set the mood. Door prizes included discount values from many of the manufacturers represented, along with TVs, VCRs, and CD players all graciously donated by those same equipment manufacturers. ▲

LEAGUES AND TOURNAMENTS

- ✓ Arachnid created the first soft-tip dart league format in 1977.
- ✓ 16 state regional tournament circuit throughout the US.
- ✓ $250,000 BullShooter World Championship tournament tour.
- ✓ $100,000 ten-event BullShooter Finals.
- ✓ Automatic calculation for NDA "SPRE" and points per round.

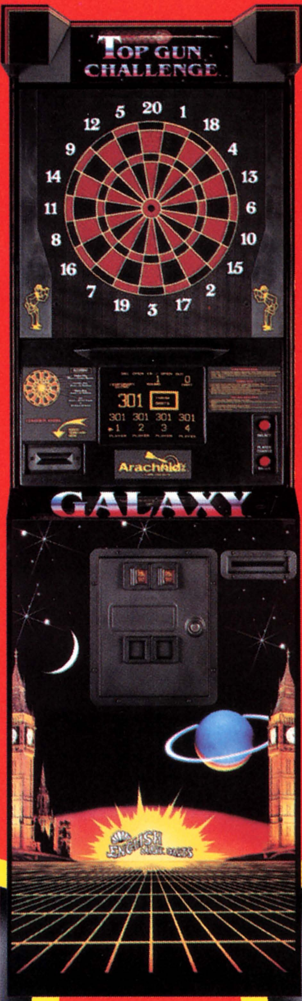
PRODUCT AND TECHNOLOGY

- ✓ The leader in modem-based communications between office computers and route equipment.
- ✓ Dart, hattrick, triple, win, bust and coin-op sound selection
- ✓ Operator selectable features without flipping switches
  - ✓ --Automatic player change
  - ✓ --Single/double bullseye
  - ✓ --Missed dart detector
  - ✓ --Coins per credit

GALAXY

"MOST PLAYED DART GAME"

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM



Voted by AMOA in
1993
1994
1995

Originator of Electronic Darts

SUPPORT AND PROMOTION

- ✓ Seven trained league specialists available to operators for software setup, league management, promotion and tournament operation.
- ✓ Top Gun Challenge promotion that rewards players at the local level and advances to a $15,000 final.
- ✓ BullShooter Magazine
- ✓ Software Bulletin Board and
- ✓ Tech Tips Newsletter

NEW GAMES AND AUTOMATIC HANDICAPPING

- ✓ Exciting new games --
- ✓ Wild Card Cricket
  --Cricket with a Surprise
- ✓ Bermuda Triangle
  --A Game You Can Get Lost In
- ✓ Automatic Handicapping gives "spot" darts during league mode.

Arachnid INC®

Arachnid, Inc. 6421 Material Ave., P.O. Box 2901, Rockford, IL 61132 800-435-8319 815-654-0212 Fax 815-654-0447

BETSON PHILADELPHIA draws big crowd

Betson Philadelphia Distributing's general manager Irv Spinak reports that the company's Oct. 5 post-AMOA open house was a huge success.

"We had a spectacular turnout of 300 people," said Irv, "many of whom brought their wives and other family members." In addition to seeing all the latest games, such as *Cruis'n World* by Midway, *X-Men vs. Street Fighter* by Capcom, and *Gunblade NY* by Sega, they also enjoyed a buffet and won door prizes. "A good time was had by all," said Irv.

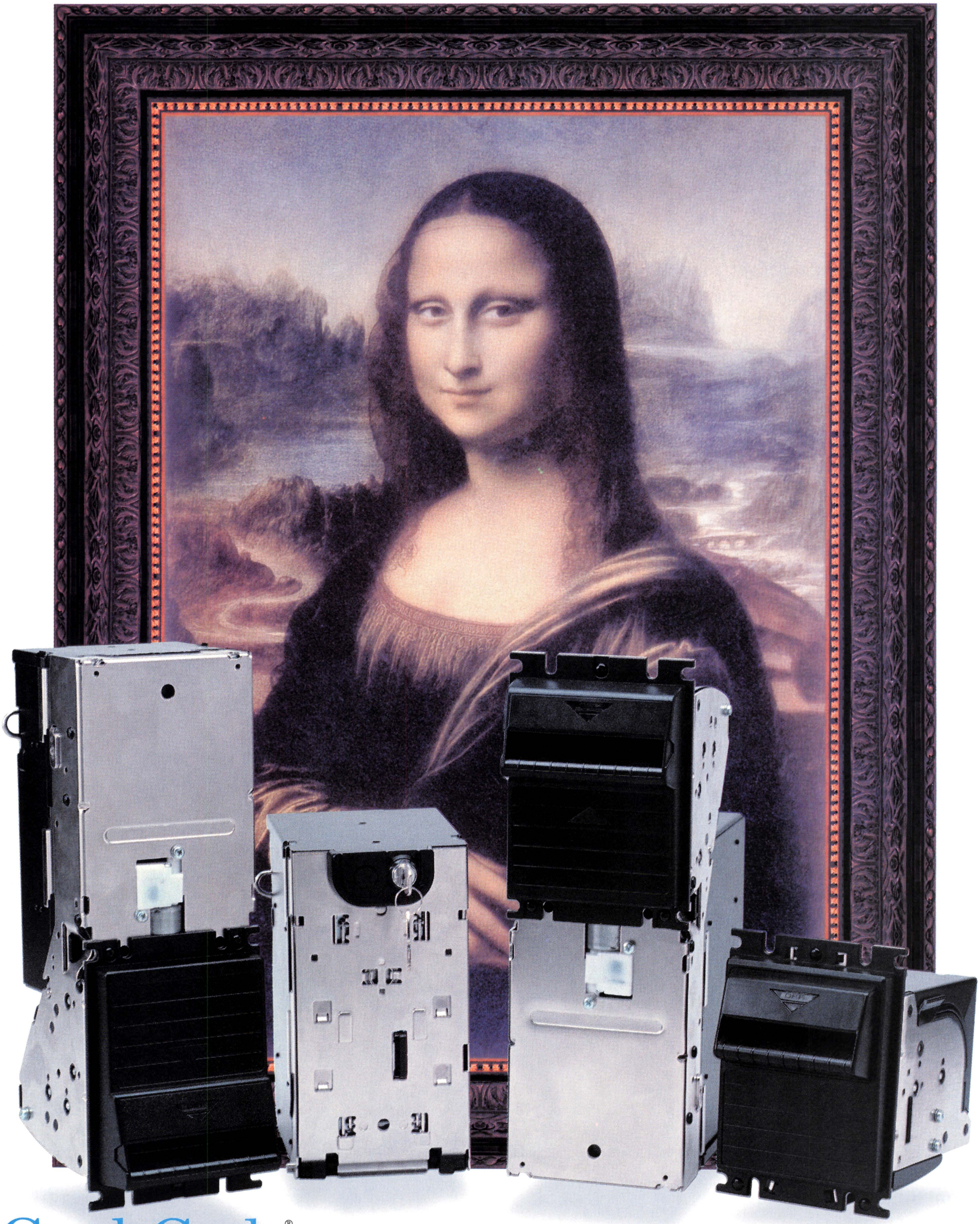
From left: Ken Kavalkovich and his son of Turczyn Vending; Bob Dipipi of Betson Philadelphia; Rachel Davies of Williams Bally/Midway; Brian Kopf of Betson Carlstadt, N.J.; and Joe Moffett of Betson Philadelphia.

From left: Sherman Smith of Smith Amusement, Sheila Markley of Betson Philadelphia, Joe Moffett and Sarah Younkers of Betson.

STREET FIGHTER

Ron Malinowski (l) of Capcom joins Bob Dipipi of Betson (c) and Evan Wessel of Mercury Amusement by *X-Men vs. Street Fighter.*

Every Art Has Its Masterpieces



CashCode®

Corporate Office
Tel: 1-800-584-2633
Fax: 1-800-593-2633
3-390 Edgeley Blvd.
Concord, Ontario
Canada. L4K 3Z6
Tel: 905-669-CASH (2274)
Fax: 905-669-CODE (2633)

USA Office
Tel: 1-800-990-6466
81 Lancaster Ave. Suite 201
Malvern, Pennsylvania
USA. 19355
Tel: 610-725-8899
Fax: 610-725-8989

Distributed By:

HAPP CONTROLS INC.
Tel: 1-888-298-4277
Tel: 847-593-6130
Fax: 847-593-6137
106 Garlisch Dr.
Elk Grove, Illinois
USA 60007

TEKBILT inc
Tel: 1-800-666-7776
Tel: 215-322-3232
Fax: 215-322-3238
3983 Mann Rd.
Huntingdon Vally, Pennsylvania
USA 19006

WESTERN MONEY SYSTEMS
Tel: 1-800-531-2646
Tel: 702-331-2262
Fax: 702-331-2631
620 Kresge Lane
Sparks, Nevada
USA 894311

Atlas Distributing calls open house best ever

Despite a day that had all the earmarks of a really bad day: rain, gloom, street construction, threats of the water being shut off, Fun Expo booming out west, and factory representatives outnumbering operators 40 to one, Atlas' open house turned out surprisingly well.

As the sun and lunch appeared in the afternoon the place started to hop and operators came in droves. Sales were brisk, but it was noted that operators focused more on the economical equipment.

Atlas' Alan Zeidman said, "This should be a red flag for manufacturers not to become so enraptured with glamorous deluxe simulators. They shouldn't forget about kits and more affordable merchandise designed for street operators."

He added that he knows that all operators love the big stuff, but with a location split, the return on investment sometimes just doesn't add up, at least, not quickly enough.

"On the upside," Ziedman continued, "some excellent single player drivers from Namco, Sega GameWorks, and Konami as well as a strong kit from Capcom drew considerable interest. Eyes lit up at countertops, wall games, phonographs, and the priced-right kit *Police Trainer*."

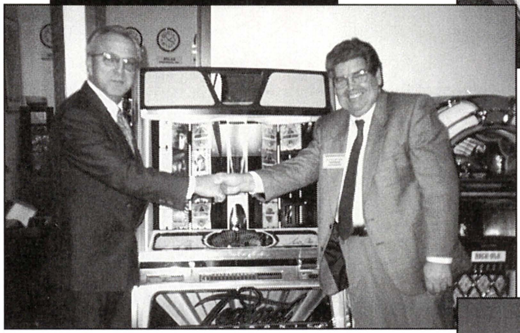
Operators were also able to see some great redemption equipment by American Sammy (*Ghost Train* and *Key Catcher*), Benchmark (*Big Haul)*, and Smart (cranes) to name a few.

"Holding an open house after AMOA is a good way for us as well as the manufacturers to listen to operators. Sometimes it's their comments that tell us where the industry is heading," said Zeidman. ▲

Yoshi Suzuki and Rick Rochetti are all smiles over American Sammy's surprise hit game *Key Catcher*.

Sam Kim and Sherry Hoekstra of G.L. Technology watch as Atlas' Jack Frugo plays a game of *Putting Challenge II*.

Mike Minor (l) of Atlas says hello to Rock-Ola's George Haydocy.

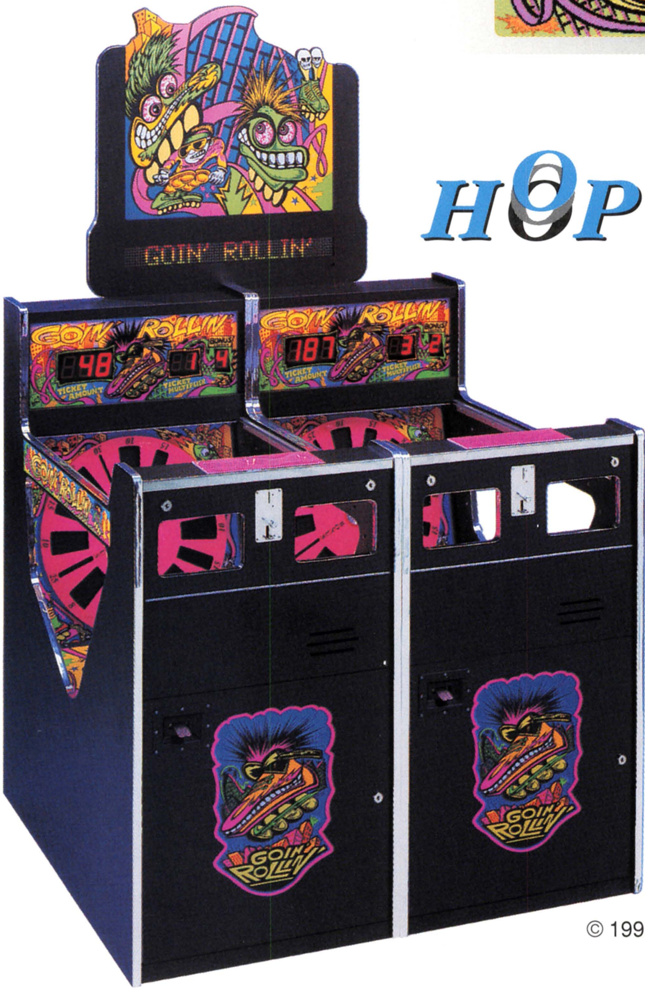


Atlas' Geno Guintoli (l) explains the finer points of a game to Larry Donovan of Recreational Services.

Sega Pinball's Joe Black (r) stops for a photo with C.C. Amusements' Chuck Goesel.

Namco's Anita Platacis shows Eiser Sales' Max Melch Namco's *Prop Cycle*.

GOIN' ROLLIN'™

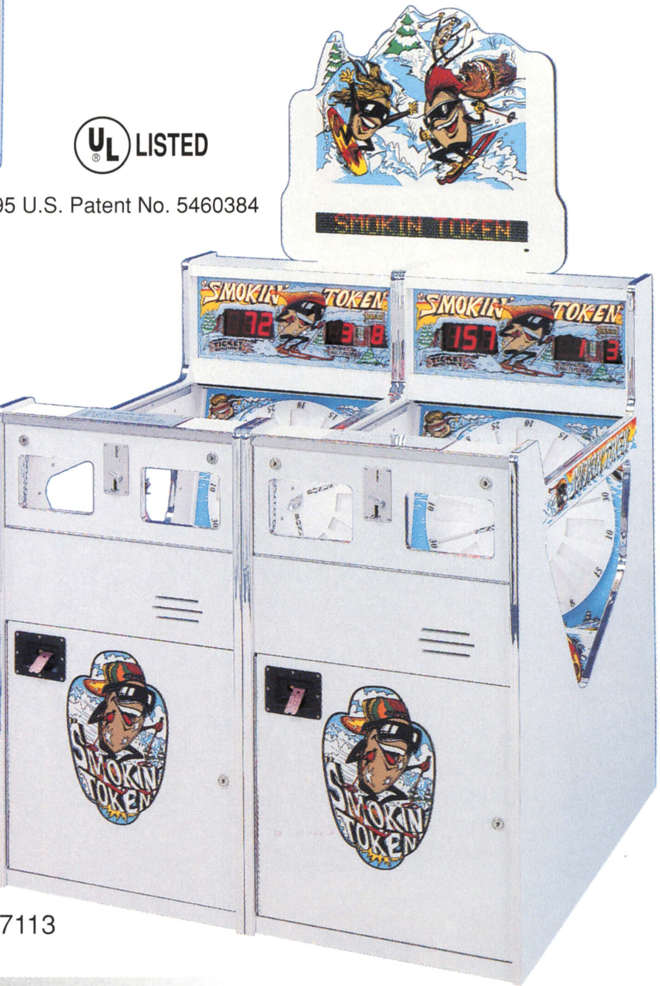

GOIN' ROLLIN'
48
787
TICKET AMOUNT
TICKET MULTIPLIER

HOP, JUMP & ROLL!

- Fast Paced Coin Jump Action - Packed with Fun & Excitement for All Ages
- Built in Jackpot Features
- Dynamite Sounds - Best in the Industry
- Ticket Multiplier Display - Consecutive Misses Multiply Next Win
- Ticket Display - Play can Continue without Tickets with no Loss to Player
- Easy Loading Ticket Dispenser with 6,000 Plus Capacity
- Separate Locked Areas for Coins, Tickets & Service
- Built in Theft Alarm & Diagnostics

UL LISTED

© 1995 U.S. Patent No. 5460384


SMOKIN TOKEN
SMOKIN' TOKEN
72
157

Now Available with:
Optional High Profile Header with Programmable Message Display

Seidel
AMUSEMENT MACHINE CO., INC.

SEIDEL AMUSEMENT MACHINE CO., INC.
8436 Washington Place NE • Albuquerque, NM USA 87113
(505) 821-6878 • FAX (505) 821-6876

SMOKIN' TOKEN®

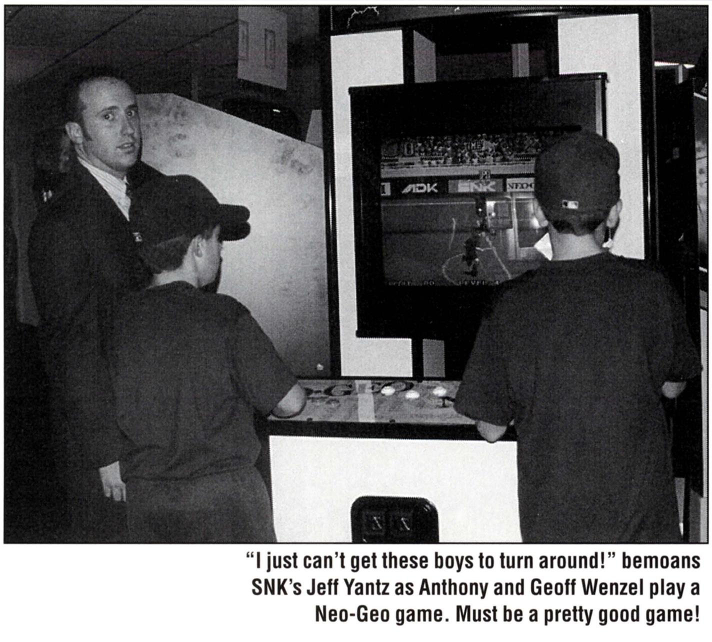
Betson New Jersey sees LARGE turnout

Betson's Brian Kopf (l) and Sega GameWorks' John Hill (r) watch Anthony Wenzel of Northeast Amusement enjoy a thrilling game of *Virtua Fighter 3*.

Betson Enterprises, Carlstadt, N.J., invited its customers and manufacturer representatives to a post-AMOA open house on October 9 and over 400 operators joined the staff for a productive day.

"Operators started coming at 11:00 even though the show started at 1:00," stated Joe Beston of Betson. "Anyone who thought the industry was dead certainly didn't feel that way when they left here, based on new equipment orders booked at the show."

The entire Betson staff said they were very pleased with comments they heard and orders they took. "Thanks," they said, "to the manufacturers for introducing some fantastic product and to our valued customers for attending our show." ▲



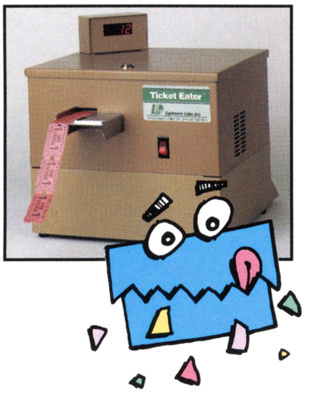
"I just can't get these boys to turn around!" bemoans SNK's Jeff Yantz as Anthony and Geoff Wenzel play a Neo-Geo game. Must be a pretty good game!

Hamming it up for the camera, (l-r): Namco's Tom Siemieniec, Betson's Bob Boals, Namco's Frank Cosentino, and Betson's Brian Kopf.

NOW AVAILABLE
Barcoded Tickets
for the
SMART
Redemption System

GIVE THEM A *FISTFUL* OF FUN WITH NATIONAL TICKETS!

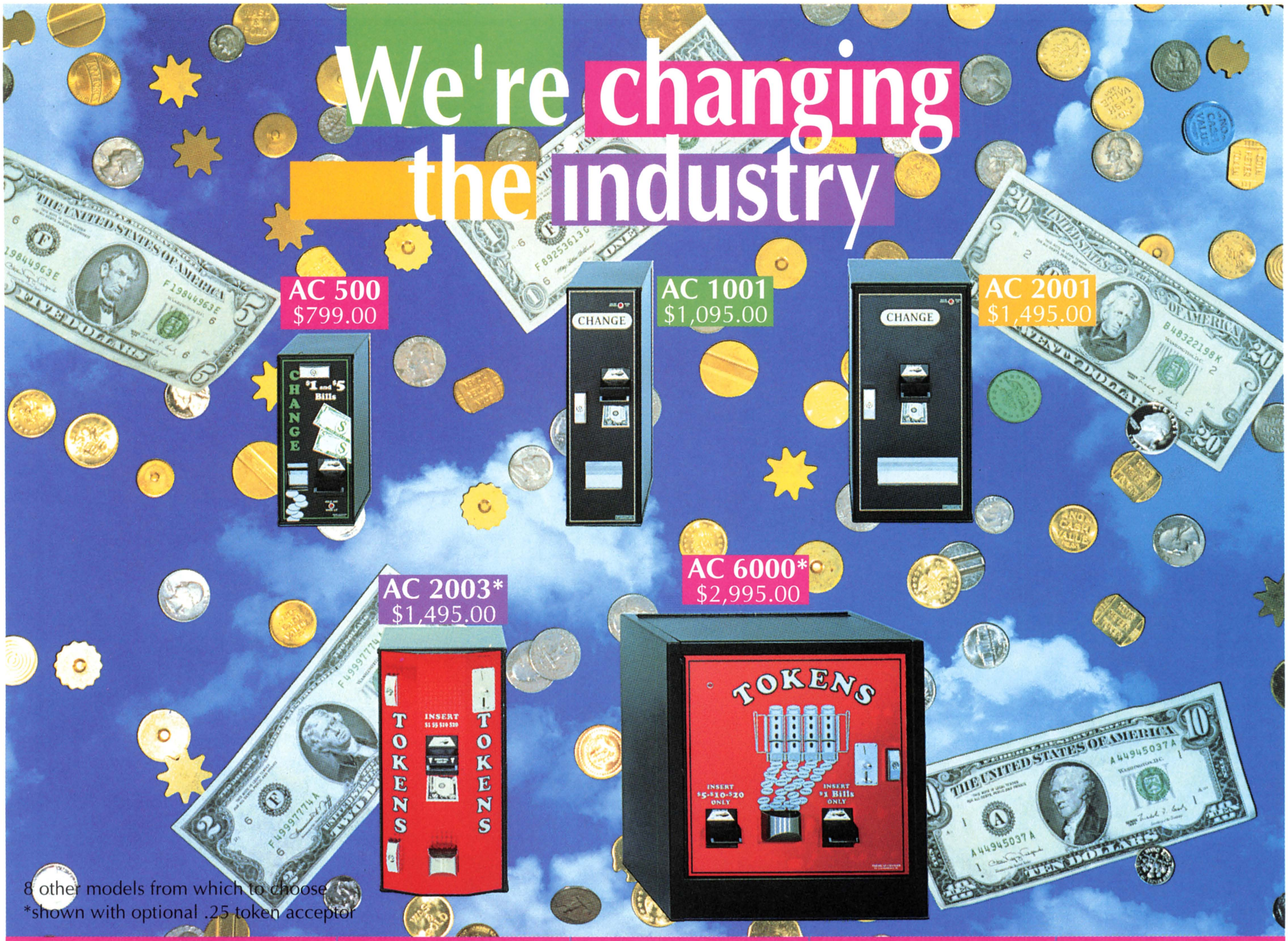
Count on National Ticket Company for machine-issued tickets for *all* of your redemption games. Stock "1 COUPON" tickets are available for *immediate* shipping. We can also design a ticket *just* for you with your logo and exclusive copy.



The Ticket Eater™!
Don't forget to ask about Ticket Eater, our ticket counter/shredder. Counts and shreds 13 tickets per second.

National
TICKET CO.

Home Office
National Ticket Company
P.O. Box 547
Shamokin, PA 17872
ORDER DEPARTMENT
1-800-829-0829
TOLL-FREE FAX
1-800-829-0888
Other Information 1-717-672-2900
Int'l Fax 1-717-672-2999


We're changing the industry
AC 500
$799.00
AC 1001
$1,095.00
AC 2001
$1,495.00
AC 2003*
$1,495.00
AC 6000*
$2,995.00
CHANGE
TOKENS

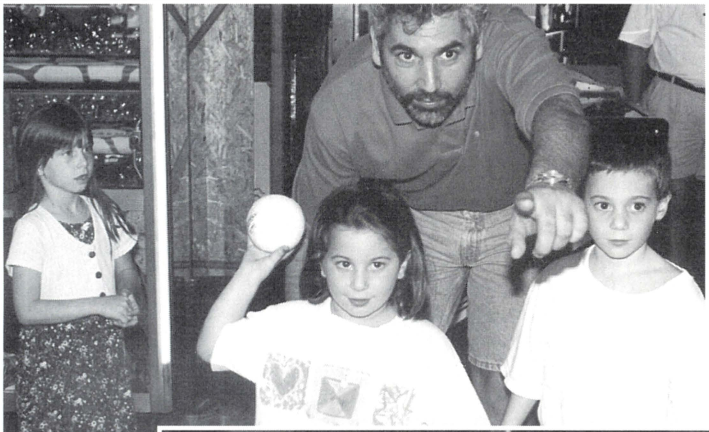
8 other models from which to choose
*shown with optional .25 token acceptor

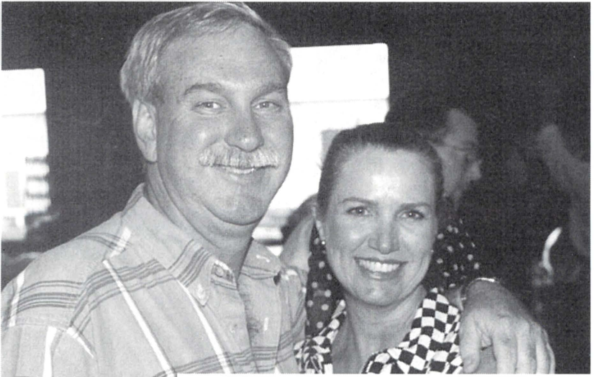
Models	AC 500	AC 1001 / AC 1005*	AC2001/AC2003*/AC2005	AC 6000
Standard Capacity	600 quarters / tokens	1,600 quarters / tokens	3,200 quarters / tokens	12,00 quarters / tokens
Optional Capacity	1,000 quarters / tokens	2,800 quarters / tokens	5,6000 quarters / tokens	-
Payouts	hopper loaded quarter or token	hopper loaded, quarter nickel, dime or token	dual hopper optional .25 token acceptor	dual hopper optional .25 token acceptor
$1 Coin Payout	yes with a kit	yes	yes	yes
Validator Acceptance	$1,$2,$5, $10	$1, $2,$5,$10,$20	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20	$1, $2, $5, $10, $20
Validator Interchangeability	no	yes	yes	no
Token Bonus Payout	no	yes	128 options	128 options
Base and Header Kits	yes	yes	yes	base only
*Rear Loaders	no	yes	yes	no
Options Fronts	no	change or tokens	change or tokens	change or tokens
Optional Alarm System	yes	yes	yes	yes

Call for your local distributor 1-800-741-9840

**AMERICAN
CHANGER
CORP.**

Birmingham hosts a SLAM DUNK open house





Photos from top:

- ❑ Namco's Tom Siemieniec looks just a little too determined to hit that dunk tank target. Wonder who was going to take the plunge?
- ❑ George Abate of Playtime Entertainment gives his children a few pointers on how to knock Charles Caplan into the water!
- ❑ From left: Darren Decatoire of Konami, Steven Toranto of Birmingham Vending, Rich Holley of Southeast Game Brokers, and Gary Gouse of Birmingham Vending.
- ❑ Dale Williams of Dale Williams Co. with his wife Jackie.
- ❑ Dave Myers of Merit with Greg Kania of I.C.E.

Birmingham Vending's Orlando office held what it describes as a "super open house" in early October, registering some 450 operators. Not only did operators get to play the latest games previously shown at AMOA, they also participated in contests on each game with an attractive prize.

Although operators enjoyed the competition on the games, the highlight of the event was the dunk tank. First in was Janet Goodier, followed by Charles Caplan and Gary Gouse. It was for a good cause, Give Kids the World, and several hundred dollars were raised.

"It was a great effort by our Orlando office," noted president Steven Toranto. "All of those present, including factory representatives, said it was one of the largest open houses they attended."

Charles Caplan, drying off from his fall into the dunk tank, added that "it was an excellent selling show." ▲

Mission Crane is ON A ROLL at bowling centers

While the skill crane has struggled in years past to find acceptance in the usual mix of family entertainment products, recent years have seen an increasing number of operators including them as part of their offerings in arcades and family entertainment centers.

Another venue that has proven successful for skill cranes are bowling centers, which are incorporating more activities to stem a downturn in the market. One company that has been able to effectively capitalize on this trend is Anaheim, Calif.,-based Mission Crane.

Paul Virgadamo, Play Meter columnist and president of Southeast Amusement & Vending in Tampa, Fla., operates Mission Cranes in his area and said that despite mixed reviews this year's movie *Kingpin* stimulated consumer awareness of the bowling industry.

"Coupled with a renewed interest in family night out and products like Mission's new generation of skill cranes, the future for family fun centers looks brighter," he added. "Good news for those of us who work in the industry."

As part of its group operator program, Mission locates high-traffic, high-profile locations, secures the necessary contracts, and builds skill cranes custom designed to fit the decor of the establishment. Then they train their operators on how to professionally merchandise, service, and maintain Mission skill cranes. Operators purchase their equipment directly from Mission Crane, buy all their plush (toys) from Mission's approved supplier, and maintain specific insurance limits and standards set and monitored by Mission.

To get a better handle on the growth of cranes in the bowling center market, we posed a few questions to Paul and Mission Crane founder and president Mike Lewis.

Play Meter: What makes bowling centers good locations for Mission Crane's program?

Paul: Bowling centers tend to be excellent crane locations due in fact to the wide demographic cross section of the population which visits them. Bowling centers' customers range in age from post-toddlers to senior citizens. In addition, centers have league play seven days and nights a week, where the same bowlers frequent the center thereby ensuring steady traffic on a regular basis.

Kevin Krauss, vice president of Strike & Spare Fun Center, and Paul Virgadamo discuss cranes at the Sunshine Bowl in St. Petersburg, Fla.

Play Meter: Are there certain bowling centers that are more advantageous for cranes than others?

Paul: Over the past decade the bowling industry has been going through a major shakeout. With increased competition for the discretionary entertainment dollar, many centers have been forced to close their doors. However, savvy proprietors who have successfully marketed and updated their bowling centers have gotten stronger. It seems as though the centers which have diversified into becoming true family entertainment centers by offering everything from billiards and games to bowling have done very well. In other words, the strong are becoming more successful and the weaker centers are dying. Obviously then, the successful placement of a crane in a center will depend upon whether the center itself is a successful entity on its own.

Play Meter: What types of considerations must operators take into account in bowling centers that do not apply to other locations?

Paul: Unlike hotels or truckstops where there is a constant traffic flow of different customers, bowling centers are usually located in towns or communities that are frequented by the same clientele. It is therefore critical that in order to keep the attention of customers and crane revenue maximized, crane plush must be marketed properly and rotated on a regular basis. Since Mission Crane selects a new plush mix every two weeks, this is but one reason why their program is a natural for bowling centers.

Play Meter: Is there an average crane player in terms of age and gender in bowling centers?

Paul: The average crane player in a typical bowling center is every age and gender, except for teen and preteen males, unless of course these young men are trying to win a toy for their girlfriends. I have also observed on more than one occasion senior citizens in centers who were literally addicted to these cranes, winning and saving plush. In some instances, the plush toys are given to grandchildren. In others they are saved and given to charity.

Key steps for success with cranes

1. Volume of the center
2. Crane location
3. Type of merchandise
4. Display of merchandise
5. Frequency of service
6. Rotation of plush

Play Meter: What merchandise does well in bowling centers?

Paul: The Mission staff takes a great deal of time and effort in the selection of plush specifically for their cranes. It has been our experience that Mission's selection consistently does well, due to both assortment and frequency of rotation. This is also very true of holiday periods due to seasonal plush items selected by Mission for events such as Christmas, Halloween, Thanksgiving, and Valentine's Day, among others.

Play Meter: Do certain of Mission's cranes do better in bowling centers than others?

Paul: All of Mission's cranes do equally well, as long as the machines are maintained and cleaned regularly, and plush is properly merchandised and rotated frequently. It is also extremely important that the cranes be placed in an area of the center that is a highly visible one. On the concourse, as close to the control counter as possible, is usually one of the best places, providing space permits. In this way the crane will be observed by all as they get their lane assignments and pay for their games prior to leaving.

Play Meter: Are cranes more profitable in bowling centers that have other coin-op equipment or one's that do not have other coin-op equipment?

Paul: Since almost all bowling centers today have some sort of coin-op amusement games, this is not a factor in the degree of success of the crane placement. More specifically, as previously addressed, some of the major factors involving the success of a crane within a bowling center are: the volume of the center, the exact location of the crane within the center, the type of merchandise and the manner in which it is displayed, the frequency of crane servicing, and the rotation of plush.

Michael Lewis, president of Mission Crane

Play Meter: Are there special maintenance or service requirement in bowling centers?

Paul: As per Mission's highly successful program, a crane should be stocked and serviced one day for every $100 of gross revenue generated in order to maximize earnings. In other words, if a crane were grossing $500 per week, the crane should be serviced five days per week. In addition, since most crane revenue within centers is earned on the weekend, Friday and Saturday service is essential.

Play Meter: Are there any regulatory issues involving cranes in bowling centers that must be taken into account?

Paul: There are no specific regulatory issues to cranes as they apply to bowling centers that I am aware of. However, in most instances, type and placement of amusement games are governed by state and city ordinances and it is advisable that before placing a crane in a location, the operator should check with the appropriate governmental agency to be sure to be in compliance. The cranes produced by Mission are manufactured according to California law, which in essence is probably one of the most stringent in the nation. This is to insure that the cranes operated in California are truly games of skill.

Play Meter: How does Mission Crane go about seeking out particular bowling centers?

Mike: We add new accounts on a fairly regular basis by field testing locations from time to time. We also consider our targeted markets and geographic base of operations. It will take a few years to reach our projected goals of coverage, so there will more than likely be plenty of opportunities for new operators as our base of account operations expands.

Play Meter: What is the initial start-up cost for new operators?

Mike: It varies, depending on the number of units the group operator is purchasing and which method the operator elects to acquire the equipment. We have made every effort possible to develop in-house financing to meet the needs of our operators, and since these financing decisions are made by our finance manager, we can provide very affordable and prompt financing options for our equipment.

Play Meter: Does Mission offer any kind of training program?

Mike: Yes, we provide extensive training on merchandising, maintenance, and administrative matters. Our introductory program takes two days, which includes real time spent on our own route with our service personnel, as well as comprehensive education on our equipment and data reporting requirements. Since 1989, we have prided ourselves on our unique approach to product merchandising, equipment design, manufacturing and operations staffing, and have recruited the finest people to administer our training program.

Play Meter: What is the purpose of the group operator program?

Mike: The group operator program was modeled after our own extensive route operations whereby the equipment, schedule of service, plush merchandising and accounting would remain consistent throughout the base of operations. When expanding across the country, we simply duplicate our own in-house program and properly train our group operators to maintain the image, service, and consistency that we, as a company, and our group operators, are very well respected for.

Play Meter: What is expected of Mission Crane?

Mike: We at MCSI, and I do mean our entire team, are in this business because we really love it, and as a team, we are expected to provide our customers, and our operators, with prompt, courteous service that's second to none. That's a tall order to say the least, but as our operators' base grows, and our new accounts come online, we continue to strive for harmony within our organization and particularly with respect to our group operators.

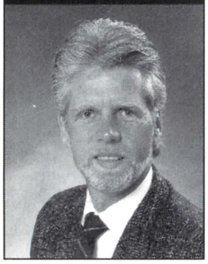
Our program depends on quality accounts, fair commission structures, state-of-the-art equipment, and service, service, service. While it's true that we are ultimately responsible for generating new accounts, corporate reports, and commission payments, our operators are just as important for our program. Our business future requires a properly orchestrated blend of all of these factors, none of which is less important than the other.

We push ourselves to provide new, innovative products and services so that our program will continue to grow and expand in areas of the economy that are virtually untouched. Additionally, our commitment to quality has opened a new chapter in equipment design and versatility. As a result we have recently received approval from ETL for safety on our full line of equipment, certification from National Games Laboratory as a true game of skill, and patent designations for current model designs and utility as well as new models that are currently being developed. All said, our goal is to exceed the expectations of our operators, and so far, it appears that we're right on target. ▲

THE VERY BEST
• TOKENS •
Toll Free Phone 1-800-553-3134

VAN BROOK ©
Phone (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108
V S B
PEPSI
SAN ANDREAS ISLA 3
Coca-Cola
MONTE 25 CARLO
MONJA BLANCA CASINO
SPACE STATION
SEA WORLD
TECNOLOGIA A SU SERVICIO
Dairy Queen
WE TREAT YOU RIGHT

REDEMPTION REPORT



NOW *and* LATER:

REDEMPTION STILL A STEADY REVENUE FORCE

STEVE MCCAUL

Left: Redemption games, such as these at Putt-Putt Golf & Games in Mandeville, La., appeal to everyone.

Below: A bank of redemption games can have a major impact on your bottom line.

This issue is dedicated to the "Year in Review." I would like to address not only *this year* in redemption, but also cross the line into other areas that could affect your decisions regarding *the future* of redemption. In addition, I will share some ideas that could play a role in possible new business for your game centers and FEC operations.

Hopefully, we can look back and review what's happened in the past, good or bad, and improve the way we do business in the future. This way, we can keep our fickle customers satisfied and give them a reason to frequent our locations and spend their entertainment dollars again and again in our facilities.

Redemption is alive and well

First, let me say that redemption is alive and well and continues to be a steady force in bringing in revenue. Centers that understand how to percentage their game payouts, mark up their prizes at a reasonable profit, and keep up with fresh new product (prizes, etc.) have continued to invest in new and (some) used games to offer their customers.

Remember, the redemption business is not new—it is over 90 years old! It will continue to thrive if you understand how much work is involved and offer customers change and diversity, whether in terms of games or the most important part of the process—the prizes you offer.

This year will probably go down as the year that used redemption games flooded the market. As the saying goes, "One man's junk is another man's treasure." Many people have seen this situation as an opportunity and turned it into something positive: they are able to get into the redemption market at a very reasonable price.

It's unfortunate that some people get into the business of redemption and 1) don't really understand the process, 2) are misinformed as to how they should mark-up their prizes, and 3) don't know which prizes they should offer.

Again, the redemption business is very healthy and will continue to grow if you have a staff that understands the process and is willing to work hard.

Redemption manufacturers are still coming up with creative ideas for the redemption game market. Innovation and creativity are what make redemption a success. These same thoughts should go into your entertainment centers. A new decor with innovative ideas will entice your current customers (and new ones) to your centers.

A new wave of teenagers

This year, we have the highest population of 14-year-olds since the baby boom years. This wave of population growth is going to continue for many years. If you look around you will see that our elementary schools are bursting at the seams; middle schools are experiencing the same overcrowding; and now many cities and towns are struggling with the dilemma of how the high schools will accommodate all these students entering the education system.

These are our customers. If we can come up with ways to entertain them we will continue to stay in business. These same kids were the reason for the growth of children's entertainment centers in the past. There are still many children being born to support the younger market but, oh those teenagers!

We have to give serious consideration to how we can entertain this next wave of teenagers entering our marketplace. They are a sophisticated bunch and they will have the spending cash and the transportation to get to your centers. This is a large population to tap into, and if we can get this market into our centers during the week as well as the weekend, our weekday business will greatly improve.

These teens will be looking for something to do for entertainment. They are smart and uniquely educated kids who have been brought up with home market video game systems and home computers. They are savvy about the Internet. If we manage our centers correctly, we can capitalize on this market. Remember, redemption has no boundaries.

Maintain the family image

We must still portray ourselves as family entertainment centers. If you are going to look at the teen market, don't get caught up with this age group and cater only to them as we did in the past because this will only bring a negative reaction to our business. There will be those who will say that our games are attracting only problem teenagers. There will be some, but this is a management and parenting problem, not the industry's problem.

Centers I have dealt with that provide specially designated areas for the teenage market as well as the family market have continued to prosper through the ever-changing population trends simply because they have catered to all markets, not just one segment.

As we have seen in the past, this business is constantly changing and will continue to change in the future. You will always have to reinvest, entertain, and entice your customers to come back.

In future articles I will be writing about new ideas and concepts that will help increase your coin drop. Stay focused on your redemption market because it caters to everyone. This will give you the stable business necessary for success. You can then explore other avenues to keep your center exciting and profitable. ▲

Steve McCaul is a consultant and redemption specialist with his own company, Global Coin Equipment Exchange, in Kingston, Mass., (617)585-8600; fax (617)585-8399. He can also be reached on the Internet (global@pcix.com).

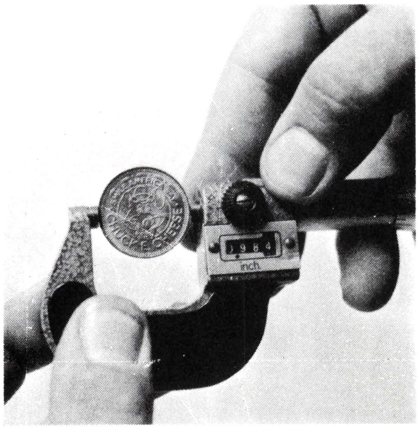
"Quality is Our Family Tradition"

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

TOKENS

800-227-5813

FAX: 408-649-3318

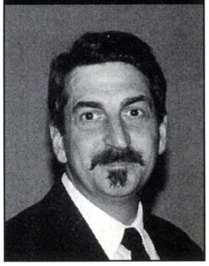


Quality control personnel at Hoffman & Hoffman checking diameter of token with micrometer

- **Immediate same-day shipment on stock tokens**
- **Quality artwork and design service at no charge**
- **Hoffman & Hoffman tokens are minted under the most rigid quality control standards.**
- **We match Old World craftsmanship with advanced technology.**
- **Hoffman & Hoffman has the best prices and fastest delivery for stock or custom tokens.**
- **You can buy the best tokens for less. Check our prices and see.**

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

TECHNICAL
TOPICS



A Play Meter Monthly Exclusive

Understanding optical couplers, the "ELECTRIC EYES" of electronics

RANDY FROMM

"Man versus machine"

...The psychology of the challenge is irresistible to millions of video game players all over the world. They know the thrill of guiding a high performance sprint car around hairpin turns and of hand-to-hand combat against the world's finest martial artists.

The popularity of video games is undeniable. The reasons for this popularity have been the subject of much discussion among social psychologists, but one factor keeps popping up: video games enable the average person to have direct control of a sophisticated computerized adversary and, through the skillful use of eye-hand coordination, they can challenge (and occasionally triumph over) The Machine.

For the whole thing to work, there naturally must be a way for the player to interact with the computer. This is accomplished through the player controls. By manipulating the player controls, the video game player signals the computer to perform in various ways. The first commercially successful video game, *Pong*, used variable resistors called potentiometers (or pots for short) to control two video paddles that moved up and down the monitor screen.

Not too impressive by today's standards but revolutionary at the time. By rotating a potentiometer, the paddle was made to move (hopefully) in front of a video "ball," sending it back to the opponent's side of the court.

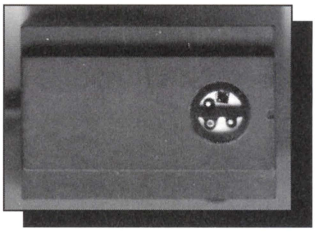
As video games became more sophisticated, so did the player controls. When Atari released its first driving game, *Gran Trak 10*, it also introduced us to the first player control to use something called an optical coupler. An optical coupler is a simple arrangement made of two electronic components: an infrared light-emitting diode (LED) and a phototransistor. A phototransistor is a light-operated transistor that turns on when light is shined upon it. Optical couplers use infrared (pronounced in-fra-red) light, just like your television remote control. You cannot see infrared light. To humans, it is invisible.

The light from the LED (also known as the emitter) in one side of the optical coupler shines across a gap and directly onto the phototransistor (also known as the detector) that is mounted on the other side. As long as the light is hitting it, the transistor is turned on. When the light is blocked by something in the gap, the transistor turns off.

The LED in the optical coupler is always turned on. It doesn't matter if the game is being played or not. The LED is usually powered by the +5 volt or +12 volt power supply through a current-limiting resistor. The cathode of the LED is generally grounded as is the emitter of the phototransistor.

In the case of the steering wheel, the optical coupler uses a pair of light emitting diodes to shine across a gap and into the lenses of two phototransistors. As the slotted "light hub" (as it was technically known) connected to the steering wheel passes between the light-emitting diodes and the phototransistors, the beams of light from the diodes were alternately blocked and passed through to the phototransistors, which in turn signaled the computer that you were turning the wheel and in which direction.

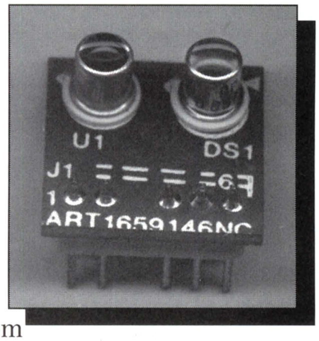
The optical coupler has been with us ever since and now makes up a substantial portion of the control inputs in everything from bill validators to pinball machines, jukeboxes, redemption equipment and, of course, video games. Optical couplers are also used as position indicators in many types of equipment outside the amusement business. Open any mouse (the computer type that is. The regular type have a tendency to get a little messy when you open 'em up!) and you'll find a pair of optical couplers; one for vertical and the other for lateral movement.



Today's optical controls

Two types of optical systems are used. The most common arrangement is as described earlier. That is to say, the infrared light from an LED shines across a gap into a phototransistor. The two may be combined into a single unit or mounted separately. As a technician, it is practical to note that when mounted as two independent units, they must be properly aligned so that the light "beam" from the LED (really a pattern of light) is pointed directly at and parallel to the opposing phototransistor.

This can be a bugaboo in pinball machines or redemption pieces where optos are used to detect ball movement. You might have a system that is working perfectly from an "electronic" point of view but is inoperative due to misalignment.


U1
DS1
J1
ART1659146NC

Another method is to reflect the infrared light from an LED off of the surface of an object and back into a phototransistor. For example, in a basketball game with a rotating basket, the computer needs to know the position of the basket at all times. The basket and backboard must be centered for the start of the game and turned to the left or right as play progresses in order to increase the degree of difficulty.

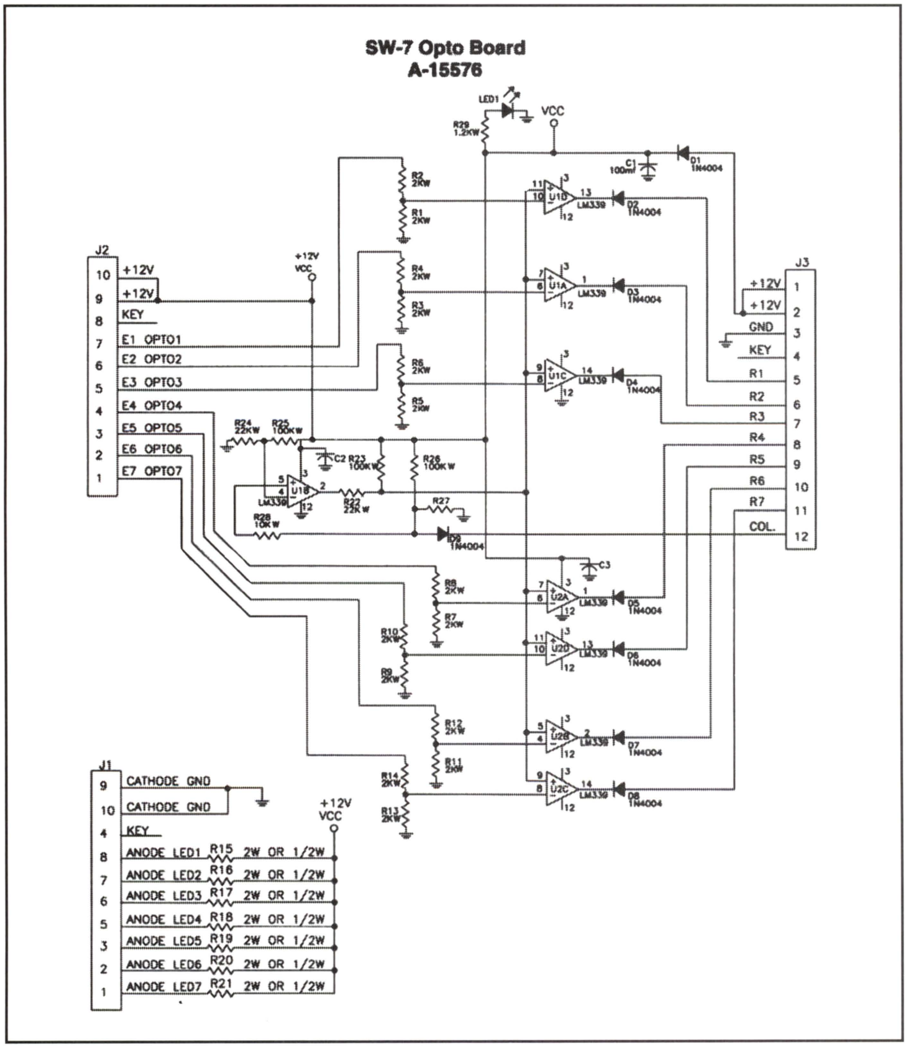
A motor turns the basket assembly, but underneath the circular base of the basket a couple of reflective type optical couplers are used to read the black and white segments of a decal applied to the bottom of the base. One optical coupler reads the home position of the basket assembly while the other is used to read the rotated positions. The optical couplers signal the CPU which in turn controls the motor.

Of course, the problem here (from a technician's standpoint anyway) is that when you experience a motor problem such as "motor doesn't run" or "motor always running," you often need to determine which circuit is at fault. Is the motor and/or motor control circuit bad or is the opto bad, sending a false signal to the CPU which, in turn, is causing the motor circuit to "do the wrong thing."

Typical circuits

Many (perhaps most) optoelectronic detection circuits use some form of voltage comparator to monitor the phototransistor half of the optical coupler. One of the more common (again, perhaps the most common) is the LM339. The LM339 is a quad voltage comparator. There are four identical voltage comparators in each package.

Technician's tip: Anytime we en-


SW-7 Opto Board
A-15576
LED1
VCC
R29 1.2KW
C1 100mf
D1 1N4004
R2 2KW
R1 2KW
U1D
LM339
D2 1N4004
R4 2KW
R3 2KW
U1A
D3 1N4004
R6 2KW
R5 2KW
U1C
D4 1N4004
J2
+12V
+12V
KEY
E1 OPTO1
E2 OPTO2
E3 OPTO3
E4 OPTO4
E5 OPTO5
E6 OPTO6
E7 OPTO7
R24 22KW
R25 100KW
C2
R23 100KW
R26 100KW
U1B
R22 22KW
R27
R28 10KW
D9 1N4004
C3
R8 2KW
R7 2KW
U2A
D5 1N4004
R10 2KW
R9 2KW
U2D
D6 1N4004
R12 2KW
R11 2KW
U2B
D7 1N4004
R14 2KW
R13 2KW
U2C
D8 1N4004
J3
+12V
+12V
GND
KEY
R1
R2
R3
R4
R5
R6
R7
COL.
J1
CATHODE GND
CATHODE GND
KEY
ANODE LED1 R15 2W OR 1/2W
ANODE LED2 R16 2W OR 1/2W
ANODE LED3 R17 2W OR 1/2W
ANODE LED4 R18 2W OR 1/2W
ANODE LED5 R19 2W OR 1/2W
ANODE LED6 R20 2W OR 1/2W
ANODE LED7 R21 2W OR 1/2W

CAPCOM COIN-OP, INC. ("CAPCOM") WOULD LIKE ALL OPERATORS TO BE AWARE OF THE FOLLOWING:

Last year a provision of the U.S. copyright law (17 U.S.C. §109 (e)) that permitted the public performance of parallel and gray market video games expired*. As a result, the public performance (e.g., display in an arcade or other place for commercial gain) by an Operator of any video game that contains a gray market or parallel board without the copyright owner's authorization violates the rights of the copyright owner.

Operating and publicly performing "X-Men vs. Street Fighter" or other Capcom games which contain parallel or gray market boards, will be considered a violation of Capcom's rights under federal copyright law, and Capcom and Marvel Characters, Inc. will be forced to pursue all available legal remedies against such Operators. In addition to possible legal action, please bear in mind that parallel or gray market boards carry no warranty and have no convertability. The current "X-Men vs. Street Fighter" parallel boards contain a bug in the software program.

*The expiration of this provision occurred in part through the agreement of the American Amusement Machine Association ("AAMA") and the Amusement and Music Operators Association ("AMOA").

If you have any questions, please contact Steve Blattspieler at:

CAPCOM®

COIN-OP, INC.

3311 North Kennicott Avenue Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004 Phone: 847·797·6100 FAX: 847·797·6218
http://www.capcom.com

counter a situation where there are two or more identical circuits, troubleshooting often becomes a simple task of using your meter to compare the voltages (or resistances or junction drops) of the bad channel to those of the working channels. You don't necessarily have to know exactly how something works in order to troubleshoot this way. By looking at the good circuits, you can easily establish normal readings, whatever they are! The bad stuff usually jumps right out at you.

A close look at the schematic of the voltage comparator itself lends an important clue to understanding how the circuit works. Notice that the output of the voltage comparator is connected to the collector of a transistor. The emitter of this transistor is grounded. This transistor simply acts as a ground switch, completing the return path to ground when it is turned on or saturated SO WHEN THE OUTPUT IS "ON" THE OUTPUT IS ACTUALLY 0 VOLTS AND IS CONNECTED TO GROUND THROUGH THE TRANSISTOR! (Get the feeling that's an important point?)

The voltage comparator actually has no output voltage of its own. It depends on a "pull-up" resistor or other external circuit to cause an increase in voltage at the output pin. In other words, if you were to disconnect the wires from J3 any of the pins 5-11, you would NEVER see any output voltage, even if the comparator circuit was working properly otherwise! It is simply a connection to ground. It doesn't actually put out anything at all.

The most common problem is, of course, failure of the optical coupler itself. Since the LED in the optical coupler is always emitting light (as long as the game is turned on, not necessarily being played) it eventually burns out. Unfortunately, you cannot look at the optical coupler and see if the LED is working or not. Remember, the optical coupler works with infrared light that's too low a wavelength to be seen by humans, much as an ultrasonic dog whistle is above our range of hearing. Fido can hear it but you can't. The same principle applies with infrared light. We can't see it, but the phototransistor can.

Fortunately, infrared detector cards are now readily available at most electronic stores. A small piece of infrared sensitive material reflects back a visible red glow when the LED is working. Always keep one of these in your wallet. It'll save you a lot of time and trouble when troubleshooting optical coupler problems.

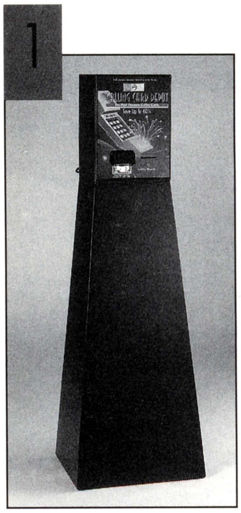
As usual, if you have any questions or comments, feel free to contact me at 1944 Falmouth Dr., El Cajon, CA 92020; phone (619)593-6131; fax (619)593-6132; e-mail (aim@the-group.net).

*Author's note: The Amusement Industry Megasite has moved to (*http://laslots.com/aim).

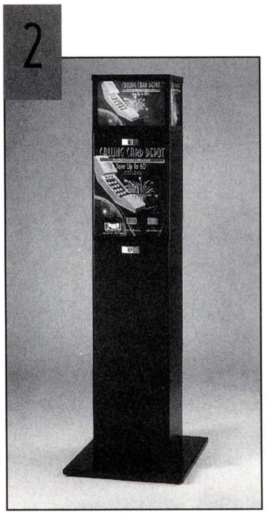
That's all for now. See you at the Arcade School! ▲

CALLING CARD DEPOT™

PHONE CARD VENDING – AS EASY AS



Model 801



Model 802

Model 803-D

Calling Card Depot™ vends discount long distance calling cards in three state-of-the-art machines that feature rugged, dependable service. A 4-sided marquee top adorns the two column model and a vacuum fluorescent dot-matrix moving sales message sign is available as an option for additional attraction.

These high-styled calling card vendors are made in one-column, two-column and three-column models to hold 200, 400, or 600 cards using tamper-proof and jam-proof Asahi-Seiko card dispensing units. Adding multiple columns to each machine allows more volume at the same price point or the ability to offer different price points for each column. Bill validators with built-in stackers accommodate up to 300 bills. Operations of all Calling Card Depot™ vending units are controlled by a proven Motorola solid-state microcontroller and proven logic to eliminate jackpots and free vends.

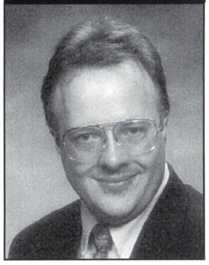
Despite the elegant design of the Calling Card Depot™ machines, they are ruggedly built of handcrafted 14 gauge galvannealed steel, rustproofed inside and out to automotive industry standards for years of durable, safe, tamperproof service. Machines come equipped with a tip and theft-prevention auto style alarm system with powerful siren. Calling Card Depot™ units can be placed on countertops, wall-mounted or stand freely on support cabinets or bases.

AGE INC.™

Advanced Games & Engineering, Inc.
1231 NE 8th AVENUE • FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33304

For more information or to order, call:
1 (800) 797-1666

TICKET
TECH



IS YOUR GAME Broken?

TICKET VIC FORTENBACH

Looks can be deceiving. You may think that your games are up and running like they should, but are they?

Sure, you walk the floor in the morning and do a general inspection around the game center, checking the games to see if anything looks out of place. But what about the little unseen things, things you can't see with just a quick glance.

I'm talking about things like the 30-point switch on a *Skee-Ball* that may be broken and not scoring properly. Did you know about the player 2 start button that is not working on *Mortal Kombat 3*? Or that the opto sensor on *Wheel Of Fortune* is not stopping the light on the wheel correctly?

> ***"You know well enough that some games are relatively trouble free and some are just prone to problems."***

If the problem is serious, your customers will tell you. But don't count on your customers telling you every little problem! In fact, I think I'm safe in saying that you will only hear from a customer if the problem is serious. If a problem is so minor that a player can play a somewhat normal game around it, that player will simply live with it for that game and then not come back.

Your task is to find problems with your games before your customers do. This is a form of customer service, and like all other types of customer service it should not be overlooked or skipped. Naturally, you'd like to know how you can stay on top of even the most simple problems. If you have 100 or more games, there is no way to check every single game every day. Checking the games for the little faults can be a time consuming task.

But you must have a plan. A good place to start is to identify the games that are more likely to have a failure. You know well enough that some games are relatively trouble free and some are just prone to problems.

Video games fall into the trouble-free category because the most common customer service problem with a video game is associated with the player controls. Games that have lots of moving parts—pinball and some redemption games—are the ones to keep a sharp eye on.

After making your list of games that need extra attention, make your plan. For example, on Mondays and Fridays you could check all the pinball machines and the redemption games with moving parts. On Tuesdays, check the other games. This way, you have Wednesday and Thursday for ordering parts and repairing the problems found with the games on the previous days.

Of course, this procedure is above and beyond your regularly scheduled maintenance, which includes cleaning the pinball playfields. The days of placing a game and watching it earn money are long gone!

Now let's take a look at how you are going to find those pesky problems. There are essentially two ways to check what may be wrong with a game: self test and actually playing the games.

Self test is a God send on a pinball. Some self tests are so good they can even tell you the temperature of the screwdriver in your back pocket (just kidding!). The pinball self test can and will help the game tech pinpoint a bad scoring switch or a bad coil as well as any actual board problems.

Unfortunately not all games come with a self test. If the game does not have a built-in self test you get to have some fun. You (or someone else) get to play the games! When a game is played for testing purposes you must do it when the game center is closed. Playing games when open is a no-no, since you can easily be distracted. It's also bad public relations to have a staff member playing a game when customers want to play.

It is also a lot harder to repair a game with kids and parents asking you all kinds of questions that may require your services at another area of the game center. If you don't want to play the games yourself, the trick is to find someone that is not into playing games. Find someone that does not live, breathe, and sleep games, including Nintendos, Segas, and PC computer games at home. He should, however, still have a genuine interest in the games.

This type of person can better learn how a game works and not be detracted into getting a high score or playing all day trying to find a problem. Have this person learn the game when it's functioning properly. Then by mentally comparing the game to an earlier "test" it's easier to note any problems when the game does not work properly.

Use a list sheet to write down any problems. Write down as much detail as possible, noting where the problem is and if they know what the fix should be. It is very important to make sure that only the game tech repair the game. Letting every staff member who thinks he knows how to fix a game attempt to repair the game will only lead to more down time and headaches for you!

When you or your staff tests a game, it is mandatory to use a coin to actuate the coin switch; don't use the free play pushbutton. I have never seen a free play button fail, so it does not need checking. It may also help to test the coin switches with more than one coin in each coin slot. Run three, four, or even five coins though each coin slot and switch.

Next check the player controls on all videos. Since there are about 10 credits, there is no need to do anything other than push the player 2 start button. Notice I did not say to push the player 1 start button. Pushing the player 2 start button will allow the testing of all the controls at the same time. Don't just check to make sure that when the joystick is pushed up that the video image also moves up. Instead, really get into it. See if both joysticks (player 1 and player 2) feel the same.

> ***"I think I'm safe in saying that you will only hear from a customer if the problem is serious."***

If you can feel a difference between the two controls chances are that the player 1 joystick is wearing out and should be replaced. Next check the button tightness; a loose button will allow players to grab it and turn it 360 degrees to break the wires under the control panel.

Checking pinball and redemption games is a lot harder, due to the many different styles and types of player controls. Keep in mind that details count. A burned out lamp matters, as does a non-scoring target. You may think these are not serious problems, and no one will notice. Everything wrong with your game center counts. Too many wrong things add up to customers taking their business elsewhere.

If you have any comments, I can be reached at VICCO Electronics, (619) 322-4000, or by e-mail (TICKETVIC@AOL.com). ▲

SHUFFLEBOARD IS BACK!

Increase your income 40% with our new "HANDICAP SCORING".
(Patent pending)

- ORIGINAL POLYMER FINISH
- CUSTOM LOGOS
- CUSTOM STAINS

GAMEOVER
0.0

CHAMPIONSHIP LINE

also available…

THE BULLET
■ 15' LENGTH ■ "ARMOUR TOP"
■ FINANCING AVAILABLE

Call
GAMETIME
For Details
(800) 826-7856
7100 Burns St • Richland Hills, Texas 76118 • FAX (817) 595-1506

IF YOU MAKE ONE DECISION TODAY MAKE IT A GOOD ONE

Call and find out why our customers are worry-free and happy with our service.

New and Used CDS, Records, complete Latin catalog
Prompt and Personal service

DECIDE TODAY AND JOIN OUR GROUP OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Call nationally (800) 35-4JUKE
California (714) 879-1771
Fax (800) 821-7878

We support the AMOA

Music Operators Service
26 years of making our customers number one!

Valley winners compete in international event

Team North America, (l-r): John Mielcarek, Meradith McGee, John Kuffer, and Gayl King.

After putting in winning performances at the Valley Gold, four players from the United States and Canada represented North America at the European Soft-Tip Dart Championship held in Slagharen, Holland.

The players were John Kuffer of Janesville, Wis.; John Mielcarek of Milwaukee, Wis.; Meradith McGee of Orlando, Fla.; and Gayl King of Edmonton Alberta, Canada.

Teams from 14 countries including Germany, Switzerland, Slovenia, Croatia, and the Netherlands were among those that competed for a purse totaling over $25,000. Valley's European Master distributor NSM cohosted the event along with Jac Van Ham, Valley's Holland distributor, and this marked the 10th anniversary of NSM's involvement with Valley Recreation Products.

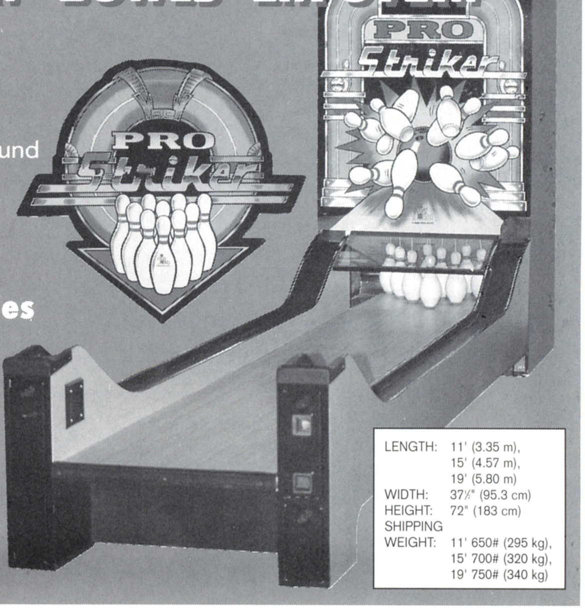
Team North America competed in the Friday night Blind Draw Mixed Triples and the Saturday Night Open Doubles tournaments. The team made a valiant effort on Friday but were bumped out before the money rounds. On Saturday night the ladies bowed out early after good competition, but the men stayed in long enough to claim eighth place.

Sunday afternoon saw a competition set up by Team North America between Team North America and the Netherlands' top finishers. Team North America came out on top three matches to one after playing singles, mixed doubles, and team competition.

Following the competition, the team made a few new friends among all the competitors and later toured Amsterdam. ▲

PRO STRIKER© BOWLS 'EM OVER!

- ***Authentic bowling***
- Real ball and pins
- 1–6 players
- Interactive display and sound
- Fully operator adjustable
- One year limited warranty
- Available in three lengths
- Great for league play



Design Plus Industries
737 E. Marietta Ave.
Peoria Heights, IL 61614
Sales: (800) 995-2375
Phone: (309) 682-9359
Fax: (309) 682-9394

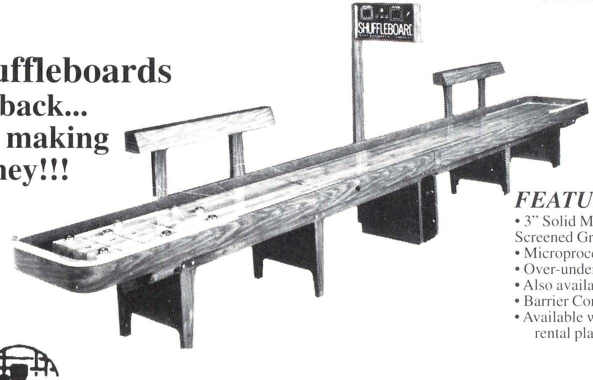
Pro Striker© 1996
Design Plus Industries
Made in USA, Patent Pending

LENGTH: 11' (3.35 m),
15' (4.57 m),
19' (5.80 m)
WIDTH: 37½" (95.3 cm)
HEIGHT: 72" (183 cm)
SHIPPING
WEIGHT: 11' 650# (295 kg),
15' 700# (320 kg),
19' 750# (340 kg)

PLAYFAIR®
SHUFFLEBOARD

DIMENSIONS:
Playing Surface
20'8" long x 20" wide
Cabinet 22' long x 27" wide

Shuffleboards
are back...
and making
money!!!



FEATURES:
- 3" Solid Maple Playing Surface with Silk Screened Graphics
- Microprocessor Controlled
- Over-under Cash Box Doors
- Also available: 10½', 13½', 16' and 18'
- Barrier Control Available
- Available without coin doors for time rental play or home use

PLAYFAIR® SHUFFLEBOARD CO., INC.

Fax: 219-747-0470 • 1-800-541-3743

7021 Bluffton Road
Fort Wayne, IN 46809-2705

(219) 747-7288

SPORTING EDGE

Valley/Tornado host pro foosball championship

The World Championship of Foosball was the finale of the pro tour.

The World Championship of Foosball was the finale of the Pro Foos Tour in 1996 and brought to an end the five major tournaments sponsored by Valley/Tornado. Players from all over the world racked up an estimated 4,000 total entries over the six-day foosball festival.

ABC/Kane Sports (a.k.a. ESPN) was on hand to capture over 18 hours of action footage, which should air sometime this month. Included in those highlights will be the introduction of Goal Cam, which was mounted inside the goal box at the playfield level.

Also featured this year was the inaugural International Cup event that included 28 teams from Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Ireland, Mexico, Switzerland, and the United States. Tommy Adkisson and Chuck Pistole of Oklahoma won the Cup with Federico Collignon and Guerino Ferrari of Belgium leading the European contingent with a fourth place finish.

In fact, Collignon was a standout during the entire event, placing in nine separate events and becoming the first European player to win a world title on a Tornado table. Louis Cartwright of Las Vegas proved his number one seeding by winning the Open Singles World title, his first in the open division.

The remainder of the 1996 tour included scheduled regional events in Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Mississippi, Alabama, Minnesota, Florida, and North Carolina. The 1997 tour will open with the $40,000 Hall of Fame Classic, Feb. 14-16, Oakland, Calif. For more information, contact Dave Courington, (517)892-4536. ▲

Players choice awards, (l-r): Tiffany Billirakis Moore (female forward), Terry Moore (male forward and tour player of the year), Bob Diaz (male goalie), Christina Fuchs (female goalie), Arthur Mitchell (official of the year), Caryn Varadinek (female sportsmanship), Dave Gummeson (male sportsmanship), and Joe Rhodes (most improved player).

Arachnid kicks off BullShooter tour

Big winners, (l-r): "Fast" Eddy Kiihnl, Richy Brunner, Terry Bane, and Dan Vickery.

Mixed Cricket runners up, (l-r): Charlie and Barbie Sturgis with tournament director Brad Boe.

Arachnid kicked off its 1996-97 $250,000 dart tour in Branson, Mo., with an $8,000 regional qualifying at the scenic Kimberly Inn Resort and Conference Center.

Bird Distributors co-sponsored the event, and players came from Kansas, Tennessee, Illinois, Mississippi, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Missouri to compete in 10 categories. A Top Gun Challenge was also played with a qualifying certificate give to first place winners.

Following the tournament in Branson, the BullShooter tour traveled to its next scheduled venue, Sacramento, Calif. Here's a look at the final results in Branson:

Women's Doubles: 1st–Barbie Sturgis of Plattsburg, Mo., and Marylynn Jegen of Casey, Mo.; 2nd–Patty Irwin of Junction City, Kan., and Jodi Karvath of Sterling, Ill.; 3rd–Traycie Sherwood of Liberty, Mo., and Sherry Wade of Springfield, Ill.

Men's Doubles: 1st–Daniel Vickery of Memphis, Tenn., and "Fast" Eddy Kiihnl of Eads, Tenn.; 2nd–John Burgin of Springdale, Ark., and Bob Koenig of Rogers, Ark.; 3rd–Frank Arsenault of Junction City, Kan., and Kevin O'Brian of Salina, Kan.

Mixed Triples: 1st–Terry Bane of Fraser, Tenn.; Wendy Mitchell of Memphis, Tenn.; and Richy Brunner of South Haven, Miss.; 2nd–Traycie Sherwood and Douglas DiMichel, both of Liberty, Mo., and Craig Crawford of Springfield, Ill.; 3rd–Bob Koenig of Rogers, Ark.; John Burgin of Springdale, Ark.; and Marty Bolt of Springfield, Mo.

Men's Singles: 1st–Frank Arsenault of Junction City, Kan.; 2nd–John Archambault of Memphis, Tenn.; 3rd–Dany Baumhoff of St. Louis, Mo.

Cricket Doubles: 1st–"Fast" Eddy Kiihnl of Eads, Tenn., and Daniel Vickery of Memphis, Tenn.; 2nd–Vance Friend of Broken Arrow, Okla., and Johnny Noe of Tulsa, Okla.; 3rd–Bob Sherman of Kansas City, Mo., and Tim White of Excelleser Springs, Mo.

Mixed Cricket: 1st–Wendy Mitchell of Memphis, Tenn., and Terry Bane of Frayser, Tenn.; 2nd–Barbie Sturgis and Charlie Sturgis, both of Plattsburg, Mo.; 3rd–Angie Thurman and "Fast" Eddy Kiihnl, both of Eads, Tenn.

Women's Singles: 1st–Vicki Lane of Sand Springs, Okla.; 2nd–Barbie Sturgis of Plattsburg, Mo.; 3rd–Tracie Sherwood of Liberty, Mo.

Pro Doubles: 1st–Richy Brunner of South Haven, Miss., and Terry Bane of Frayser, Tenn.; 2nd–Craig Crawford of Springfield, Ill., and Doug DiMichel of Liberty, Mo.; 3rd–Bill Gay and Greg Gay, both of Quincy, Ill.

Pro Singles: 1st–Bill Gay of Quincy, Ill.; 2nd–Ken Zellner of Lawton, Okla.; 3rd–Terry Bane of Frayser, Tenn.

Pro Cricket: 1st–Richy Brenner of South Haven, Miss.; 2nd–Bill Gay of Quincy, Ill.; 3rd–Shane Palmer of Abilene, Kan. ▲

Merit World Series stops in Florida and Illinois

Tim Jones (c) of Midwest Electronics presents John Naas (l) and Jim Cook with trophies in the Pro Singles competition.

From left: Bob Wiles of Merit and Mixed Triples winners in Florida Sherry Absher, Mark Absher, and Steve Doaner.

Darren Capotosto (l) and Carrie Walsh, both of Merit, congratulate Sunshine Classic Pro Doubles winners Kenny Doyle and Nick Selepec.

The 1996-97 Merit Industries World Series of Darts got started this fall with the Sunshine Classic in Tampa, Fla., and then traveled north the following weekend for the Midwest Classic in Bloomington, Ill.

At every event this season, there are 321 ZAP events for men and women with the top three from each stop qualifying for a $10,000 ZAP-OFF at the season-ending Ultimate Game Challenge.

In Florida, the play was outstanding with Pro MVP honors going to Camelot Darts-sponsored Kenny Doyle, who teamed up with Nick Selepec to win Pro-Doubles. Doyle was also edged into second in the Pro Singles by Jacksonville's Larry Schramm. Taking Non-Pro and Woman MVP awards were Randy Werkheiser and Heather Bennett.

Merit expressed thanks to Bob Clark and American Vending for its cosponsorship of the event. Laramie Screen Printing is also helping to sponsor the entire series with collector's items for darters across the country.

In the Midwest Classic, Tom Brooks won his second consecutive Pro MVP jacket. Non-Pro MVP honors went to Jim Cook, while the Woman MVP award was given to Roxanna Spears. Midwest co-sponsored the tournament.

For more information on the Merit Industries World Series of Darts contact Bob Wiles or Tom Horne, (215) 639-4700. Here's a look at the final results from both events:

Sunshine Classic

Draw Doubles: 1st—Kenny Doyle of Orlando and Steve Johnson of Riverview; 2nd—Bill Vance of Pasco and Thom Johnson of Largo; 3rd—Scott Sal of Orlando and Leroy Griffin of St. Cloud.

Women's Doubles: 1st—Heather Bennet of St. Petersburg and Alice Lott of Lewisburg, N.C.; 2nd—Sue Paddock

Randy Harringer (l) and Ron Terver share their Draw Doubles victory in Illinois with Merit's Scott Dougherty.

of St. Petersburg and Tee Leeson of Tampa; 3rd—Jennifer Nadiak of Orlando and Dawn Anyon of Tampa.

Men's Open ZAP: 1st—Larry Schramm of Jacksonville; 2nd—Kenny Doyle of Orlando; 3rd—Nick Selepec of Kissimmee.

Women's ZAP: 1st—Polly Bernhardson of Bradenton; 2nd—Paula Murphy of Jacksonville; 3rd—Sherry Absher of Jacksonville.

Mixed Triples: 1st—Sherry Absher, Mark Absher, and Steve Doaner, all of Jacksonville; 2nd—Brenda Voss, Pete Stark, and Alan Gardner, all of Orlando; 3rd—Karen Montalvo, Bill Bullock, and Bob Hamm, all of St. Cloud.

Non-Pro Doubles: 1st—Richard Setrey of Temple Terrace and Derek McKeag of Tampa; 2nd—Lew Garner and Randy Werkheise, both of Palatka; 3rd—Chris Crowley of Largo and Jade Henson of Pinnella's Park.

Pro Doubles: 1st—Kenny Doyle of Orlando and Nick Selepec of Kissimmee; 2nd—Mick Hedges of Tampa and Thom Johnson of Largo; 3rd—Mark Absher and Steve Doaner, all of Jacksonville.

Non-Pro Singles: 1st—Pat Charniak of St. Petersburg; 2nd—Hank Kline of Port Richey; 3rd—Alan Gardner of Orlando.

Pro Singles: 1st—Larry Schramm of Jacksonville; 2nd—Kenny Doyle of Orlando; 3rd—Steve Doaner of Jacksonville.

Women's Singles: 1st—Heather Bennet of St. Petersburg; 2nd—Sue Paddock of St. Petersburg; 3rd—Paula Murphy of Jacksonville.

Midwest Classic

Draw Doubles: 1st—Randy Harringer of South Bend, Ind., and Ron Terer of Normal; 2nd—Jason Naert of Des Moines, Iowa, and Todd Moore of Normal; 3rd—Steve Seifer of South Bend, Ind., and Mark Ruestman of Bloomington.

Women's Doubles: 1st—Dawn Winebright of Springfield and Tammy Turner of Bloomington; 2nd—Mia Gutierrez and Roxanna Spiers, both of Indianapolis, Ind.; 3rd—Mary Thatcher and Kim Szabo, both of South Bend, Ind.

Men's Open ZAP: 1st—Hank Nelson of Danvers; 2nd—Jason Naert of Des Moines, Iowa; 3rd—Jay McClelland of Indianapolis, Ind.

Women's ZAP: 1st—Mia Gutierrez of Indianapolis, Ind.; 2nd—Tammy Turner of Bloomington; 3rd—Roxanna Spears of Indianapolis, Ind.

Mixed Triples: 1st—Mia Gutierrez of Indianapolis, Ind.; Randy Terronez of E. Moline; and Randy Harringer of South Bend, Ind; 2nd—Tammy Turner of Bloomington; Hank Nelson of Danvers; and Todd Moore of Normal; 3rd—Mary Thatcher of South Bend, Ind., and Tom Brooks and George Ordel, both of Indianapolis, Ind.

Non-Pro Doubles: 1st—Mark Ruestman of Bloomington and Jim Ratcliffe of Farmer City; 2nd—Jim Cook and Don Hoffman, both of Decatur; 3rd—Korby Klyber and Bill Kreuger, both of Peoria.

Pro Doubles: 1st—Jon Ricker and Jeff Laskowski, both of Decatur; 2nd—Dan Ehlers and Jeff Rieffel, both of Bloomington; 3rd—Tom Brooks and George Ordel, both of Indianapolis, Ind.

Non-Pro Singles: 1st—Jim Cook of Decatur; 2nd—John Naas of Bloomington; 3rd—Rick Whaley of South Bend, Ind.

Pro Singles: 1st—Jason Naert of Des Moines, Iowa; 2nd—Tom Brooks of Indianapolis, Ind.; 3rd—Rich Brownless of Alexis.

Women's Singles: 1st—Roxanna Spears of Indianapolis, Ind.; 2nd—Mia Gutierrez of Indianapolis, Ind.; 3rd—Sandy Gordon of Normal. ▲

Surf's Up!
Catch Play Meter on the Internet.
Web site 1:
http://www.playmeter.com
Web site 2:
http://www.funone.com/pubs/playmetr.htm
E-mail:
news@playmeter.com

Illinois VNEA holds 8-Ball team tournament

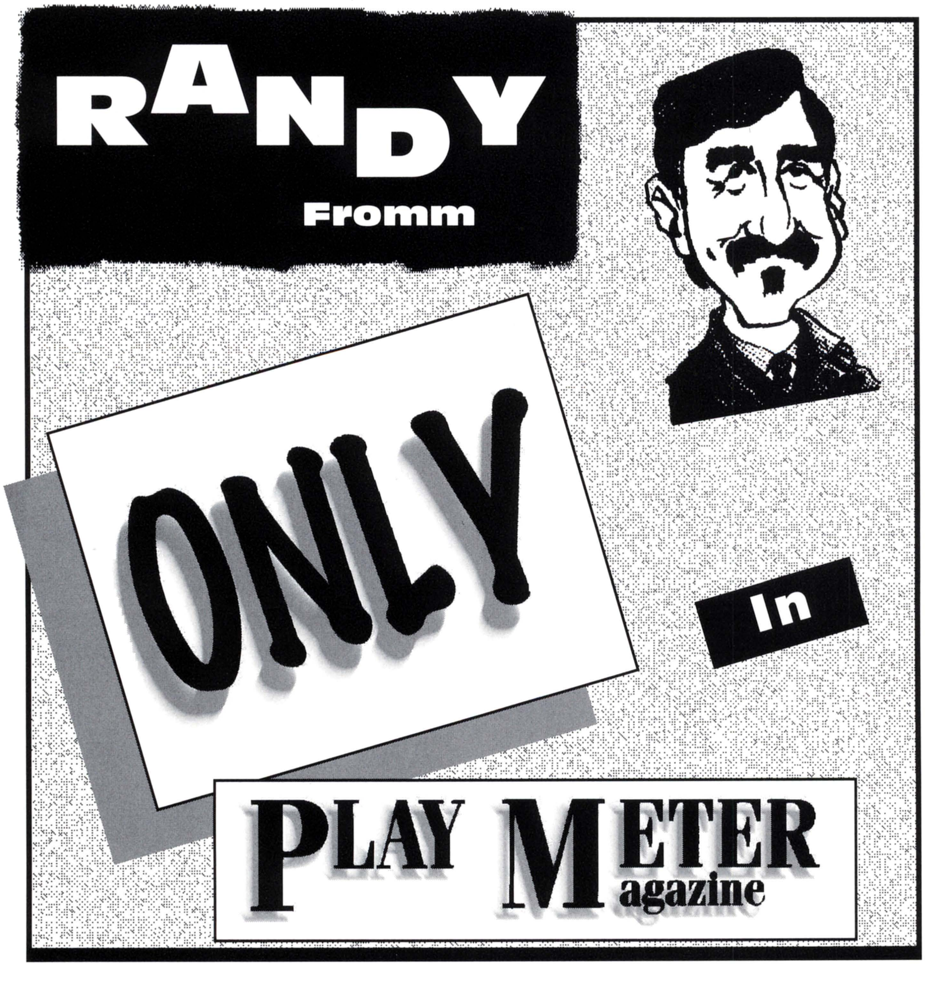
The Illinois Valley National 8-Ball Association held its first state 8-Ball Team Championship earlier in the fall with prize money going to the top eight places.

An Early Bird Singles Tournament kicked off the event on Friday with 76 entries competing for $380 in prize money on 24 Valley ZD6 pool tables. First place in the race-to-three event was taken by Dan Kite, who plays for the Belvidere Inn under the Smith Amusement charter in Warrensburg, Ill. Ken Bowder, playing for Warehouse #2, took second; his charter is Joe Abraham & Sons in Peoria.

Saturday and Sunday saw competition in the Five-Person Open Team event with 32 pre-registered entries that had to qualify in an Illinois Valley National 8-Ball Association members league system to be eligible. The entry fee was a modest $50 per team.

Contestants were also treated to an appearance by the Miller Girls, who sold raffle tickets and racked tables for some additional 8- and 9-Ball charity events. Second Chance Mini-Tournaments were also run for those who wished to compete.

However, the most unique and exciting event was the Speed Pool Challenge featuring speed pool champion Dave "Ginger Wizard" Pearson, who conducted the event and treated the crowds to some remarkable table runs and trick shot exhibitions. After qualifying, the top 16 speed shooters took to the tables with Dave Miller Sr. of Joe Abraham & Sons finishing first with a time of 56.6 seconds. His prize: a color television and trophy. ▲



SPECIAL NOTICE!

Purchase your used Equipment from:

New Orleans Novelty Co.

- In business for 60 Years
- International reputation for selling the finest used videos, flippers & amusement games available any where.
- Each and every game beautifully refinished like new.
- Get on our mailing list for our latest price bulletins or call Celie or Mark for latest prices.

3030 No. Arnoult Road
Metairie, LA 70002

(504) 888-3500
FAX: (504) 888-3506

WHAT'S NEW

Atari Games announces the release of *San Francisco Rush: Extreme Racing*, a driving game that combines an unparalleled level of realism with racing excitement and game depth.

The race takes place up and down the scenic, air-catching hills of San Francisco. Using realistic landmarks, players feel the rush of these inclines, as well as the thrill of crossing the Golden Gate bridge. Many of the city's world renowned locations have been 3-D modeled and photographed, and audio effects include explosions, collisions, and crashes punctuated by an 8" woofer placed in the seat.

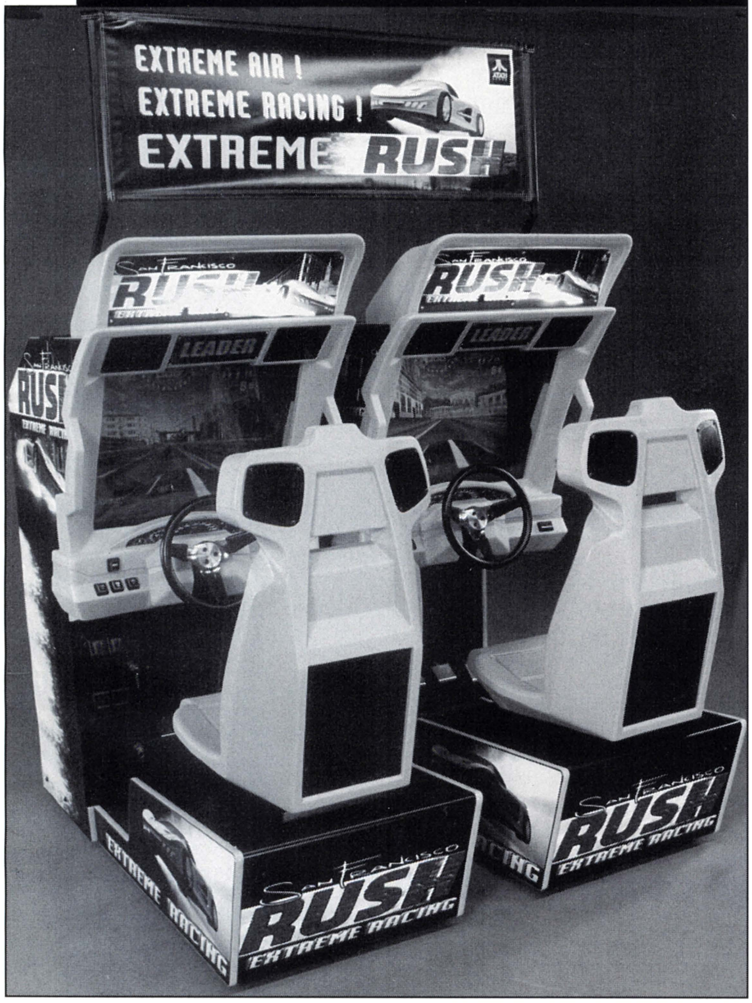
The computer hardware running the game is built on 3Dfx's Voodoo Graphics, which delivers interactive 3-D applications with photo-realistic quality at real-time frame rates with performance exceeding one million texture-mapped triangles per second.

Players can select from one to eight cars, each with varying degrees of handling and maneuvering abilities. In addition to mastering the variety of vehicles, players are also challenged to seek out unique shortcuts and can choose a clutch pedal that responds like the real thing.

Street operators will appreciate the space economizing footprint of the single-seat configuration, while large locations can take advantage of the ability to link up to eight games for head-to-head races and tournaments.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Atari Games, 675 Sycamore Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035; (408)434-3700; fax (408)434-3776.

SAN FRANCISCO RUSH



SNK SOFTWARE LINEUP

SNK introduced a whole new line of kits for the coming season this fall. Here's a look at those offerings:

King of Fighters '96 features a new battle system, 27 characters, enhanced graphics, and the patented *King of Fighters* engine.

Samurai Shodown 4 is a two-player competitive fighting game that brings Amakusa back to seek world domination. Hidden within this 386 meg monster are special and manual combos that can be chained together via the on-screen hit counter for devastating results. A total of 17 playable characters also return in what promises to be the best in the series.

Kizuna Encounter presents the courageous return of King Lion in the super tag team battle arenas, and *Ultimate 11* brings together 80 of the top soccer super powers from around the world.

Twinkle Star Sprites (from ADK) is a shooter/puzzler game in which players try to shoot objects as they appear on screen while at the same time trying to send specific objects into their opponent's plane via special moves.

Ghost Lop (from Data East) is another two-player competitive puzzler that uses a clown character to try to penetrate a wall of multicolored balloon ghosts by throwing the player's own ball icon. Matching the correct colors and facial expressions inside the balloon ghosts will result in ultimate balloon madness.

Neo-Bomberman (from Hudson Soft) brings the infamous Bomberman character to Neo-Geo in its full splendor. Players plant bombs in a maze-like environment while trying to defeat their opponent in a game that progresses through multiple levels of explosive action.

Waku Waku 7 (from Sunsoft) combines a cartoon look geared for younger players with a play style for true fighters, and *Stakes Winner 2* is a two-player competitive horse racing game that pits players against top contenders.

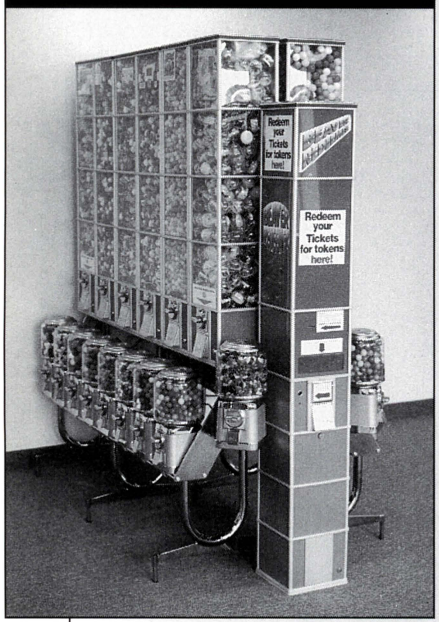
Lastly, SNK presents *Neo Flash*, a revolutionary piece of hardware that is self-contained and lets the user configure a set of 16 minipictures to their own specifications and then superimposes them on a sticker-based paper medium all within a simple three-step process.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact SNK Corp., 20603 Earl St., Torrance, CA 90503; (310)371-7100; fax (310)371-0969.

BEAVER REDEEMER

Machine-O-Matic is now offering its new *Beaver Redeemer*, which can take any number of tickets that a customer has earned, validate them, count them, destroy them, and then dispense up to four different tokens.

These tokens in turn can be used in Beaver vending displays to receive prizes including candy, nuts, gum, and capsuled novelties, all of which are low-cost items not generally distributed as prizes by redemption counters.

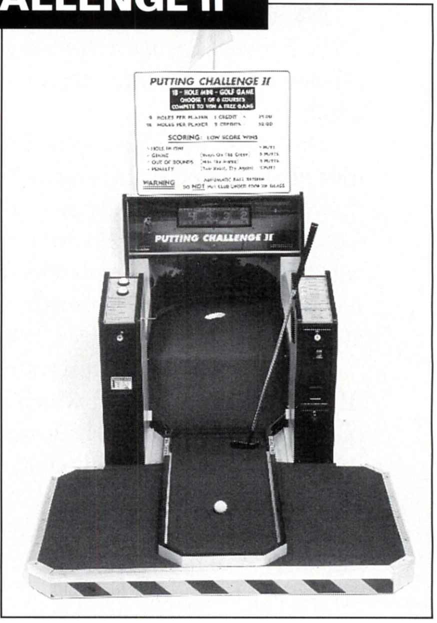

Redeem your Tickets for tokens here!
Redeem your Tickets for tokens here!

The *Redeemer* uses bar codes that are printed on the redemption tickets for each operator and destroys the tickets to ensure that employees are not giving used tickets away.

Operators can set their own ticket point values from as low as one token per ticket to as high as one token for 255 tickets, and Beaver coin mechs can be ordered to use one, two, three, or four tokens, providing up to 22 combinations of token value.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Machine-O-Matic, 1341 Kerrisdale Blvd., Newmarket, Ontario, Canada, L3Y 7V1; (905)836-4700 or (800)265-6772; fax (905)836-4737.

PUTTING CHALLENGE II



G.L. Technologies presents a new, slimmed down version of the classic putting game, *Putting Challenge II*, which is 500 pounds lighter than the previous version.

The game also offers six 18-hole courses with a total of 108 challenging green contours, as well as a fully automatic oversurface ball return.

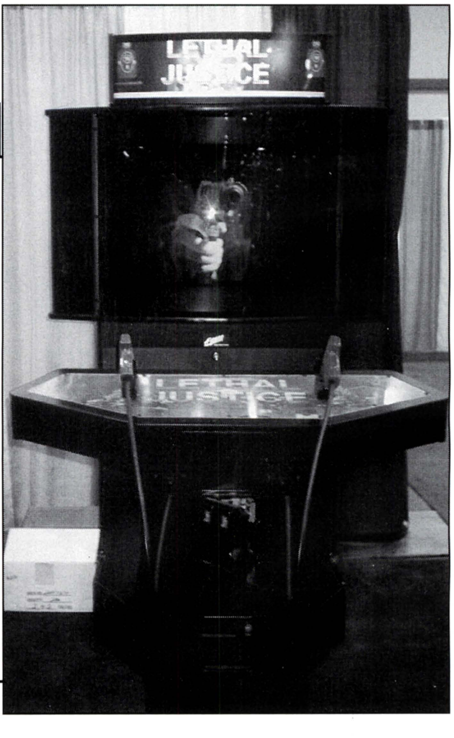
Courses include two amateur, two pro, and two champion configurations. The game's one-piece carpet ensures true roll and eliminates carpet fray and buckling.

While the putting distance remains 7', the footprint has been reduced to 102" long x 48" wide, and the game currently weighs 250 pounds, making its overall size 45 percent smaller than before.

Other features include easy one-person setup in five minutes, built-in wheels for transportation, and new scoring options that allow for free plays and honors sequencing.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact G.L. Technology, 2255-3 Lois Drive, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008; (847) 806-1700; fax (847)806-1234.

LETHAL JUSTICE, FRANTIC FRED



Coin Op Intl. presents the exciting gun game *Lethal Justice* and *Frantic Fred*, a video redemption game that combines colorful graphics with the ease of a steering wheel.

Lethal Justice is a two-player kit showcasing detailed polygon graphics and quick gun action. Play features include a target practice session followed by intense interactive game play with hidden rooms and characters to foster repeat play. The kit includes PCB board, guns, holsters, and graphics.

Frantic Fred features a bear that tries to eat falling apples that contain ticket values while dodging pesky squirrels that are dropping anvils from the treetops.

Complete control over ticket payout and selectable game time from 10 to 30 seconds are some of the standard features available to operators. The game is also available as a kit.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Coin Op Intl., 401 N. 3rd St., Suite 470, Minneapolis, MN 55401; (612)321-9632 or (800)320-9632; fax (612)321-9633.

CRUIS'N WORLD

CHOOSE RACE
CRUIS'N

Williams Bally/Midway announces the release of its newest driving simulator, *Cruis'n World*, and its most recent pinball offering, *Scared Stiff*.

Cruis'n World utilizes advanced video display technology to simulate locations around the world, from the top of the Great Wall of China to an underwater tunnel off the coast of Hawaii.

Game designers traveled to 14 cities in 12 different countries to collect video footage that was used in the game. The footage was converted to 3-D imagery using Midway's state-of-the-art reality mapping technology.

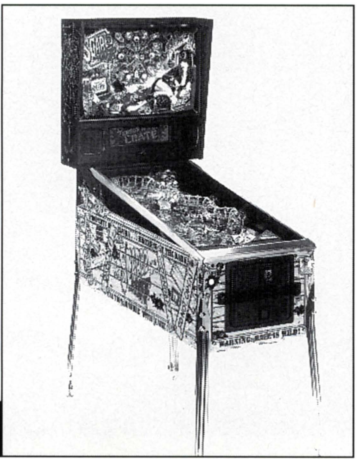
Players can choose from 12 different cars to navigate their world tour. From turbo-charged sports cars to a military-style vehicle, each of these cars has a legitimate shot at winning the race around the world.

As a sequel to the award-winning *Cruis'n USA*, advances in technology have allowed improvements such as increased frame rates, smoother animations, and more responsive player controls. The game is a sit-down available with both 25" and 33" monitors, and up to four games can be linked together.

Scared Stiff takes a stab at B movies with Elvira, Mistress of the Dark, hosting her way through six tales of terror. The playfield animates the tales with props right out of a horror movie including a haunted crate that mysteriously gobbles the ball, lifelike frogs that actually leap against the glass, a ramp made up of beastly bones, and a corpse-filled coffin.

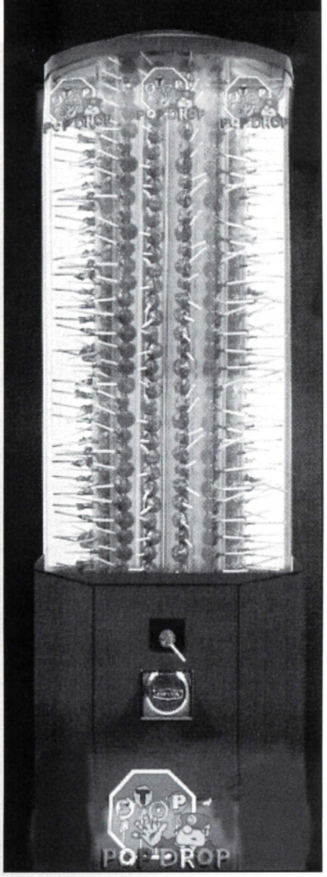
The game also features an interactive 3-D backglass design that includes Elvira's captivating beauty and a spinning mutant spider. Players can stop the spider for enhanced playfield scoring and secret awards.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Williams Bally/Midway, 3401 N. California Ave., Chicago, IL 6618; (312)961-1000; fax (312)961-1060; e-mail (http://www.wms.com).



SCARED STIFF

POP DROP



West Coast Mfg. presents a revolutionary new bulk vending product, *Pop Drop*, that has a 20" square footprint and will vend as many as 500 Tootsie Pops.

A storage unit beneath the dispensing cylinder will hold an additional 500 pops for quick and easy reloading, and a separate money compartment with its own lock is located beneath the dispensing cylinder.

The machine is engineered so that each time a vend is made the top cylinders index that action, resulting in an even number of pops being drawn from the colored loading tubes. Lights can be added as an option to the 70" tall vendor.

The chassis is made of heavy-gauge stamped metal and the dispensing cycle is durable PETG. Cylinder locks provide easy access for the operator and discourage tampering. West Coast uses Beaver coin mechs. The company also recently introduced a new product, Disc Go Round, which can be used to replace the insert of its spiral machine.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact West Coat Mfg., 6601 Lyons Road, Suite D2, Coconut Creek, FL 33073; (954)725-8314 or (800)240-5256; fax (954)725-8414; e-mail (vending@gumballs.com).

PUBLIC ACCESS INTERNET BROWSER

In response to the great demand for a World Wide Web access timer, Two Bit Score has designed an interface board that fits into one slot of any IBM-compatible PC.

All that is necessary is to plug in the keyboard, mouse, and dollar bill acceptor. The interface works with any PC mouse or video game trackball and comes with a four-digit display on a long ribbon cable.

When a customer inserts a bill, the display shows how many dollars were inserted and then displays how many minutes remain on the timer. The display also counts down the time.

After the time runs out, a buzzer sounds and the keyboard and mouse are disabled. In the attract mode, the board sends the go-to-home page command directly to the browser application. People passing by can see the page chosen by the operator with information such as price per play and instructions. Read more about this product on the World Wide Web at (http://www.embed.com).

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Two Bit Score, 4418 Pack Saddle Pass, Austin, TX 78745; (512)447-8888; fax (512)447-8895.

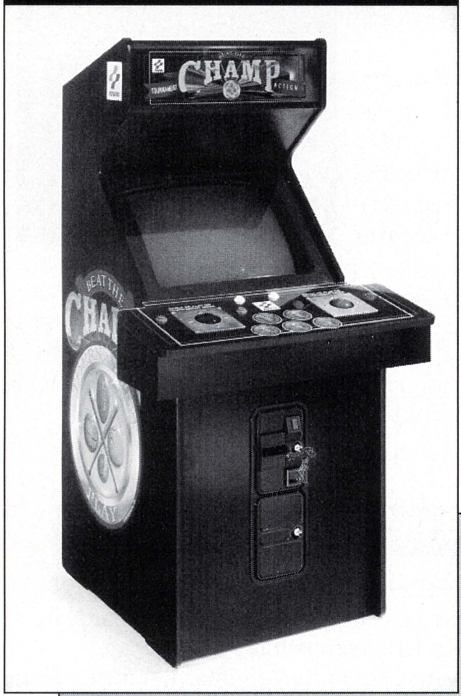
Konami introduces *Beat the Champ*, which features five different sports including basketball, baseball, football, golf, and bowling, as well as a tournament mode.

Beat the Champ is a two-player interactive game, trackball controlled, with buy in and continuation available. In the two-player mode, the screen is split for head-to-head competition.

Each sport in the game's lineup offers different events, and each event challenges the player with levels of difficulty. Football features field goal kicking and quarterback passing. Golf challenges players to hit the longest drive and the closest to the pin approach shot.

In basketball, players shoot free throws and take on the around-the-world contest, and bowling features regular play as well as flash rounds. Finally in baseball, players attempt to put it out of the park.

BEAT THE CHAMP



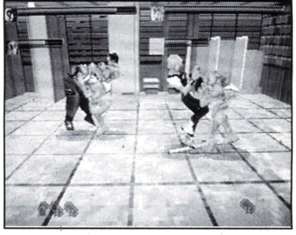
Beat the Champ is fully operator-adjustable and available as an upright or a kit.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Konami, 900 Deerfield Park, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510; (847)215-5100; fax (847)215-5122.

Sega GameWorks presents two of its newest games: the jet ski simulator *Wave Runner* and the action, adventure game *Die Hard Arcade* for the Titan System.

Wave Runner's three-axis motion system allows players to feel all the turns of the ocean speedway as the cabinet moves up, down, left, and right. The jet ski body is an actual Yamaha built into a hydraulic cabinet.

DIE HARD

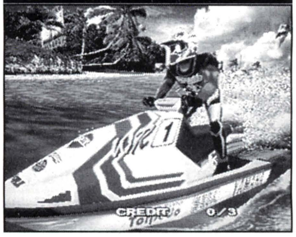


The game was produced on Sega's Model 2 board, and offers two courses and two viewpoints. Up to four games can be linked together, and players have three methods of control: turning the handlebars, moderating the accelerator, and leaning the jet ski body with the turns of the course.

Die Hard Arcade lets players muscle their way through the floors of a captured L.A. office tower, fighting and shooting past some of the toughest bad guys ever assembled.

The two-player game has two eight-way joysticks and three action buttons per player. Features include a choice of male or female characters, five multilevel stages, choice of 10 different weapons, over 30 characters, astounding 3-D polygon graphics, full texture-mapping, and over 1,000 character actions.

WAVE RUNNER



For more information, or distributor referral, contact Sega GameWorks, 255 Shoreline Drive, Suite 400, Redwood City, CA 94065; (415)802-3100; fax (415)802-3120.

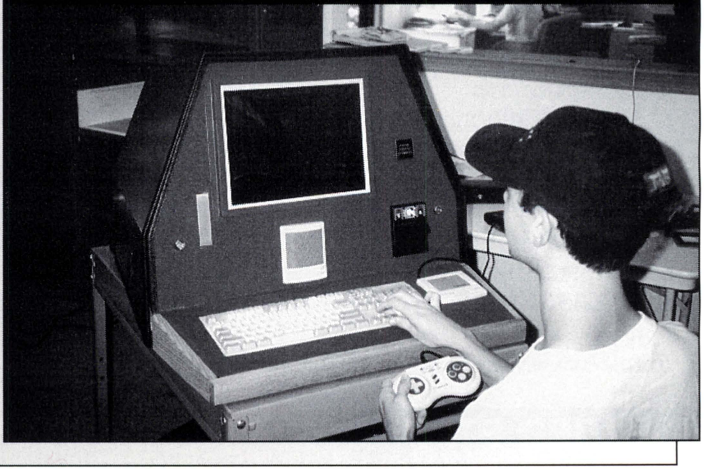
Public Access Intl. announces its *CyberCade*, an arcade machine based on PC architecture and running on the Windows 95 operating system.

The machine is designed as a universal game platform, delivering the type of sophisticated games players demand such as multiplayer head-to-head action and virtual reality experiences. *CyberCade* is built on Pentium PC technology and equipped with high speed modems.

The vending cabinet is made from rugged stainless steel. A glide rail mechanism slides forward with all internal components, making maintenance and bill acceptor access very easy. Sound volume is adjustable with an external headphone jack on the machine for noise-free operation. A 6X CD player comes standard with a four- or six-CD changer offered as an option.

For more information, or distributor referral, contact Public Access Intl., Greene County Industrial Park, P.O. Box 6460, Charlottesville, VA 22906; (804)985-8909; fax (804)985-8910. ▲

CYBERCADE



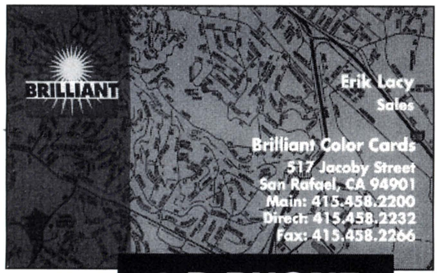
VENDING START-UP KIT

The Vending Connection has just published and released for sale the first complete vending manual entitled "The Vending Start-Up Kit: Your Key To Successful Planning."

Featured topics include a start-up check list, business planning, financing available, listing of national suppliers, computer vending management software, tax information, advice on how to buy and sell a route, distributors, manufacturers, brokers, marketing and merchandising, shopping for machines, products and locations, finding locations, federal requirements, sources of business assistance, business forms, and much more.

The author, Linda Dalton, has over 20 years experience as a successful entrepreneur, 10 of those in the vending industry. This kit sells for $59.95. Also available for $25 is a National Vending Suppliers Phone List, as well as the Vending Connection Newsletter.

For more information, contact The Vending Connection, 4303 Blue Ridge Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64133; (816)356-1534; fax (816)356-0604.

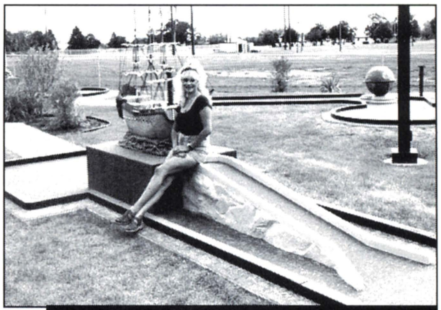


3-D PHONE CARDS

Brilliant Color Cards presents its newest product, 3D Brilliant Phone Cards, which are high-quality, full-color photo-digital 3-D phone cards using patented ImageTech 3D microlenticular technology. Through Winston Taylor Inc. these cards are available in complete packages that include setup charges from six customer supplied files (five for the 3-D front and one for the back).

Prices include 10 minutes of long-distance phone time accessed by scratch-off pin codes. The packages include a start-up of 2,500 cards, a test package of 5,000 cards, and a pro package of 10,000 cards.

For more information, contact Brilliant Color Cards/Winston Taylor Inc., 517 Jacoby St., San Rafael, CA 94901; (800)869-8398; fax (415)458-2266.



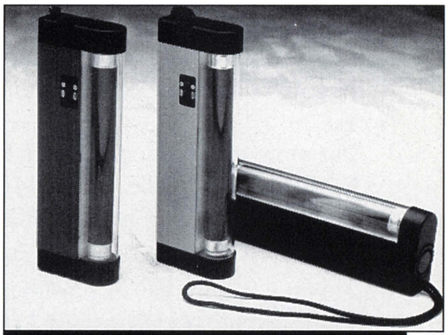
MINIATURE GOLF ATTRACTIONS

Millennium Mini Golf announces the addition of a prefrabricated fiberglass ramp that turns dull flat holes into exciting, animated, interactive attractions. The ramp provides the height needed to install the company's digital sound system and animated control board.

Operators need simply build a 19" high wooden platform, place the obstacle on it, and position the ramp in place. A special fitting located within the ramp accepts PVC pipe which channels the ball in whichever direction desired.

By adding sound effects, the obstacle can now communicate with the players on a humorous or educational level, or both. A typical target might have a Pirate stand up, squirt water at the player with a water gun, and bellow one of several available messages.

For more information, contact Millennium Mini Golf, 1738 Hidden Creek Blvd., Orlando, FL 32807; (407)384-8913 or (800)990-2080; fax (407)384-8847.



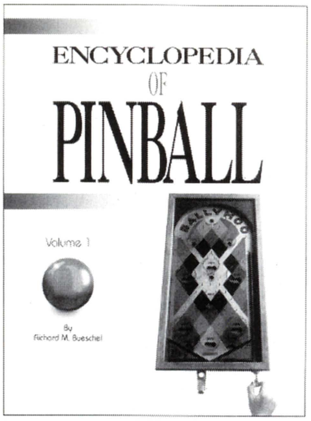
SPECTROLINE UV LAMP

Spectronics Corp., a leader in ultraviolet technology since 1955, announces the availability of its new Spectroline UV-4B battery-operated long-wave UV (black light) lamp.

The lightweight and affordable lamp is ideal for a variety of applications, including security control, counterfeit currency detection, UV curing, and quality control inspection.

The portable UV-4B measures 6-1/4" x 1", weighs two ounces, and provides up to six hours of use on four 1.5 volt AA batteries. For maximum user convenience, the CE-approved unit comes equipped with a handy carrying strap.

For more information, contact Spectronics Corp., Dept. 1119, 956 Brush Hollow Road, Westbury, NY 11590; (800)274-8888 or (516)333-4840; fax (800)491-6868 or (516)333-4859.



ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PINBALL

The Pinball Resource introduces the Encyclopedia of Pinball, Volume 1, a 256-page volume of pinball lore, history, anecdotes, colorful flyers, and games galore.

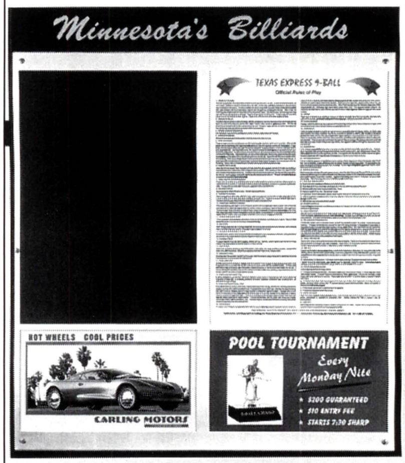
The book examines this all-American contribution to the coin-op amusement business, as well as its early roots in France in the 18th century and its positioning as a significant American industry coming out of the dark days of the Great Depression.

With a lively and enduring past, the game's history is populated by larger than life personalities who created and promoted pinball to the American public and the rest of the world. Names such as Dave Gottlieb, Harry Williams, David Rockola, and Ray Moloney may not mean much to the populace at large, yet these men were giants in what has become a multibillion dollar industry.

Author Richard Bueschel does the job of humanizing this history superbly, having conducted over 400 interviews with different personalities.

This history is a must read for industry members, pop art aficionados, and pinball game collectors. There's even a price guide included as a slip-in insert for collectors and enthusiasts. The book documents the history of the game up through 1933, and a second volume is currently in the works.

For more information, contact The Pinball Resource, 37 Velie Rd., Lagrangeville, NY 12540-5512; (914)223-5613; fax (914)223-7365; e-mail (PBResource@aol.com).



GAMEBOARDS

Gameboard Industries Ltd. announces a new sales and marketing tool for coin-op pool table operators, league operators, and billiard hall owners.

Gameboards are designed to create a hassle-free, friendly playing environment in the pool table area in bars and as a valuable reference and information center in billiard halls. Once installed, Gameboards can be used as an important promotional tool.

Coin-op pool table operators and league operators can post their weekly stats, promote their leagues and businesses, generate advertising and sponsorship revenue, and give their companies a higher profile. Billiard hall owners can also use Gameboards to promote in-house special events, pool and dart tournaments, and food and beverage specials.

The Gameboards are available in three different styles and come with free Official 8- or 9-Ball Rules of Play. They are officially licensed under agreements with the Billiard Congress of America, American Poolplayers Association, Canadian Poolplayers Association, Valley National Eight Ball Association, and the Texas Express Promotions Group.

For more information, contact Gameboard Industries, 1241 Kilborn Place, Suite B301, Ottawa, ON KIH 1A5; (888)678-2255; fax (613)736-9436.

STEWART PATENT

Frank Seninsky, vice president of NANI and chairman of the AMOA/AAMA standardization committee, reports that a new invention merits special attention for the coin-op industry: the Stewart Patented mechanical switching invention.

Imagine a ball striking a target. The ball hits one of many specially designed conductive alloy cups with contacts or nipples protruding from its bottom; these cups are housed within a web frame that is made of the same alloy. The cup, which can be filled with whatever material is appropriate to the application, always freely "floats" within the web housing, but at the same time is also in contact with the sides of the web housing (actually contact at any point between cup and web is fine).

The cups and web are held at one electrical potential and beneath them is the circuit board with contact pads held to another potential. Between the bottom of the cup and the circuit board is an "airspace" filled with an elastic resilient cushion (such as an open-cell silicone foam) which is attached to the bottom of the cup between the nipples.

The invention is very versatile and can be adapted for different types of impacts or projectiles, traveling at various degrees of force. Operators will never again have to worry about scores not being registered due to faulty electrical switches or dirty optical switches.

Frank notes that Lazer-Tron has already been granted a license to use the scoring switch for a redemption game, and Skee-Ball is reportedly considering obtaining a license for future games.

For more information, contact Frank Seninsky, Alpha-Omega Amusements & Sales, 12 Elkins Rd., East Brunswick, NJ 08816; (908)254-3773; fax (908)254-6223. ▲

PLAY METER
agazine

Have your own copy of **Play Meter Magazine** delivered to your home or office. Call **(504) 488-7003** or FAX **(504) 488-7083** to start your subscription today.

PLAY METER MAGAZINE • P.O. BOX 24970 • NEW ORLEANS, LA 70184-9988

Yes! I want to receive every issue of Play Meter. Please enter my subscription as shown below:

☐ Mr. ☐ Ms. Name ______________________________

Street ______________________________

City ______________________ State ______________

Zip ______________ Telephone ______________

Signature ______________________ Date ______________

Title ______________________________

Company ______________________________

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill me

Charge my: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Card No. ______________ Card Exp. Date ______________

		USA	*Canada	*Foreign
☐ New	☐ 1 yr.	$60.00	$60.00	$150.00
☐ Renewal	☐ 2 yr.	110.00	110.00	
	☐ 3 yrs.	150.00		

*Payable in U.S. currency only

Check One:

☐ Manufacturer
☐ Distributor
☐ Other
☐ Route Operator
☐ Arcade Operator
☐ Support & Supply
☐ Technician

Please Specify:

____

U.S. Postal Service Statement of Ownership,Management,and Circulation(Required by 39 U.S.C.3685).1.Publication title:Play Meter Magazine.2.Publication No.1048-8243.3.September 30,1996.4.Frequency:Monthly,except for 2 issues in January.5.No.published annually:13.6.Annual subscription price:$60.00.7.Complete mailing address of known office of publication:Play Meter Magazine 6600 Fleur de Lis St,New Orleans,LA 70124.8.Complete mailing address of the headquarters of general business offices of the publisher:Play Meter Magazine 6600 Fleur de Lis St,New Orleans,LA 70124.9.Names and complete addresses of publisher,editor,and managing editor:Publisher Skybird Publishing Co.,Inc.,6600 Fleur de Lis St,New Orleans,LA 70124;Editor:Valerie Cognevich,6600 Fleur de Lis St,New Orleans,LA 70124;Managing Editor:Bonnie Theard,6600 Fleur de Lis St,New Orleans,LA 70124.10.Owner:Skybird Publishing Co.,Inc.,6600 Fleur de Lis St,New Orleans,LA 70124:Carol P.Lally,6600 Fleur de Lis St,New Orleans,LA 70124.11.Known bond holders,mortgagees,or other securities:none.12.N/A;13.Publication Name:Play Meter Magazine;14.Issue Date for Circulation Data Below September 1996.;15a.Total number of copies printed(net press run):Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months,3925;Actual number of copies of single issue printed nearest filing date,4553.15b(1).Paid and/or Requested Circulation(Not Mailed):Average number of copies each issue during the preceding 12 months:238;Actual number of copies of single issue printed nearest to filing date:248;15b(2).Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions:Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months,2886;actual number of copies of single issue printed nearest to filing date:2598:.15c.Total paid circulation:Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months,3124;Actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date,2846.15d.Free distribution by Mail:Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months,708;Actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date,1144.15e.Free Distribution Outside the Mail:Average number of copies of each issue during the preceding 12 months:69;Actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date,438.15f.Total Free Distribution: Average number of copies each issue during the preceding 12 months,777;Actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date,1582.15g.Total distribution(sum of 15c and 15f):Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months,3901;Actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date,4428.15h.Copies not distributed:1.Office use,Left over,Spoiled;Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months,24;Actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date,125:2.Return from News Agents:0.15i.Total(sum of 15g,15h(1),and 15h(2):Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months,3925;Actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date,4553.Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c/15g x 100).Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months:80%;Actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date:64.2%.16.This Statement of Owner will be printed in the December 1996 issue of this publication.17.Signature and Title of Editor,Publisher,Business Manager,or Owner:Carol P.Lally Publisher.Date:September 30,1996.

Serving the world's coin-op & billiard needs for over 60 years

As representatives of all major manufacturers, we can accommodate all your needs for coin-op amusement equipment (new and used), spare parts, vending equipment, billiard supplies, and a full line of redemption products. We maintain over 30,000 square feet of used equipment and offer reconditioning that is unparalleled in the industry.

Call or fax Carlos Molina, Lou Rudolph, George Montalvo, or Javier de la Uz for more information.

THIS MONTH'S FEATURES

NEW - VIDEO - DIE HARD, GUN BLADE, LAST BRONX, AQUA JET, WAVE RUNNER, WAVE SHARK, HOME RUN DERBY, CRUISIN THE WORLD, VIRTUA FIGHTER III, SKI MAX DELUXE, WAR GODS, DAYTONA, TIME CRISIS, MANXX TT, SOUL EDGE, AREA 51 KITS

PINBALL- SCARED STIFF, ARABIAN NIGHTS, GOLDEN EYE, BREAKSHOT,
VENDING - ROWE MUSIC, AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS, DIXIE NARCO
DYNAMO, BILLIARDS & AIR HOCKEY

REDEMPTION - SKEEBALL, DINOSCORE, CYCLONE, SOLAR SPIN, SITTING DUCKS, TREASURE FALLS, SPIDER STOMPING, BETSON BIG CHOICE CRANES, SMOKIN TOKEN, STRIKER BOWLING AND MANY MORE.

AND A COMPLETE LINEUP OF RECONDITIONED USED EQUIPMENT

BETSON
IMPERIAL
EXPORT
CORPORATION, INC.

BETSON / IMPERIAL EXPORT
303 PATERSON PLANK ROAD
CARLSTADT, N.J. U.S.A. 07072-2307
Phone (201) 438-1300 Fax (201) 438-1811

CARLOS MOLINA - (Ext. 373)
JAVIER de la UZ - (904) 285-5911 FAX (904)285-4615
LOU RUDOLPH - (817) 431-6060 FAX (817) 431-6028

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL (Parts Division)
621 WEST ROUTE 46
HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. U.S.A. 07604
Phone (201)288-9199 Fax (201)288-8990

GEORGE MONTALVO - (Ext. 28)

Visit our home page on the Internet at www.betson.com or for further information contact Lou Rudolph e-mail rudolph @ betson.com

Classified

Play Meter's classified advertising is primarily intended for: buyers and sellers of used equipment, support and supply firms and employment opportunity ads. You may pay by check, money order, Visa or Mastercard. **The deadline is usually the 15th of the month prior to issue (example: August ad must be in by July 15).** Send ad orders to Play Meter Magazine / P.O. Box 24970 / New Orleans, LA 70184 or fax: (504) 488-7083.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT CAROL LEA: (504) 488-7003

If you have problems with or questions about any advertiser, PLEASE CONTACT US. We keep a file on all complaints.

PROGRAMERS

EMP-20 $495

EMP-20
SA-20
EMP-10

SA-20 $695

EMP-10 $295

C & P Distributing

www.cpdist.com
Tel: 219-256-1138
Fax: 219-256-1144

READERS/ ADVERTISERS

We do not knowingly accept ads for copies or licensed games involving a third party. We do not print prices on games currently in production. We encourage advertisers to include their name, address, and phone/FAX numbers for the purpose of credibility. We do not accept ads from companies who consistently advertise products they do not have or from companies that we receive mutli-complaints about.

PLAY METER MAGAZINE

REVOLUTIONARY NEW PATENT TOOL!

PATENT IT YOURSELF

David Pressman's

PATENT IT YOURSELF SOFTWARE

Developed by Nolo Press & EDS

$229.95

Everything you need to prepare and file a legal U.S. patent application without a lawyer.

- Full stand-alone program.
- All forms you need with step-by-step instructions.
- Fully searchable version of David Pressman's bestselling book, *Patent It Yourself.*
- Context-sensitive, online legal and program help.

SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.
To order or for more information:

219-256-1138

NOLO PRESS

We ship coin-op locks and accessories fast.

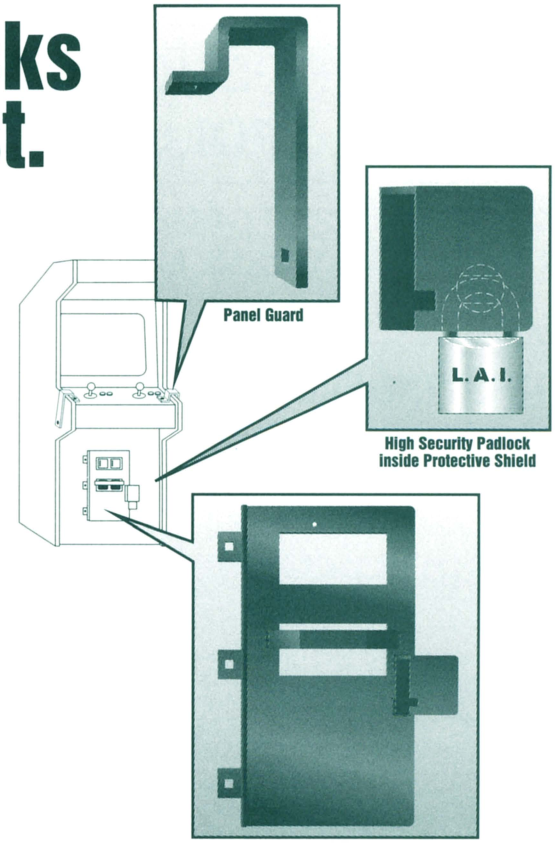
- Integrated production and assembly
- LAI's Locks can be ordered to operate on your current key Codes since, LAI's Locks are compatible with most High security, as well as, Tubular type system, ie: Baton, ESD, KD, Ace, etc.
- Choice of custom locks, common key systems or restricted key styles
- Manufacturer of a complete line of coin-op security accessories.
- Manufacturer of security products for laundry; also, bill and coin counting equipment.

For a full-color product catalog, call Toll Free from USA, Canada and Mexico:

1(800) 422-2866

LAI GROUP

7251 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite M
Garden Grove, California 92641
Phone: (714) 373-2993
FAX: (714) 373-2998



Panel Guard

High Security Padlock inside Protective Shield

Full Metal Jacket

DEITH DISTRIBUTING

EXPORT *PARTS* DIVISION

DEITH DISTRIBUTING - A WORLD OF EXPERIENCE
South America • Central America • Europe • Middle East • Asia • China

AMERICA'S NO. 1 EXPORT DISTRIBUTOR

ARE YOU HAVING DIFFICULTY OBTAINING PARTS FOR PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES:

AMERICAN LASER GAMES, BALLY, CAPCOM, DATA EAST, DYNAMO, EXIDY, JALECO, KONAMI, MIDWAY, NAMCO, PREMIER, SNK, SEGA, TAITO, TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE, VALLEY AND WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS.

IF SO, CONTACT US. WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST COMPREHENSIVE PARTS DEPARTMENTS IN THE USA.

Call or fax for a complete listing

DEITH DISTRIBUTING INC.
84 Mineola Ave. • Roslyn Heights, NY 11577-1248
Ph: 516-621-1234
Fax: 516-621-1238
E-MAIL:deith@deithdist.com
http://www.deithdist.com

MEMBER OF
AAMA

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

IAAPA
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AMUSEMENT PARKS AND ATTRACTIONS

DEITH DISTRIBUTING

EXPORT *SALES* DIVISION

DEITH DISTRIBUTING - A WORLD OF EXPERIENCE
South America • Central America • Europe • Middle East • Asia • China

AMERICA'S NO. 1 EXPORT DISTRIBUTOR

THIS LIST REPRESENTS A SAMPLE OF PRODUCTS OFFERED

VIDEOS

ICE = Ski Max
KONAMI = Wave Shark
KONAMI = Winding Heat
NAMCO = Alpine Surfer
NAMCO = Aqua Jet
NAMCO = Prop Cycle
NAMCO = Time Crisis
NAMCO = Tokyo War
SEGA = Gunblade
SEGA = Last Bronx
SEGA = Touring Cars
SEGA = Virtua Fighter 3
SEGA = Wave Runner
MIDWAY = Cruisin World

PINBALL

BALLY = Safe Cracker
SEGA = Space Jam
WILLIAMS = Scared Stiff

JUKEBOXES

NSM = Digital Thunder
ROWE = LaserStar Venus
WURLITZER = One More Time

REDEMPTION

BROMLEY = Colorama
I.C.E. = Cyclone
LAZER-TRON = Speed Bag

Call or fax for a complete listing

DEITH DISTRIBUTING INC.
84 Mineola Ave. • Roslyn Heights, NY 11577-1248
Ph: 516-621-1234
Fax: 516-621-1238
E-MAIL:deith@deithdist.com
http://www.deithdist.com

MEMBER OF
AAMA

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AMUSEMENT PARKS AND ATTRACTIONS
IAAPA

BOARD REPAIRS

All Monitors, PCBs, Games, Pinball, Bill Acceptors, Changers, Snack Machine, Video, Ticket and Card Dispensers, Crane Boards, Jukeboxes

Call SVI 1-800-741-2225

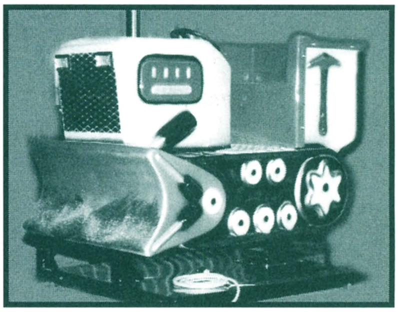
CHERRY BOARDS

We'll Beat Any Price
Kits-Machines-Parts

813-930-8363

Dudley's Kiddie Rides

Safe--Sound--Secure
American Made "In The Deep South"
Not U/L Listed but We are Trying!
IN BUSINESS SINCE 1964



KIDDIE AMUSEMENTS

P.O. Box 939 • Florence, MS 39073-0939
Sales 800-647-6460
Gossip 601-845-7501
FAX 601-845-8338

Alpha-Omega Sales, Inc.

Your independent source for all your coin-op needs.
Equipment, money handling, ticket and token sales. Full refurbished to "like new" condition. Best reconditioning in the industry. Call for references!!!

(908) 254-3773 • Fax: 908-254-6223
12 Elkins Road • East Brunswick, NJ 08816
"Frank the Crank"/President ***est. 1969***

REDEMPTION SUPER SPECIALS

Adventure Dome	1799
Awesome Toss Em	2599
Bozo Basketball (1 pl.)	899
Cracky Crab	2499
Digger Prize	3099
Dino Rally	2299
Fiddle Stix	1499
Froggy	1799
Hungry Hippo	2299
Mask	3499
Pirate Gold	2499
Pop-A-Ball	699
Rock N Bowl	2599
Sidewinder	1599
Steer Crazy	2099
Turf Champ	1799
Wheel 'Em In	3099

NEW REDEMPTION

Big Haul
Big Wheel, Bug Bash
Cut the Cheese
Gift/Watch Crane
Hollywood Photo Booth
Home Run Derby
Key Catcher
Pit Stop Crane
Six Gun Saloon
Smokin Token

RECONDITIONED

Big Bertha	1799
Bozo Grand Prize	1499
Cosmo Gang	1599
Rowe BC-25 MC	1399
Rowe BC-35	1999
Shake, Rattle, & Roll	999
Skee-Toss	999
UBQB	2399

VIDEO GAMES

Alpine Racer	12,499
Area 51	2699
Cool Rider (s/d)	5999
Cruisin (s/d twin)	10,499
Cybercycle (s/d)	12,499
Daytona (s/d)	13,999
Die Hard	2599
Final Lap II (s/d)	2999
G.P. Rider (s/d)	2399
Grand Prix Star (s/d)	1999
Hard Drivin' (s/d)	1299
Killer Instinct	2399
Mortal Kombat 3 Ultimate	1599
NBA Hang Time	2299
Open Ice	2499
Rad Mobile (s/d)	2999
Ridge Racer (s/d twin)	12,495
Road Riot (s/d)	1799
Run & Gun II (ded.)	2499
Soul Edge	1999
Stadium Cross (s/d)	6799
Tekken II	2699
Time Crisis 50"	8999
Virtua Cop II	3699
Virtua Fighter	899
Virtua Fighter II	2699
Virtua Racing (s/d)	5699
War Gods	3699
Wrestlemania	1799

PCB USED BOARDS

Bust-A-Move	199
Marvel Comic B Board	299
Metal Slug	249
NBA JAM	99
NBA JAM Tourn. Ed.	199
Primal Rage	299
R-Shark	99
Street Fighter Alpha B Board	199
X-Men B Board	299

PINBALLS

Arabian Nights	2799
Atack from Mars	CALL
Breakshot	1699
Cue Ball Wizard	799
Demolition Man	1199
Flintstones (Wms.)	1299
Jackbot	1599
Johnny Mnemonic	2199
Maverick	1299
No Fear	2299
Road Show	1999
Scared Stiff	CALL
Shaq Attaq	1299
Star Trek Next Gen.	1499
Strikes & Spares	1699
Super Mario Bros.	699
The Shadow	1699
Theater of Magic	2299
Who Dunnit	1999
World Cup Soccer(Wms.)	1799

ALL RECONDITIONED GAMES ARE GUARANTEED 60 DAYS-CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST

WE'VE TRIMMED A FEW THINGS FOR THE HOLIDAYS....

(AND WE DON'T MEAN THE TREE.)

PINBALLS

Batman Forever	$2,295
Baywatch	$1,995
Demo Man	$1,395
Golden Eye	$1,895
Guns and Roses	$1,795
Indy 500	$2,295
Judge Dred	$1,150
Maverick	$1,595
No Fear	$2,195
Road Show	$1,995
Shadow	$1,795
Shaq Attack	$1,995
Star Trek Next Generation	$1,995
Tales from Crypt	$1,995
World Cup	$1,895
WWF Rumble	$1,295

VIDEO - Deluxe & Large Screens

B.O.T.S.S.	$1,495
Crime Patrol - 50" Screen	$3,595
Crime Patrol 2 - 50" Screen	$3,995
Cybersled	$3,695
Cybercycle	$9,995
Double Axle	$1,995
Fast Draw	$3,595
Final Lap 1	$1,595
Mad Dog 2 - 50" Screen	$3,995
Manx TT Twin	$11,495
Manx TT Deluxe	$11,495
Out Run - Turbo	$1,595
Out Runners	$6,995
Race Drivin (S/D)	$1,995
Rad Mobile (S/D)	$3,295
Rally DLX	$11,995
Rave Racer (S/D)	$6,995
Ridge Racer - Single	$7,995
Road Riot	$1,995
Steel Talons	$1,595
Suzuka 8 (S/D 2 pl)	$6,495
Suzuka 8 (4 pl w/spectator monitor)	$12,995
Suzuka 8 II (S/D 4 pl w/tower)	$14,995
T Mek	$5,595
Virtua Racin Twin	$5,400
Virtua Racin DLX	$9,995

REDEMPTION

3 Little Pigs	$1,995
Big Bertha	$1,595
Big Mouth	$1,295
Boller Roller *(Container Special!)*	$400
Bozo	$995
Cosmogang	$1,295
Cyclone *(from Hawaii only)*	$3,500
Frog Ball	$600
Froggy	$1,695
Ghost Town	$995
Giant Gumball	$900
Home Run Hitter (Set/3 w/sign)	$6,995
Hoop Shot	$895
Hoop Shot BTC	$1,095
Jackpot (Rotary 4 pl) - SMART	$3,195
Luigis Corner	$895
Mini Skeeball	$895
Monkey Mole Panic	$1,295
Mouse Attack (1 mo. old)	Call
Pop A Ball	$895
Robo Bop	$2,995
Rock N Bowl	$1,295
Roll Down	$1,295
Roll for Gold	$2,895
Shot Clock 21	$2,995
Simple Simon	$1,995
Skeeball 13' (H model)	$1,295
Super Bank It	$1,595
Triple Play (2-unit w/progressive)	$5,500
Turbo Pusher	$2,895
UBQB	$1,695
Wedges and Ledges (6 only)	$2,995
Whac A Mole (2 only)	$1,995

BOARDS/NEO GEO

Aerofighters 2	$125
Bust A Move	$195
Fatal Fury Special	$75
Metal Slug	$195
NBA Jam TE	$300
Primal Rage	$195
Samurai Shodown	$25
Samurai Shodown 2	$75
Samurai Shodown 3	$175
Sengoku	$10
Street Fighter Alpha B Board	$295
Street Fighter Alpha 2 B Board	$495
Tekken 1	$950
X-Men Children of the Atom B board	$295

VIDEO - Stand-Ups

Bust A Move 25"	$995
Double Axle Stand Up	$995
Dungeons & Dragons	$1,095
Dungeons & Dragons 2	$1,595
Fighting Vipers	$2,295
Killer Instinct I (ded)	$1,500
Killer Instinct II 25"	$1,995
Laser Ghost	$1,295
Lethal Enforcers	$1,095
Lethal Enforcers 2	$1,795
Marvel 25"	$1,595
MK3 Ultimate	$1,795
MK2 (ded)	$895
NBA Jam Hangtime	$2,095
Run & Gun 2 (Dbl screen)	$1,995
Soul Edge	$2,895
Street Fighter Alpha	$1,495
Street Fighter Alpha 2	$1,795
Street Fighter Movie	$1,395
Steel Gunner	$595
Steel Gunner 2	$695
Striker 1945	$1,295
T2	$1,295
Tekken 25"	$1,995
Tekken 2 - 25"	$2,595
Title Fight	$1,995
Under Fire	$1,595
Viper Phase One 25"	$995
Virtua Fighters	$1,295
Virtua Fighters 2	$2,295
Wrestle Mania	$1,895
X-Men Atom	$1,595
X-Men 6 Player	$495

CRANES/PUSHERS/MISC

Mandala Reality	$24,000
Merlins Magic/Hoppers	$12,999
Goldmine Pushers (3 only)	$5,195
Circus Parade (3 only)	$5,195
Fairgrounds (4 pl)	$3,999
Candy Crane - SMART	$1,695
Triple Crane (2 only)	$2,699
Single Crane ('84)	$1,695
Baby Monster Crane (Hollywood)	$1,995
Monster Crane (Hollywood)	$2,195
A-Mok (Egg Vendor)	$899
Blue Cosmos	$1,295
Cow	$1,195

VISA MasterCard

Web Page: http://www.gamegod.com

Fax 1 808 682-4789

1-800-424-5050

50TH STATE COIN-OP

NEW!
COIN COUNTERS
BILL COUNTERS
SC303
SC860

ABC COIN Sorting Counting, Inc.

FREE CATALOG!
DISCOUNT PRICES
LARGE INVENTORY

8524 Fifth St., Frisco, TX 75034
(800) 752-7277 (FAX) (972) 335-3960

CHERRY BOARDS

We'll Beat Any Price
Kits-Machines-Parts

813-930-8363

VICE PRESIDENT/ OPERATIONS PARTNER

We are looking for a proven, successful business leader capable of running the operation of a multi-million dollar Entertainment Company based in the Midwest. Requires prior P&L responsibility, experience in managing multiple facilities, strong operational skills, management training, and personnel development skills. Multi-unit management experience is required.

We have been in the family recreation, entertainment business for 25 successful years. Our company which has 11 locations (in 7 states) is in a rapid growth phase. We are totally debt free with substantial available capital with which to grow.

We offer salary, bonus based on profit performance, equity opportunity and a benefit package. Please send resume, salary history and, most importantly, a cover letter that provides insight into why you can be the successful driving force in our growth plans.

James A. Dvorak
President

WOW Family Fun Centers

1317 E. Broad St.
Columbus, OH 43205
Fax 614-258-7644

Equal Opportunity Employer

EXCITING UNIQUE EQUIPMENT!

- Red Neck Riders
- Money Machines
- Indoor/Outdoor Pool Tables
- Mechanical Bulls
- Calf Roping Horses
- Fun Mirrors
- Mood Walls
- "Vanna White" Wheels
- 6' Cigar Store Indians
- Foggers
- Bubble Machines
- Snow Making Machines
- Dunk and Toilet Tanks
- Jumbo Sized Props
- Life Sized Animate Characters

Lowest Prices in the Industry!

309-788-0135

PINBALL PARTS

23-800 COILS - $.99
MOST COMMON WILLIAMS COIL!

$.89 WIL. LINK & PLUNGER

STAND UP TARGETS BLUE OR YELLOW $.99

$10 PER 100 #67 FLASHERS #89 REPLACEMENTS

7 DIGIT DISPLAY PREM. GOT. $3 EA. 6 LOT

C&P DISTRIBUTING

(219)256-1138 PHONE
(219)256-1144 FAX

Amerimusement, Inc.

830 W. 75th St. • Suite 134
Willowbrook, IL 60521

PINBALLS

Addams Family	$1795
Fish Tales	1200
Fun House	1095
Hurricane	895
Indiana Jones	1475
Stargate	1525
Star Trek TNG	1750
Star Wars	995
Twilight Zone	1295
Whitewater	1395

SITDOWNS

Daytona Twin s/d	13,999
Desert Tank Del. s/d	10,999
Final Lap 1 Twin s/d	$1950
Final Lap 2 Twin s/d	3250
G-Loc Del. s/d	2595
Grand Prix Star II Tw. s/d	3495
Lucky & Wild s/d	2695
Race Drivin s/d	1850
Suzuka 8 Hours 2 Twin s/d	6500
Suzuka 8 Hours Tw. s/d	4950
Turbo Outrun s/d	1850
Virtua Racin' Twin s/d	4750

REDEMPTION

Big Bertha	$1250
Big Mouth Singles	895
Big Mouth Twins	1800
Cosmo Gang	Best Offer
Cracky Crab	2250
Hungry Hippo	1150
Killer T-Rex	2295
Screaming Slopes Like New	1995
Shoot To Win 2 Hoops	1995
Simple Simon	1550
Skee-Balls 10' & 13' From	1000
Twin Knockdown	1800
Whac-a-Mole	1750
Wheel 'Em In	1850

Compressor and High Score of the day

If what you need is not listed please call us. We may be able to find it for you.

800-300-8692

The Original HSV 300 GOLD Series

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

Features:

*SIMPLE ONE PIECE UNIT

*SIMPLE INSTALLATION

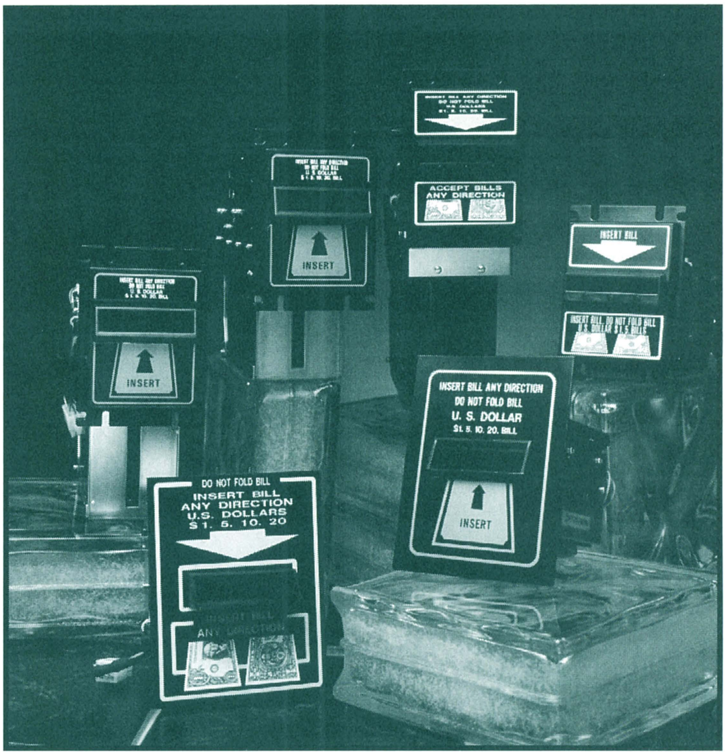
*ACCEPTS BILLS IN ANY DIRECTION.

*PROMPT SERVICE

*ANTI PULL BACK CHEAT DEVICE

*AVAILABLE IN 110 AC OR 12 VDC

*TROUBLE SHOOTING IS EASY


ACCEPT BILLS ANY DIRECTION
INSERT BILL
INSERT
INSERT
INSERT BILL ANY DIRECTION
DO NOT FOLD BILL
U. S. DOLLAR
$1. 5. 10. 20. BILL
INSERT
DO NOT FOLD BILL
INSERT BILL
ANY DIRECTION
U.S. DOLLARS
$1. 5. 10. 20

We at **LEISURE** have been in the Bill Acceptor business for the past 12 years and have over 45 years experience in the coin-operated game industry. All our units are marked by The **LEISURE seal of excellence** guaranteeing you our one year warranty on parts and labor.

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.

25 HUTCHESON PLACE LYNBROOK, N.Y. 11563

TEL #: 516-593-5050 * TOLL FREE 800-645-2162
FAX: 516-593-5896

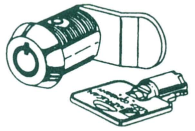
LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

Manufacturers of Chase Channel, Halogen Tape Light & Architectural Lighting. Direct Importers: Rope Lights, Belt Lighting, 24V Tapelight, Bendable Neon-Like Products-Solid State & Mechanical chasers. Bulbs all kinds. Quick Service with dependable continuing interest in our Customers.

ACTION LIGHTING, INC.
(406) 586-5105
800-248-0076

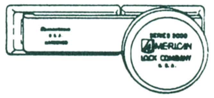
American Lock Company

5/8" Camlock
As Low As $ 3.24
7/8" Camlock
As Low As $ 3.48
1-1/8" Camlock
As Low As $ 3.72
1-1/2" Camlock
As Low As $ 3.96

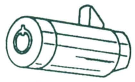


Series H10
As Low As $ 13.44

Series 2000
As Low As $ 19.12



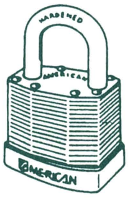
Inner Cylinder Lock
As Low As $ 5.39



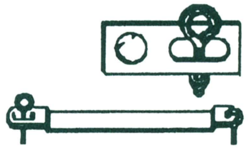
American Solid Steel Body
As Low As $ 7.46

Series 700 Padlock
As Low As $ 14.27

Security Bar Hasp
4-1/2" As Low As $ 1.27



1-1/2" Laminated
As Low As $ 3.74
1-3/4" Laminated
As Low As $ 4.05



SEND US A KEY - WE CAN KEY ANY PADLOCK OR CAMLOCK TO YOUR #

99% OF ALL AMERICAN ORDERS ARE SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

PATT CORPORATION
708-442-3901

800-621-4418
708-442-3907 fax

FREE
CLEANING CARD
For Dollar Bill & Debit Readers

KIC Products®
Keep It Clean!

1-800-818-1932

DIGITAL
SOUND
BOX

Kiddie Rides
Gumball Machines
Redemption Games
Talking Displays
Solid State, Low Cost
Battery or AC Operated
20+ Models Off-The-Shelf
Custom Design Available

Eletech Electronics Inc.
16019 Kaplan Avenue
Industry, CA 91744
Tel: (818) 333-6394
Fax: (818) 333-6494

NEW RELEASES

WEST COAST MANUFACTURING, INC.
"LEADER IN THE BULK VENDING INDUSTRY"

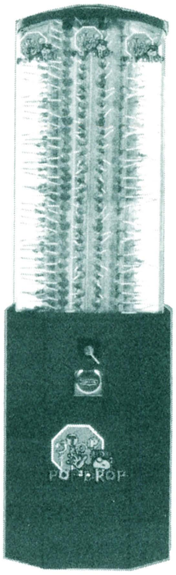
LEAF Distributor

DISK-GO-ROUND
Also Available
Single "Disk-Go-Round

POP-DROP
500 Capacity
Size: 72"H x 19 1/2"D
Patent Pending

★Best Quality
★Best Price
★Factory Direct

ALSO AVAILABLE
Single & Dual "Lightning Bolt"



6601 Lyons Rd • Suite D-2 • Coconut Creek, FL 33073
1-800-240-5256
OFF. (954) 725-8314 • FAX (954) 725-8414
E-Mail: vending@gumballs.com

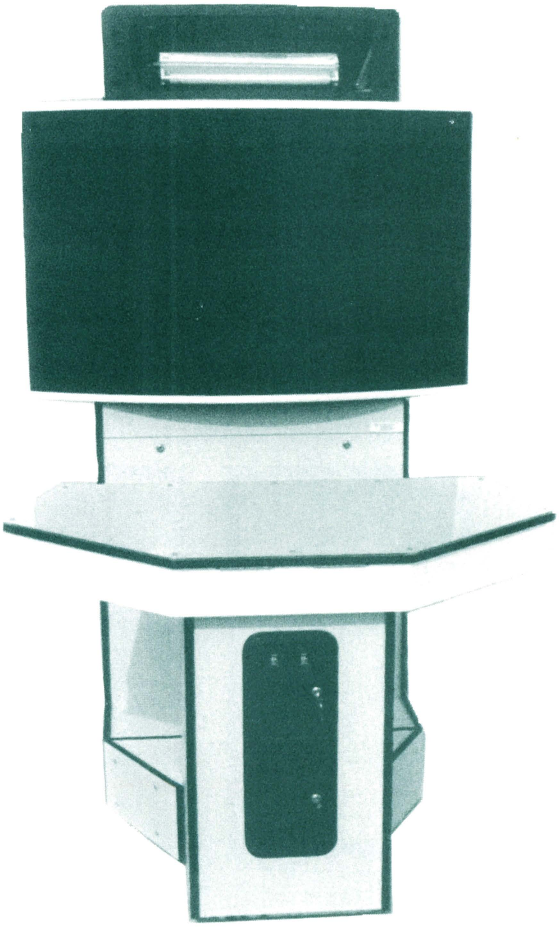
GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS

33" SHOWCASE

— Factory Complete —

Features

- Ready To Install Conversion
- 33" Video Monitor with Smoke Plexi
- Jamma Harness Standard
- Easy Access Front Mount Logic Assembly
- Rear Monitor control Access Panel
- Hinged Universal 2 or 4 Player Control Panel
- Dove Gray & White Cabinet Color
- Available in Custom Colors
- Over Under Coin Door Standard
- Optional DBA/Quarter Coin Door Available



Operating Dimensions

- 60" (D) x 48" (W) x 82" (H)
- Weight - 500 lbs.

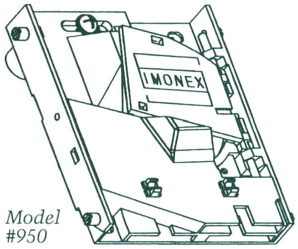
The cabinet ships completely assembled with Marquis ready to attach

33" Universal Showcase Video Cabinet

24 Stafford Court ▪ Cranston, Rhode Island 02920 ▪ Tel: 800-831-2011 ▪ (401) 463-5587 ▪ Fax: (401) 463-6673
Regional Sales Office: 15 Huntingdon Court ▪ Toms River, NJ 08753 ▪ Tel: 800-654-7328 ▪ Fax: (908) 255-1960

ARCADE, VIDEO GAME COIN ACCEPTOR

Configurations available:
- Undersize token
- Quarter and undersize token
- Quarter and oversize token
- Oversize tokens
- Foreign coins available - call for details.



Model #950

NOW AS LOW AS

$9.95

Also ideal for:
- Pinball
- Car washes
- Kiddie rides
- And more

IN GOD WE TRUST
1991

COIN FLOW.

An Imonex coin acceptor means coin flow. Non-stop. There's virtually no stopping for coin jams. Or routine service or adjustment. And Imonex continuously processes even damaged coins. It's all because our famous processing system eliminates troublesome electronics, rockers and cradles.

LIBERTY
IN GOD WE TRUST

Behind every Imonex is our decade-long reputation for quality. A full one year warranty. And toll free customer support.

For non-stop coin flow, call today.

Imonex, P.O. Box 519, Katy,
TX 77492-0519 USA,
Phone (713) 391-4704,
Fax (713) 391-4239

IMONEX®

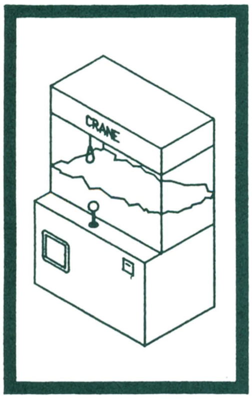
The legend in coin flow™

Call Toll Free 1-800-446-2719

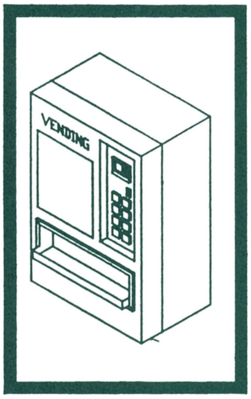
TIP ALARM SYSTEMS

EFFECTIVE & INEXPENSIVE

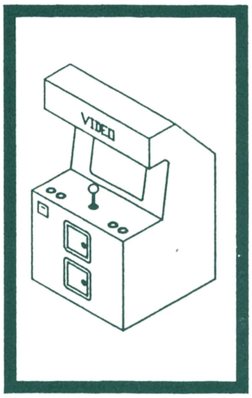
INSTANTLY ALARMS WHEN THE PROTECTED EQUIPMENT IS TILTED BEYOND THE DEGREE (10°, 15°, 25° OR 45°) INDICATED ON THE TIP MODULE. THE SIREN WILL STOP WHEN THE EQUIPMENT IS RETURNED TO A LEVEL POSITION.



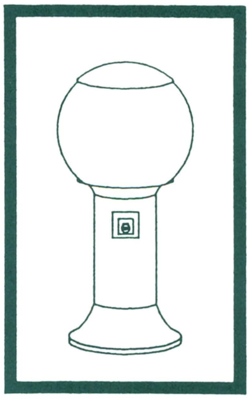
CRANE MACHINES



VENDING MACHINES



COIN AMUSEMENT AND VIDEO GAMES



BULK VENDING MACHINES

MINI TIP SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- TIP MODULE (10 °, 15°, 25° OR 45°)
- 9V BATTERY HOLDER
- MINI PIEZO SIREN

MAXI TIP SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- TIP MODULE (10 °, 15°, 25° OR 45°)
- 12V BATTERY PACK
- 115 Db HORN SIREN (OPTIONAL SIX-TONE PROGRAMMABLE 120 Db SIREN AVAILABLE)

VISA

BRW Control Systems Inc.

1747 E. Ave Q, Ste D-6, Palmdale, Ca. 93550
(800) 235-6740 (805) 947-8800 FAX (805) 947-8859

MasterCard

WWW.CPDIST.COM
WWW.CPDIST.COM
WWW.CPDIST.COM
WWW.CPDIST.COM
WWW.CPDIST.COM
WWW.CPDIST.COM

Netscape Enhanced 3.0 · Microsoft Internet Explorer

www.cpdist.com

C & P DISTRIBUTING

2500 Miracle Lane • Suite D • Mishawaka, IN 46545

219-256-1138 • Fax 219-256-1144

Memory–72 Pin

Non Parity

(4 meg) 1 x 32	$19
(8 meg) 2 x 32	$39
(16 meg) 4 x 32	$89
(32 meg) 8 x 32	$189

With Parity

(4 meg) 1 x 36	$39
(8 meg) 2 x 36	$69
(16 meg) 4 x 36	$125
(32 meg) 8 x 36	$239

EDO

(4 meg) 1 x 32	$39
(8 meg) 2 x 32	$49
(16 meg) 4 x 32	$89
(32 meg) 8 x 32	$189

S-D

16 meg	$199
32 meg	$349

Hard Drives

850 Meg Seagate	$159
1.2 GB Western Digital	$199
1.6 GB WD	$239
2.1 GB WD	$279
2.5 GB WD	$309
3.0 GB WD	$359

CD-ROMs

4X NEC Quad Changer	$99
8X Sony	$109
8X Teac, 125ms	$119
12X Lite-On	$129
CD-R Media	$10

Networking

3 Com 3c509 BNC or TP	$65
3 Com PCMCIA	$129
SMC Ether Power PCI	$129
Kingston pci TP 6 Pak	$325

Tape Backup

800 Internal with tape	$135
800 External with tape	$199
3.2 GB with tape	$229

Computer Systems

*Pentium Pro 200

- 32 Meg EDO RAM
- 2.0 Gig Hard Drive
- 8x Sony CD-ROM
- 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 33.6 US Robotics Modem features a 14.4 Fax, Voice Mail, Full Deplex Speakerphone, and Fax on Demand
- Stealth 64-Bit SVGA Video
- 15" .28 SVGA Monitor
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster
- 160 Watt Speakers
- 800 Meg Tape Backup
- Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows '95

$2895!

*686-P166

- 32 Meg EDO RAM
- 1.2 Gig Hard Drive
- 8x Sony CD-ROM
- 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 33.6 US Robotics Modem features a 14.4 Fax, Voice Mail, Full Deplex Speakerphone, and Fax on Demand
- Stealth 64-Bit SVGA Video
- 14" .28 SVGA Monitor
- 16-Bit SoundBlaster Compatible Card
- 50 Watt Speakers
- Keyboard & Mouse
- Windows '95, Full Version Microsoft Works & MS Money

$1695!

*586-133 Computer

- 32 Meg EDO RAM
- 1.2 Gig Hard Drive
- 8x Sony CD-ROM
- 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 28.8 Fax Modem
- Stealth 64-Bit SVGA Video
- 14" .28 SVGA Monitor
- 16-Bit Sound Card
- 50 Watt Speakers
- Keyboard & Mouse
- Windows '95 Microsoft Works

$1495!

CPUs

Intel - Pentium

Pentium® 75MHz	$99
Pentium® 100MHz	$149
Pentium® 120MHz	$179
Pentium® 133MHz	$239
Pentium® 150MHz	$319
Pentium® 166MHz	$399
Pentium® 200MHz	$575
Pentium Pro® 150MHz	$295
Pentium Pro® 200MHz	$925

Intel - 486

486 DX2-66, 5 Volt	$59

AMD

K5-90 AMD	$69
586-133 AMD	$45
586-150 AMD	$59
486 DX4-120	$39
486 DX4-100	$39

Cyrix

586-120	$65
686-P150	$139
686-P166	$189
686-P200	$Call

IBM

686-P120	$99

Modems

14.4 Megahertz PCMCIA	$89
Internet Blaster 33.6 PnP	$99
28.8 Motorola Surfer (Ext)	$129
28.8 Practical Peripherals (Int)	$139
33.6 US Robotics (Int)	$169
33.6 Supra (Int) w/ voice mail	$119

Motherboards

486 / 586 PCI/ISA with hdd/io supports AMD 586-133	$98
P-75 - P-166 PCI/ISA Intel Endeavor with SB Pro Vibra 16 Audio	$229
686 PCI/ISA with 512K pipeline cache	$175
Intel Marl / ML ATX Pentium® Motherboard	$169
Intel Tucson ATX Pentium® Motherboard with sound	$229
P6 Pentium Pro® Intel Venus	$325

Sound

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Cards

Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	$239
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$125
Sound Blaster Pro PnP w/ IDE	$79
Gallant Sound Card 16-Bit PnP	$49

Speakers

50 watt Speakers	$29
160 watt Speakers	$59
160 watt Speakers (Type II)	$59

Miscellaneous

Computer Tool Set	$10
Mitsumi Keyboard	$15
Mitsumi Mouse	$10
Mini-mid Tower Case	$49
Mid Tower Case	$85
ATX Pentium Pro® Case	$125
3.5" 1.44MB Teac Floppy	$26

Video

Cards

Trident 64-Bit PCI 1 meg	$49
Trident 64-Bit PCI 2 meg	$69
Diamond Stealth 64-Bit PCI with 2 meg	$99
Diamond Stealth 64-Bit PCI with 2 meg V-RAM	$195
with 4 meg V-RAM	$295

Monitors

14" Monitor SVGA /.28 mm dp	$239
15" Monitor /.28 mm dp	$325
17" OptiQuest /.28 mm dp	$625
20" View Sonic /.28 mm dp	$1595

Software

Windows '95, Full Version	$95
Windows NT Workstation 4.0	$249
Workstation 3.51	$175
MS-DOS	$45
MS Windows for Workgroups	$55
Microsoft Works	$29
Microsoft Office Pro	$229
Goldmine, single user	$295
Goldmine, 5 user	$895
QEMM 8, Full Version	$49
Netscape 2.01	$15
1996 Best 7-Pak	$29

Power Backups

APC SurgeArrest Personal w/Tel	$29
APC-200	$99
APC-280	$119
APC-400	$179
APC-600	$295

All prices listed are subject to change without notice. Quantities are limited on some items.

Pentium* is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Eldorado Games

Flat-Rate Board Exchanges

- **Videos**--from Space Invaders to Champions
- **Pinballs**--All Bally, Stern, and early Williams
- **Hard-to-Find parts** available including manuals & schematics

Low Rates Fast Service Call for price quote

714-535-3300

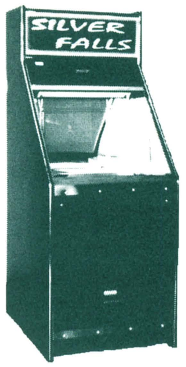
(new address**)**
911 South East St.
Anaheim, CA 92805

McGregor Enterprises

...serving the Southeast since 1993

Blackjacks, Coin Pushers, Cranes, & Video Pokers.

580 Roads End • Pittsboro, NC 27312
Tel: (919) 933-8066
Fax: (919) 933-2726
www.slic.com/vending/mcgregor



D/B/A SALE

New HSV-300	$175.00
New JCM PB145-2	$295.00
New Mars AL-4	$345.00
New Mars GL-5	$375.00
New HSV-300 600 Stacker	$295.00
New JCM 600 Stacker	$495.00

All Bill Acceptors Are Complete With Mounting Kits.

Mid-City Distributing Co.
317 North 16th Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68102
402-341-5300
800-341-5366
Fax 402-345-2653

VISA MasterCard

DISTRIBUTORS WELCOME!!!

RKS, Inc

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!!!

"Really Killer Systems"

106 Kenwood Rd. • Fayetteville, GA 30214

Really Killer Products from Really Killer Systems

NEW in GA, AL

MAXITICK

HOT

Ticket Dispenser Controller

BEST BOARD ON THE MARKET

- Convert most video pokers, 8-line style games or just about any game to ticket output.
- Pre-harnessed for Deltronics DL-1275 or compatible ticket dispensers
- Programmable pulses per ticket or tickets per pulse
- Auto-senses tickets when reloaded
- Returns credits to game if out of tickets
- Configurable-maximum number of tickets vended w/option to return remaining credits and force a play
- 3" x 3" PCB mounts almost anywhere

★ ***Optional add-on board will dispense tickets in direct relationship to the number of hands played. (Required in some states--ie, GA, AL) Only $5 when purchased with Maxitick***

- Previous unit was market proven for over 4 years with 15,000 sold
- Low priced-High reliability

CMASTER

Add Credit Programability/Accumulation to Almost Any Machine

- Input for coin switch and DBA
- Inhibit line for systems with lockout coil
- Simple Installation

(One-Pulse In/Selected Number of Pulses Out)

CMASTER 2

Add Credit Programability/Division to Almost Any Machine

- Input for coin switch and DBA
- Inhibit line for systems with lockout coil
- Simple Installation

(Set Numbers of Pulses In/One Pulse Out)

TINY TICK

Ticket Accumulator

- 1 to 64 tickets/pulse
- Stores up to 255 pulses
- Ticket meter and ticket out drivers
- 2" x 2 1/2" board
- 12VDC operation

(Great For Redemption Games)

INV 1

Video Inverter For Nintendo Monitors

- Converts signals to Proper Polarity
- Pinout for direct connection
- Operates on 10-24 VDC from monitor or power supply
- Simple one knob adjustment

(Use Those Nintendo Cabinets for Conversion Kits)

ALL BOARDS COPYRIGHTED

800-360-1960

M & P AMUSEMENT

(Phil)

Se Habla Espanol
658 West Market St. - York, PA 17404
e-mail: mpamus@catamart.com

(Terry)
(Mike)

(717) 848-1846 FAX (717) 854-6801

$100.00 prepays freight on any video game in continental United States

Pinballs For Sale

Addams Family	1650
Back to Future	895
Big Gun	495
Bride of Pinbot	795
Bullwinkle	1000
Corvette	1995
Creature	1295
Cyclone	795
Demolition Man	1195
Dr. Who	1000
Dracula	1195
Fish Tales	1195
Flintstones	1795
Getaway	1000
Gilligan Island	795
Guns & Roses	1495
Hook	1000
Hurricane	1000
Indiana Jones	1395
Joker Z	695
Judge Dredd	1195
Jurassic Park	1295
Lethal Weapon	995
Party Zone	895
Pool Sharks	695
Q Ball Wizard	950
Shadow	1750
Shaq Attaq	1195
Slugfest	1050
Stargate	1695
Star Trek (Data East)	1000
Star Trek N.G.	1595
Star Wars	1000
Street Fighter II	895
Super Mario Bros	895
Surf N Safari	795
Terminator Pin	1050
The Simpsons	795
Theatre of Magic	2795
Tommy	1195
Twilight Zone	1195
White Water	1295
World Cup Soccer	1750

Sit Down Games

Botts	1295
Cisco Heat	2995
Crypt Killers 50"	CALL
Cybercycle (NEW)	11,995
Cybersled	3995
F-15 Strike Eagle	1295
Final Lap I	1995
GP Rider	2495
Hard Drivin s/d	1750
Hard Drivin w/Mini Seat	1500
Lucky & Wild	2595
Outrunner	6200
Race Drivin s/d	1995
Race Drivin w/Mini Seat	1500
Ridge Racer Single	5995
Star Blade s/d	2595
Stadium Cross	6300
Steel Talon	1750
Stun Runners	995
Super Monaco GP	2495
Suzuki I (2 Pl.) s/d	4950
Suzuki II 2 (Pl.) s/d	6500
Thunder Blade s/d	995
Turbo Outrun	2295
Virtua Racing (2 Pl.)	4750
Virtua Twin	11995

Kits

Arch Rivals	40
Bottom of Ninth	40
Capt. America	100
Killer Instinct II w/Hard Driving	1695
Magic Sword	50
Martial Champ	100
Mortal Kombat III	895
Mortal Kombat II	225
Mortal Kombat I	100
NBA Tour	395
Pit Fighter	100
Rim Rockin	50
Street Fighter II	75
Time Killers	100
Wrestelfest	100

Special Corner:

Working as is.

19" Kit Cab. w/Game	195
APB	195
Afterburner u/r	325
Asteroid	750
Attax	195
Bad Dude	195
Beast Busters	595
BC 1200 Rowe Changer	1250
Blasteroid	195
Carrier Air Wing	175
Chase H.Q.	895
Cyberball	295
Double Dragon	195
Drug Wars 33"	3895
Drug Wars 50"	4895
Final Fight	195
Galaga	750
Golden Axe	195
Hang On	550
Ikari Warrior	195
Killer Instinct II.	2495
Mech Attack	495
Miss Pac	750
Narc	195
NSM Galaxy Full CD	2295
Op. Thunderbolt	595
Operation Wolf	250
Out Run	895
Pacman	650
Pole Postion	350
Revolution X Gun	1750
Rim Rockin	295
Road Blaster	325
Rowe BC-25 Bill Changer	895
Run & Gun 2 Pl.	1750
St. Fighter	195
Street Fighter II	195
Steel Gunners	495
Tetris	395
Toobin	195
Tri Sport	250
Virtua Fighter	1750
Wrestlefest 25"	595

Redemption Eq. Specials

Aftershock	1595
Barnyard Babies	1995
Big Mouth	1650
Bozo Basketball	1995
Candy Crane	1495
Chuckles Jr.	1950
Circus High Rise	1995
Cosmo Gang	1595
Cracky Crab	2250
Dinoscore	3995
Fantasy Island	1495
Full Court Frenzy w/TV	1995
Hollywood 2 Pl. Pusher	6250
Home Run Hitter	2595
Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe	1995
Hungry Hippo	1595
Jungle Picnic	1995
Ken & Barbie Water	4495
Klondike	1995
Knock Down (Like New)	1495
Little Hoop Shot	1750
Loto Fun	795
Magic Mr. X	1995
Mask	2995
Memory Match	1750
Paint & Puzzle	750
Pop A Ball	1750
Push & Pog	1995
Pusher Hollywood 2 Pl	5995
Robo Bop	2995
Rockin Bowl	2195
Roosta Shooter	1995
Shot Clock 21	2995
Skee-Ball 10"	1300
Skee-Ball 13" Model H	1200
Slugfest	1095
SMS Poker Roll	595
Sonic Hedge Hog	2395
Spin Out	2995
Spin to Win	2750
Super Bank It II	2495
Tic Tac Toe 3 Pl.	3995
Tin Can Alley 2 Pl.	3995
Toss Em	1195
Treasure Island	1295
UBi QBI	1195
Wacky Gator	2750
Wedges Ledges 4 Pl.	2995
Wheel M In	2195

Videos in 25" Cab Dedicated

Dynamo HS-5 & HS-9	595
East Coast Kit Cab.	550
G.I. Joe	595
High Impact	645
HS-5 Kit Cab.	695
Killer Instinct II	2495
Lethal Enforcers Gun	1250
Mercs	595
Mortal Kombat I	595
Mortal Kombat II	795
Mortal Kombat III	1750
NBA Jam	695
NBA Tour	795
Off Road	395
Pit Fighter	595
Plateau System Cabinet	550
Revolution X	1750
Simpsons	595
St. Fighter Turbo	645
Terminator Gun	895
Time Killers	595
TMNT	595
Virtua Fighter	1750
X-Men 4 Pl.	595

Family Entertainment Equip.

2 Story Medium Size Soft Play	25,000
3 Story Large Size Soft Play	CALL
18 Hole Indoor Mini Golf Course	4750
Bumper Cars	CALL

TOP MUSIC & AMUSEMENT CO.

USED JUKEBOXES

(INCLUDES 50 CD/S)

Rowe CD 100 D (low usage)	$3399
Rowe CD 100 E (low usage)	3499
Rowe CD 100 Eagle (low usage, wall)	3699
Rowe CD 100 MM2 (low usage)	4000
NSM CD 100 Performer	2795
NSM CD 100 Performer II (low usage)	3195
NSM CD 100 Firebird (wall, low usage)	2695

DRIVING GAMES

Road Blaster Ded.	325
Super Hang On Ded.	200
Championship Sprint Ded.	200
Turbo Ded.	200
Road Riot	795
World Rally	595

DEDICATED GAMES

Apache 3	395
Spy Hunter	395
Mortal Kombat 2	575

VIDEO GAMES

19" DYNAMO CABINETS (HS-3)

1943	400
Aero Fighter	650
Blockout	400
Cabal	350
Final Fight	350
Karate Blazer	350
Lethal Enforcer	1045
Martial Champ	545
Mortal Kombat	425
Mortal Kombat 2	545
NBA Jam	545
Primal Rage	545
Raiden 2	1045
Rim Rockin' Basketball	400
Super Street Fighter 2	500
Thundercross	350
World Series	350
X-Men Child of Atom	1195
Aero Fighter Neo Geo	450
Aero Fighter 3 Neo Geo	645
Arto fo Fighting Neo Geo	450
Bust A Move Neo Geo	550
Fatal Fury Neo Geo	450
Fatal Fury 2 Neo Geo	500
Fatal Fury Special Neo Geo	500
Puzzle Bobble Neo Geo	550
Samurai Shodown	425
Street Slam Neo Geo	425
World Heroes Neo Geo	425
World Heroes 2 Neo Geo	425

3656 Governemnt Blvd.
Mobile, AL 36693
(334) 661-2020

CHERRY BOARDS

We'll Beat Any Price
Kits-Machines-Parts

813-930-8363

BOUNCE BALLS

Sports-Plastic-Vinyl-Etc.
All Balls -- Our Specialty
Ask For Catalog

FAX 516-266-2291

TEKBILT inc

Bill Acceptor Warehouse

800-666-7776

Check Out These LOW Prices

CashCode	$1.00	only	$149.00
	$1 & 5	Stackerless	$179.00
	$1 & 5	400 upstacker	$315.00
	$1-20	Stackerless	$252.00
	$1-20	600 down stacker	$449.00
	$1-100	600 down stacker (new & old bills)	$489.00
Mars	AL2 D400	$1-5 downstacker	$345.00
	VFM2-L1	$1-5 stackerless	$189.00
	AL4-R1	$1-20 stackerless	$329.00
	AL4-L1 D600	$1-20 downstacker	$389.00
	GL5-R1	$1-20 stackerless	$365.00
	GL5-L1 D600	$1-20 downstacker	$499.00
JCM	DBA-01	$1.00 only	$119.00
LEISURE	HSV-300	$1-20 stackerless	$175.00

All Bill Acceptors come WITH Kits

800-666-7776

GET ON BOARD

THE VENDING EXPRESS

1-888-876-8898 TOLL FREE

ROYAL POKER **PHANTOM POKER**

3 in 1 Poker Black Jack & Cherry Master -- $250
2 in 1 Poker & Black Jack -- $175
2 in 1 Poker & Cherry Master -- $179

OMEGA & VICTOR BOARDS

Cherry Master	$119
Cherry Bonus III	$129
Cherry Angel	$159
Lucky Line III	CALL
Super Cherry Master	$184
Lucky Bar	CALL

19" Monitors	$170
Mars AL4	$339
Mars GL5	$399
w/stacker	$525
JCM	$299
HSV 300	$169

15 AMP Grade A Power Supplies . . .$26.95 Red & Green Light
8-Line Buttons & Harness Set $50.00

Ask About Our Cabinets, Buttons, Locks, Kiddie Rides, Cranes, Coin Pushers, Complete Games, Jukeboxes and More

CALL NOW!!
FINANCING AVAILABLE

US Amusement Auction

1996-97 CALENDAR

The Nation's Leading Auctioneers Of:

Video Games • Pinball Machines • Darts • Kiddie Rides • Juke Boxes • Pool Tables • Redemption Games

December - 1996

7
Cedar Rapids, IA

Hawkeye Downs

For information call
Tom Rhoades
515-774-8424

14
Pennsauken, NJ

2323 Route 73
For information call
Rob at 609-729-5371

NEW LOCATION

14
Waterloo, IA

For information call
Tom Rhoades
515-774-8424

January - 1997

4
Pennsauken, NJ

2323 Route 73
For information call
Rob at 609-729-5371

NEW LOCATION

16 thru 18
LeisureExpo '97

Orlando, FL

• Not An Auction •

Visit Us At Our Booth

25
Indianapolis, IN

Our Land Pavilion
Indiana State Fairgrounds
1202 East 38th Street
Cellular: 317-432-7626
At Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866

February - 1997

8
Des Moines, IA

University and East 30th Street
Iowa State Fairgrounds

For information call
Tom Rhoades
515-774-8424

22
Tampa, FL

Florida State Fairgrounds
Interstate 4 to Orient Road Exit
Cellular: 813-690-7626
At Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866

All Auctions Begin At 10:00 a.m. Local Time

Auction Information

- All auctions begin at 10 am local time.
- To consign games for sale: bring to the Auction site on the Friday before the auction between 9 am and 9 pm.
- Inspection: day of sale 9-10 am.
- Removal of all equipment by midnight day of sale.
- Please, no cigarette machines or candy machines older than two years.
- Phone numbers listed for auctions are for Friday and Saturday only.
- Contact Ric Stephen 812-333-9939 for special hotel rates.

Terms & Conditions

Acceptable Payment – Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee, Visa, MasterCard or Discover.
4% Buyers Premium
4% Discount for payments in Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee.
Applicable state and local sales taxes must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your Sales & Use Tax Permit.

For further information contact:

Auctioneer: **Bill Hughes**, P.O. Box 4819 Louisville, KY 40204 – Phone: 502-451-1263
Licensed by Div. of Licensing, Ohio Dept. of Commerce and bonded in favor of State of Ohio, OH/IA4065, OH/AC2208; in Florida, FL/AU882, in Kentucky, KY/P1597; in Indiana, IN AU08700280; in California, A-2586; and in Texas, TX10171.

Sales Manager: Jeff Schwartz
502-456-1600
24 hr. Fax: 502-897-7771

Advertising Manager: Ric Stephen
812-333-9939

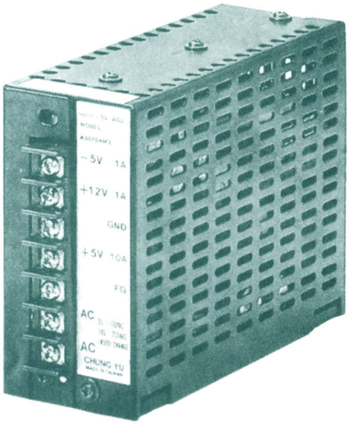
SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY For all VIDEO GAME

- OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- BUILT-IN EMI FILTER
- BEST AFTER SERVICE
- HIGH QUALITY, BOTTOM PRICE
- HIGH EFFICIENCY
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION ON ALL PRODUCTS

MODEL	AC IN	DC OUTPUT
A3055AM3	95~125V or 195~250V	5V7A/12V1A/−5V1A
A3070AM3		5V10A/12V1A/−5V1A

SIZE: 50(W)×100(H)×140(D) mm N.W.: 0.6 KG
1.97 ×3.94 ×5.51 inch 1.32LB

FLYBACK
IRON



7 A

10A

MODEL	AC IN	DC OUTPUT
A3055AJ 3	95~125V or 195~250V	5V7A/12V1A/−5V1A
A3070AJ 3		5V10A/12V1A/−5V1A

SIZE: 55(W)×106(H)×162(D) mm N.W.: 0.72 KG
2.17 ×4.17 ×6.38 inch 16LB

FLYBACK
ALUMINUM

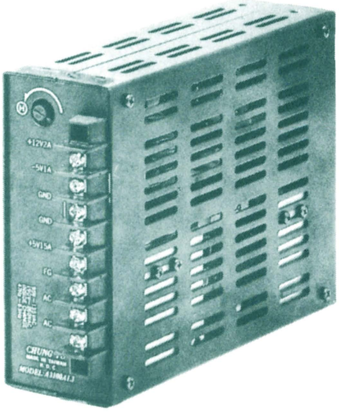
7 A

10A

MODEL	AC IN	DC OUTPUT
A3080AL3	95~125V or 195~250V	5V12A/12VIA/−5V1A
A3100AL3		5V15A/12V2A/−5V1A
A3120AL3		5V18A/12V2A/−5V1A

SIZE: 52(W)×124(H)×177(D) mm N.W.: 0.68 KG
2.05 ×4.88 ×6.97 inch 1.5LB

PWM
ALUMINUM



12 A

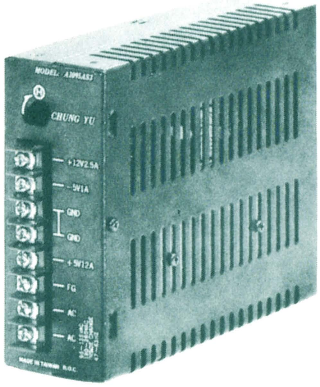
15A

18A

MODEL	AC IN	DC OUTPUT
A3095AS3	95~125V or 195~250V	5V 12A/12V 2.5A/−5VIA
A3100AS3		5V 15A/12V 2A/−5VIA

SIZE: 50(W)×125(H)×156(D) mm N.W.: 0.67 KG
2 ×4.90 ×6.15 inch 1.5LB

PWM
ALUMINUM



12A

15A

CYE

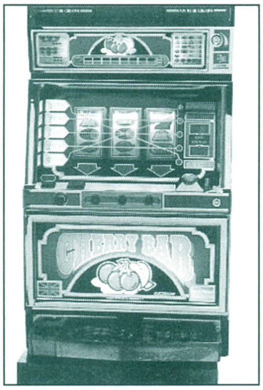
Manufacturer: (TAIWAN)
CHUNG YU ELECTRONIC CO., LTD.
TEL.: 886-2-367-8100 FAX: 886-2-368-1968

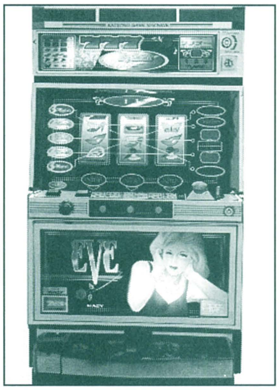
USA
INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGY CO.
TEL.: 707-449-3656 FAX: 707-449-1021

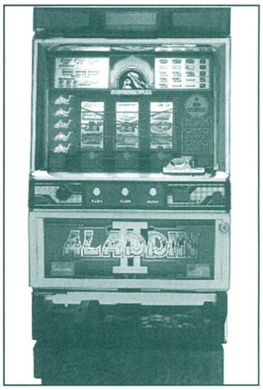
LA Slot Machine Company, now offers...

FREE SHIPPING!

On all Pachi-Slo Skill Stop Machines.







With the lowest price, best customer service, and now FREE SHIPPING*, why should you buy anywhere else?!?

Call now and see your profit margin GROW!
(310) 297-2600 (310) 297-2609 Fax

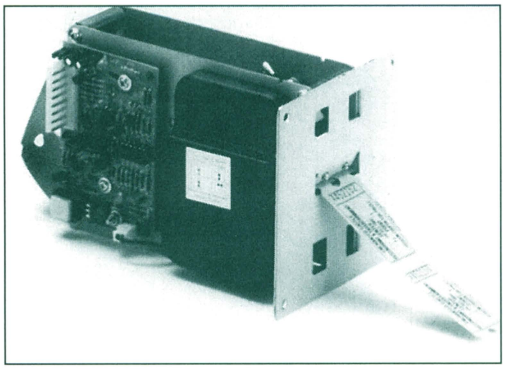
LA Slot Machine Company - 2663 Manhattan Beach Blvd. - Redondo Beach, CA 90278
*On prepaid orders only. Anywhere in the continental U.S. Packing charges extra.

ENTROPY

Entropy International, Inc., USA

"Entropy 2000 Ticket Dispenser"

The Most User-Friendly Ticket Dispenser Available Today



You can order the "Entropy 2000" Ticket Dispenser, which is plug for plug compatible to all other major ticket dispensers on the market, and begin enjoying the benefits of:

- **Removable Front Plate**
- **Low Maintenance**
- **Reduced Ticket Jams**
- **Covered Optic Sensor**
- **Virtually Dust Free Operation**
- **Fully Accessible Ticket Path**
- **Diagnostic LED Sensor**

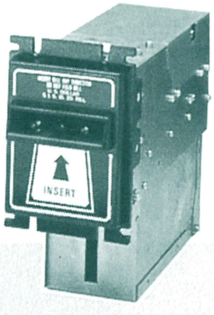
We are so confident in our product that we back it with a
12 Month Unlimited Warranty
(15 months from date of manufacture)
Entropy International Inc.
1-800-241-0633 • 242 West Devon Avenue, Bensenville, IL 60106 fax: (708) 616-1866

SIMPLY THE BEST BILL ACCEPTOR ON THE MARKET TODAY!

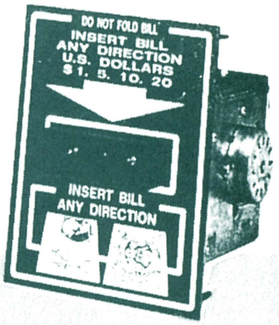
BILL ACCEPTOR

INSERT BILL ANY DIRECTION
DO NOT FOLD BILL
U. S. DOLLAR
$1. 5. 10. 20. BILL
INSERT

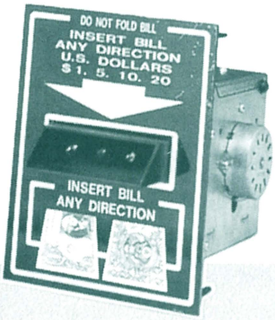
BL-300-US4
U.S. 1,5,10,20



BL-400-US4S4
U.S. 1,5,10,20


DO NOT FOLD BILL
INSERT BILL
ANY DIRECTION
U.S. DOLLARS
$1. 5. 10. 20
INSERT BILL
ANY DIRECTION

BL-2000-US4
U.S. 1,5,10,20


DO NOT FOLD BILL
INSERT BILL
ANY DIRECTION
U.S. DOLLARS
$1. 5. 10. 20
INSERT BILL
ANY DIRECTION

BL-2001-US4
U.S. 1,5,10,20

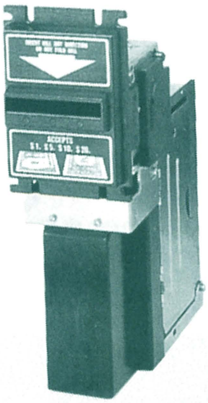
BL-600-US2
U.S. 1,5

ACCEPTS
$1. $5. $10. $20.

BL-600-US4
U.S. 1,5,10,20

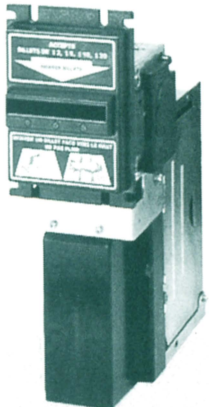
SPECIFICATIONS

- ★ Simple One Piece Unit
- ★ Simple Installation
- ★ Simple To Use Accepts Bills In Any Direction
- ★ Same Day Shipping
- ★ Prompt Service
- ★ Quantity Prices Available
- ★ High Security
- ★ High Performance
- ★ Highest Acceptance Rate of Good Bills
- ★ Anti-Pull Back Cheat Device
- ★ The Best Value For Your Investment
- ★ Troubleshooting Is Easy


ACCEPTS
$1. $5. $10. $20.

BL-600-US4S6
U.S. 1,5,10,20

BL-600-CA4
C.A. 2,5,10,20(NEW OLD)



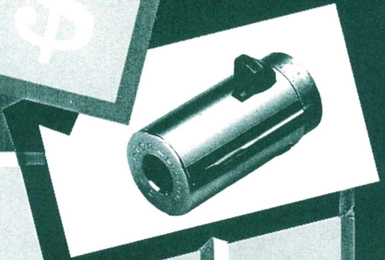
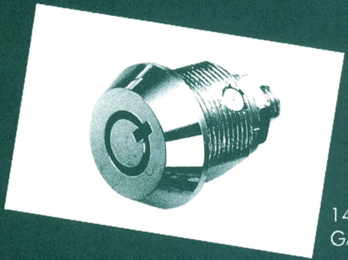
BL-600-CA4S6
C.A. 2,5,10,20(NEW OLD)

SPECIAL OFFER

**PURCHASE 24 HSV 300 DBAs
AND RECEIVE 1 FREE
BL 400 DBA W/STACKER**

GAMEMAX CORP.

1-800-770-8890

1-800-395-8880

COMPLETE INVENTORY

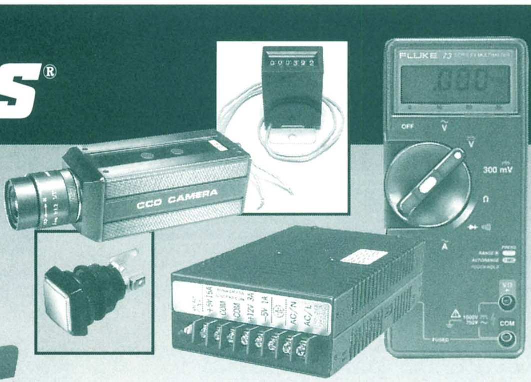
baton®

LOCK & HARDWARE

BATON CAN PUT TOGETHER THE PIECES OF YOUR DEFENSE AGAINST THIEVES, VANDALS & OTHER CREEPS

14275 COMMERCE DRIVE
GARDEN GROVE CA 92643
TEL: 714-265-3636
FAX: 714-265-3630

Reliable Locks ★ Reasonable Prices



MCM Electronics®

Your Total Electronic Source

Littelfuse® Amphenol® RFX™
CAIG FLUKE®
RCA/GE
Premier Distributor
HAPP CONTROLS, inc.
Panasonic
Quasar /Technics
Authorized Original Parts Distributor
WIKO COOPER
CooperTools

- Growing Line of Arcade Game Service Components
- Fluke, Triplett, Leader, B+K and Tenma Test Equipment
- Phillips and Provideo CCTV and Surveillance Products

For 20 years, MCM Electronics has been the industry leader supplying the electronics service industry. Semiconductors, test equipment, tools, audio video accessories, CCTV products, security equipment and more, make up our vast product line of over 30,000 items, all stocked and ready to ship. Discover the single source for all of your electronics needs.

20th Anniversary 1996

Call MCM today for your FREE CATALOG!

MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459
A **PREMIER FARNELL** Company

Hours: M~F 7 a.m.~ 9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m.~ 6 p.m. EST.

1-800-543-4330

Fast Delivery from distribution centers near Reno, NV and Dayton, OH. CODE:PM04

CHECK IT OUT!!!

ALL NEW FROM DYNA…

CHERRY MASTER '97

16 LINES OF INCREDIBLE ACTION

JOKER BONUS

JOKER RESPIN

JACKPOT BONUS

WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF CHERRY GAMES
AND ALL THE STUFF THAT GOES IN EM

1-800-624-3779

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE BROCHURE!!

WELL GARDNER
DIVERSIFIED SYSTEMS
MARS ELECTRONICS
DYNA COMPANY LTD. NEW LINE…SEEBURG JUKEBOXES

ENTROPY INTERNATIONAL
POKERS

VISA

DISCOVER
6011 0000 0000 0000
1987 12/92
J L WEBB

MasterCard

AMERICAN EXPRESS
3712 95006
C F FROST

LEASE
PLANS
AVAILABLE

DELIVERY AVAILABLE

KEVIN SHARP ENTERPRISES, INC.
2335 SOUTHPARK DRIVE
MURFREESBORO, TN 37128
SERVICE (615) 895-8896
FAX (615) 895-9184

8 LINES STARTING AT $1025.00

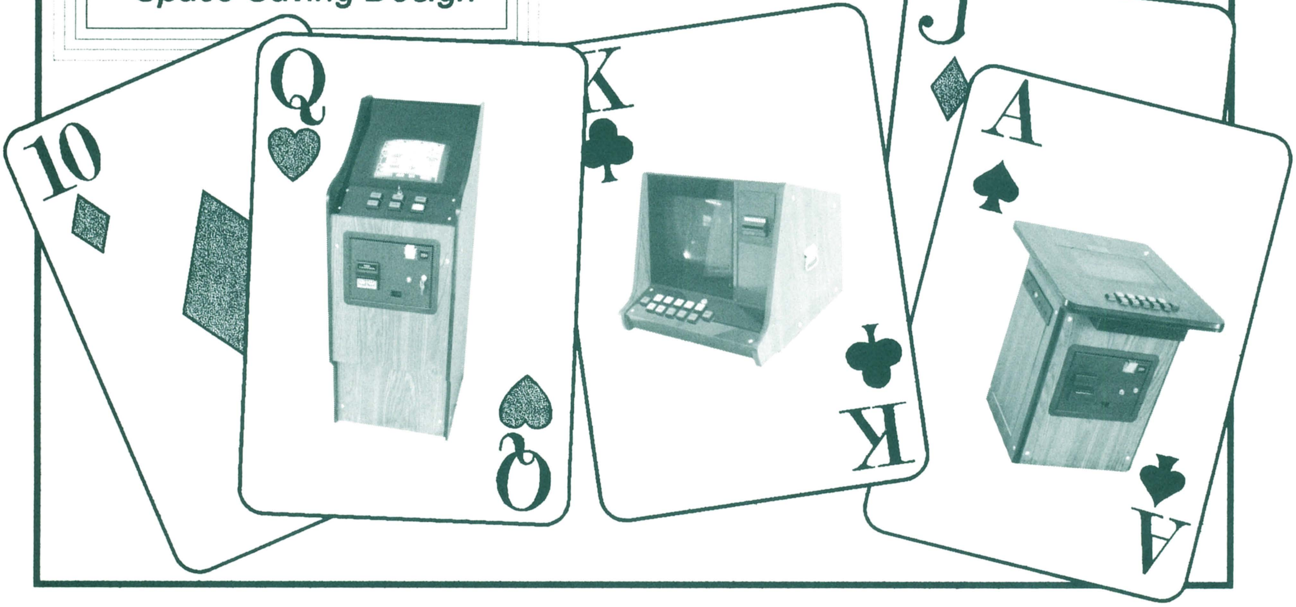
Play To Win, INC.

183 Hayward Street Manchester, NH 03103 603-669-6770 Fax 603-623-0232

Welded Steel Frames
Highest Quality
No Presswood
Space Saving Design

9" Bar Top Coming Soon

Available Complete or Cabinets Only
Custom Manufacturing
Prototype or Production



Vendor Liquidation Sale

Liquidating All Equipment!

Valley Cougar Dart Boards

Dart Board Special... Buy 10 get 1 FREE!

Fold-down w/Ernie $975
Buy 10—get 1 FREE!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Flush Mount $599
Buy 10—get 1 FREE!

TOUCH SCREENS

US Games Champion
$899

US Games Champion II
$999

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Merit
$1200

DON'T DELAY—CALL TODAY!

Vending Liquidators 813-627-9140

Turnpike Amusement Distributing, Inc.

200 Smith St., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

(516) 694-0999 Fax: (516)694-1062

1-800-229-4386

CALL: Steve, Lorraine, Sean • FOR EXPORT CALL: Carol, Rich

Se Habla Espanol *Call for New & Used Equipment*

MOVING SALE

REDEMPTION

Simple Simon	$2495
Skee-Ball 10'	1500
Skee-Toss	1295
Slap Shot	995
Sonic	2895
Wacky Gator	3195
Wheel Deal	2995
Wild Thing	2295
Hot Spot	995
Hungry Hippos	1995
Ice Ball	2695
Monkey Mole	1695
Pop-A-Ball	2195
Ribbit REacing	4000
Ring Toss	4995
21 Roll Down	1595
3 Little Pigs	1995
Big Mouth	2500
Bouncing Bandits	2000
Clown Rolldown	1495
Cyclone	3795
Feed Fido	3995
Froggy	2695

VIDEO GAMES

Lethal Enforcers	$1100
Marshall Champ	995
Mech Attack	795
NBA	1100
Neo Geo 4	2000
Off Road	695
Op. Thunderbolt	695
Outrunners	6995
Race Drivin	2300
Rally	14,500
Afterbruner s/d	2995
Arch Rival	295
Battle Toads	995
Botts	1850
Buster Bros.	295
Cowboys	800
Centipede	600
Cool Riders s/d	6500
Road Riot	2995
Snow Bros.	395
Star Wars Deluxe	9995
Stun Runner	995
Superman	395
Suzuka 2	7500
Tecmo Bowl	295
Daytona Twin	14,000
Final Lap 3	1350
Hang On s/d	1495
Simpsons	695
Time Killers	995
Title Fight	2995
Trivia Whiz	395
V-Ball	295
X-Men 6 Pl.	1695

PINBALLS

Addams Family	$1645
Batman	2895
Baywatch	2395
Black Rose	1295
Dr. Who	1195
Frankenstein	2195
Game Show	750
Hook	995
Judge Dredd	1495
Jurassic Park	1795
Last Action Hero	1695
No Fear	2495
Star Wars	995
WWF Rumble	1595
Twister	2995
Indy	3095
Attack From Mars	3095

We Create Fun!

The best recreation in creation!

Custom-made soft modular play equipment

We...

- Design, Manufacture & Install
- Free Consultations • Financing Available
- Quick Turnaround Time from Start to Finish

Tunnels & Tubes, INC.

Call NOW for FREE catalog!

1-800-229-4FUN

(516) 694-0999

Fax: (516) 694-1062

200 Smith St. • Farmingdale, NY 11735

WANTED

- **Equipment Wanting Locations**
  (Generous Commissions Paid)
- Used Amusement Park Rides
- Complete Game Rooms (equipment)
- Complete Fun Centers (equipment)

Used Bowlingo
Glasco Vending
Hand Trucks For Sale
Used Batting Cages
Available
CALL FOR PRICING

We Can Supply It All-And We Cover The World!

FUN CO. LTD.

210 E. Pearls St.
New Lisbon, WI 53950

800-808-5554
(608)562-5558
Fax: (608) 562-5913

SIMPLY THE BEST CABINET IN THE BUSINESS!!!

Contract Manf./Video & 8-LINE CABINETS & GAMES/Custom Cabinets

Kit Ready 25" Video (2 Plyr.)	$995
Wells Gardner Monitors:	
13"....$239 19"....$245	25"...$395
Coin Mechanism	$25.50
Ticket Dispensors	$280

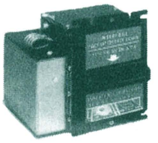
Wisconsin C.F.F.A. Boards	CALL
Bare Cabinets:	
Countertop (9" or 13")	$165
C.T. Pedestals (9")...$125 (13")	$135
Upright (13" or 19")	$225
25" Video	$350

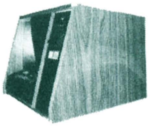
Ask About Quantity Pricing

We Have A Complete Line of "Magical Touch" Games.......CALL

DISTRIBUTOR & AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER FOR DIVERSIFIED DBAs

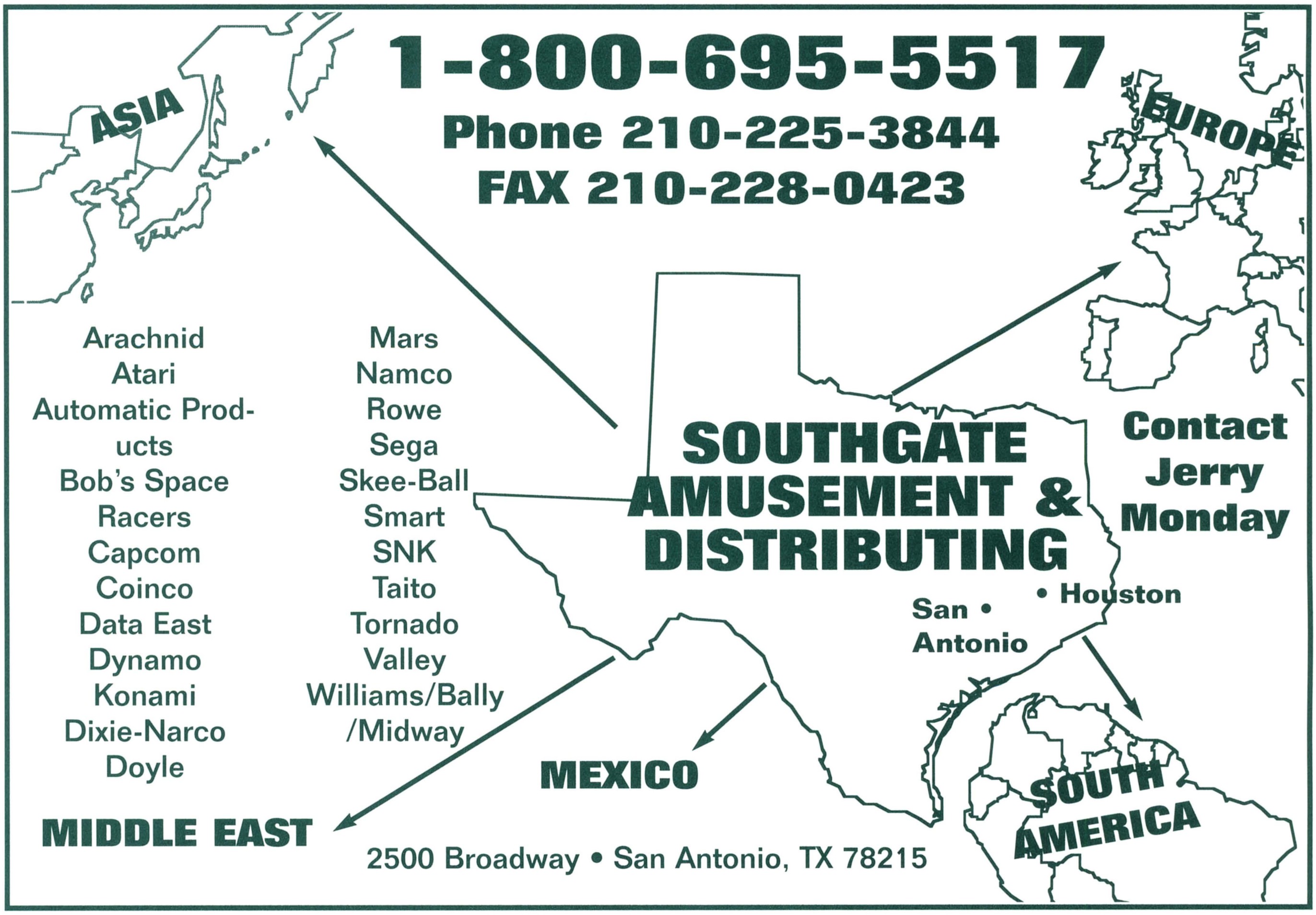
12V ($1, 5, 10, 20 U.S.)	$195
12V (7 Den. Global)	$245
110V (4 Den. Global)	$222.50
110V (7 Den. Global)	$272.50





9" or 13" Countertops & Pedestals
13" or 19" Uprights
Boards/Buttons/Speakers
Harnesses/Printers

Call For Any Parts Inquiries



1-800-695-5517

Phone 210-225-3844
FAX 210-228-0423

- Arachnid
- Atari
- Automatic Products
- Bob's Space Racers
- Capcom
- Coinco
- Data East
- Dynamo
- Konami
- Dixie-Narco
- Doyle
- Mars
- Namco
- Rowe
- Sega
- Skee-Ball
- Smart
- SNK
- Taito
- Tornado
- Valley
- Williams/Bally /Midway

SOUTHGATE AMUSEMENT & DISTRIBUTING

Contact Jerry Monday

2500 Broadway • San Antonio, TX 78215

Rob's Board House & Supplies

PHONE: 1-601-895-8213

Mississippi-Tennessee Area

* OMEGA BOARDS--BRAND NEW*

903	**299^{00} Each**
905 Pixel	**395^{00}**
905 Double Up	**395^{00}**
905	**395^{00}**

BOARDS

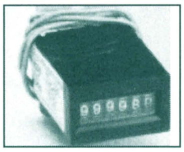
Cherry Master	$120.00
Cherry Bonus 3	.130.00
Cherry Angel	.160.00
Cherry Master '91	.120.00
Cherry Festival	.260.00
Super Treasure Island	.375.00
Treasure Island	.370.00
Magical Odds	.CALL
Magic Train	.375.00
2-in-1 Poker Master	.185.00
Cherry 96	.189.00
Cuba 96	.230.00
Peru 96	.195.00
Fruit Bonus 96	.200.00
Cherry 96	.200.00
Used Eldorado	.99.00
Used Cherry Bonus III Long Board	.99.00

New Magical Touch Touchscreen
14" CT Coin Model $^{\$}1895^{00}$
All Other available -- Call For Info

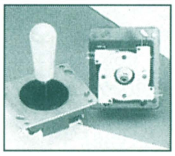
WE CAN COPY YOUR EPROMS
$^{\$}5^{00}$ Each

WE BUY USED 8-LINE BOARDS

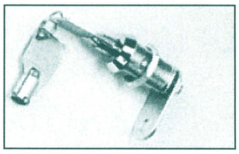
LARGE STOCK OF USED BOARDS Starting At $^{\$}75^{00}$



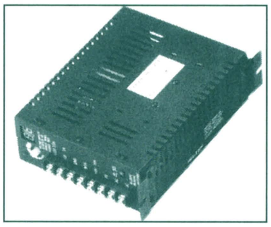
PARTS



Global Bill Acceptor	$220.00
HSV-300	$170.00
Buttons Complete w/Lights/Micro	1.99 each
Meters	3.25 each
Wire Harness	32.00 Each
Used HSV 300	120.00
Cash Code Amazing Plus	.269.00
15 Amp Power Supply Switching	.27.00 Ea.
Joystick 8-Way	9.50 Ea.....4 Way9.50 Ea.



Cam Locks Solid Steel
With All the Hardware
2 Barrel Keys
$^{\$}5^{00}$ Each



15 AMP Power Supply
100 Watt--Has Digital Readout
No Tools Required
$^{\$}30^{00}$ Each

FAST PC BOARD REPAIR

HUNSAKER

Manufacturing

The Source for Seating For Your Sitdown Games

Contact: Gary B. Hunsaker

(805) 650-0065

FAX (805) 650-0059

4475 Dupont Ct., #10, Ventura, CA 93003

REPLACEMENT LASER DISCS

DRAGON'S LAIR	350
SPACE ACE	325
CLIFF HANGER	195
COBRA COMMAND	195
BEGAS BATTLE	395
ASTRON BELT	175
GALAXY RANGER	175
INTER STELLAR	295
BAD LANDS	395
STAR RIDER	295
MACH III	275
FIRE FOX	375

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty--Like New
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping--Phone for Quote.

800-344-7467
FAX (417) 358-1849

INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
2605 Grand Ave. • Carthage, MO 64836

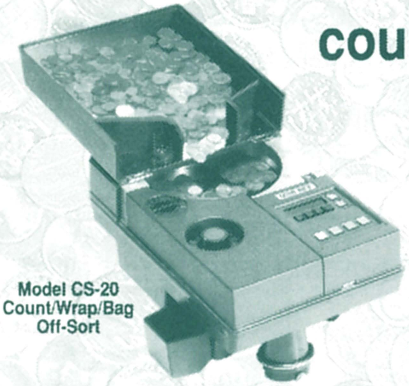
EPROMS

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Don't *Waste* Another Day

counting money by hand . . .



Model CS-20
Count/Wrap/Bag
Off-Sort

- Save 75-80% of your time
- Become more productive
- Increase your profit

Call Today

800-762-7057

Model
380/381
Count/Wrap/Bag

Lynde-Ordway
Company Incorporated

3308 West Warner Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92704 USA
(714) 957-1311 • Fax (714) 433-2166

Servicing the Coin-Op Industries Since 1925

CGI Entertainment Group
1-800-336-GAME

California Games, Inc.
Manufacturing & Distributing
Coin Operated Games

2591 Lindsay Privado St.
Ontario, CA 91764 USA
Tel (909) 930-5828
Fax 909-930-5824

Upgrade Your Route with New Games - We Will Finance You Today!

NEO GEO

1-Slot

Metal Slug

Combo

Only $579.00

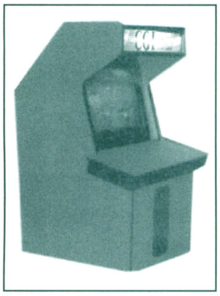
While Supply Lasts

Area 51 Kits	BEST
Tekken 2	$1240
SF vs. X-Men	BEST

ALL TOP KITS AND GAMES AVAILABLE!

1-800-336-GAME

You'll Be Happy You Called



ATTENTION!

All Golden T 30 Owners

By Popular Demand

New 25" & 34" Golden T-30 Cabinets with extra long Control Panel

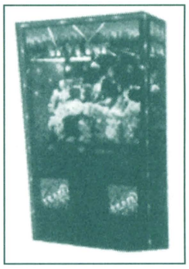
25" CGI-25G3D
only $1295.00
34" CGI-34G3D
only $1795.00

Watch Your Collections Sky Rocket!

AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR OR CALL 1-800-336-GAME

SKYLINE CRANES

The Most Profitable Crane Available



FEATURES:

- Winner everytime in all models option
- Multiple pricing section option
- Sizes from 24" Candy Crane, 28", 35", 43", singles & doubles, 53
- Programmable Electronics
- Oak package available
- 5 vibrant colors
- Large plush capacity
- Tempered glass
- Claw adjustment
- Front door access
- 1 year parts & labor
- Chasing rope lights
- Optic plush counter option
- Aluminum extrusion/extensive metal throughout

CALL FOR OUR CATALOG

Featuring:

Our New Line of Cranes & Cabinets

CGI-TURBO SYSTEM CABINETS

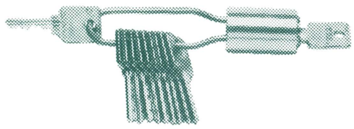
CGI-25 25" 2-PLAYER	CALL
CGI-25 25" DELUXE	CALL
CGI-34 34" SYSTEM CABINET	$1495
CGI-34 34" PEDESTAL CABINET	2245
CGI-34 34" DISTRIBUTOR CABINET	CALL
CGI-34 34" SHOWPIECE CABINET	CALL
CGI-50 50" DLX. PLAY. CABINET	CALL

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND AVAILABILITY

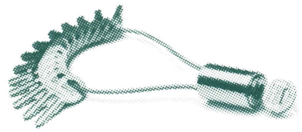
NEW

THE KEY KOPS

High Security Locking Key Rings



Locking Shackles Available in 3", 5" & 7"



Locking Cables Available in 8", 12" & 18"

Choice of Locks

Master Keying Available

Ace Duo Medeco

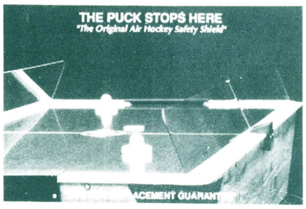
MONARCH

800-462-9460

Fx: 606-261-7403

ASK FOR THE PUCK STOPS HERE BY NAME

The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield



- PRACTICALLY ELIMINATES TABLE-SIDE INJURIES & COSTLY PROPERTY DAMAGE
- ARCADE TESTED
- DOESN'T AFFECT TABLE PLAY
- INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER

1000's IN USE THROUGHOUT THE USA, UK, CANADA, MEXICO AND AUSTRALIA

CURRENTLY IN USE AT:

- PUTT-PUTT® GOLF 'N GAMES
- MALIBU CASTLE
- GREAT AMERICA
- FUN FACTORY
- GREEN GAMES

★ IMAGINATION LEISURE ★ DYNAMO ★ U.S. BILLIARDS

- Increased player appeal!
- Demand the 9-inch shields with the angle!
- Made from virtually indestructible space age material!
- Increase Revenue . . . Decrease lost pucks and expense from downtime!
- Ask your distributor for "THE PUCK STOPS HERE" by name!
- Insist on the original or call direct and save the sales tax!
- When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake . . . specify the quality product!

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.

(903) 757-0543
P.O. Box 2387
Longview, TX 75608
1-800-933-0145

PENTIUM PRO 200

32 Meg EDO Ram
2.0 Gig Hard Drive
8x Sony CD-ROM
33.6 U.S. Robotics Modem features:
- 14.4 Fax
- Voice Mail
- Full Duplex Speaker Phone
- Fax on Demand

800 Meg Backup Tape
Creative Labs Sound Blaster
160 Watt Speakers
Stealth 64 Bit 2 Meg Video
1.44 Floppy
Windows 95
Keyboard & Mouse
15" .28 SVGA Monitor

$2795!

MEMORY SIMM's BLOWOUT!

4 Meg	$27!
8 Meg	$49!
16 Meg	$99!
32 Meg	$199!

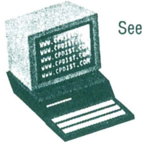
586-133 computer

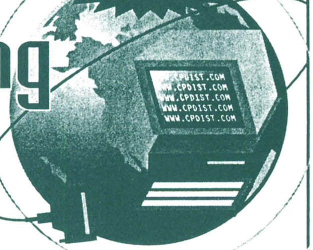
32 Meg Ram
1.2 Gig Hard Drive
8x CD-ROM
28.8 Fax Modem
16 Bit Sound
50 Watt Speakers
64 Bit SVGA Video
1.44 Floppy
Keyboard & Mouse
Windows 95 &
Microsoft Works
14" .28 SVGA Monitor

$1495!

WWW.CPDIST.COM

C + P Distributing





See our website for the most up-to-date information and pricing:

WWW.CPDIST.COM

or call: **219-256-1138**

BELITA II

PORTABLE COIN COUNTER

Electric or
Manual 220 V
or 110 V

- Automatic stop • Inexpensive
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute
- Counts all sizes coins or tokens
- Long lasting—requires very little maintenance
- Bagholder included
- Very useful—very convenient in all locations

Write or Fax For Prices, Details and Catalog

R.H. BELAM CO. INC.

1 Fulton Ave. • Hempstead, NY 11550
Tel.: (516) 292-2670
Fax: (516) 486-0957

Computer Memory

72 pin

4 meg	35	SIMMS
8 meg	69	
16 meg	129	
32 meg	269	

Prices are subject to change without notice. Call daily for new price quotes.

C&P DISTRIBUTING

TEL: 219-256-1138

FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard

CHERRY BOARDS

We'll Beat Any Price

Kits-Machines-Parts

813-930-8363

GREEN COIN MACHINES, INC.

SEASONS GREETINGS
CALL TODAY FOR
THESE AND MORE LOWER PRICES

REDEMPTION

AROUND THE WORLD	$2080.
BANK IT	$ 795.
BOZO BASKETBALL	$ 800.
BUG BASH	$2995.
CANDY CRANE	$1400.
CHICKEN DASH	$2995.
CHUCKLES BASKETBALL	$ 995.
CLOWN ROLL DOWN	CALL
COSMO GANG	$1295.
CRACKY CRAB	$2145.
CRAZY CLOWN	CALL
CUT THE CHEESE	$3595.
CYCLONE	$3750.
DRIBBLES JR	$ 895.
FUDDY DUDDIE	$1280.
FULL COURT FRENZY I	$1995.
FULL COURT FRENZY II	$2495.
HALF PINT FRENZY	$1595.
HOME RUN HITTER	$1650.
HOOP-SHOT	$ 795.
HOP-A-TIC TAC TOE	CALL
HUMPTY DUMPTY	$1895.
HUNGRY HIPPO	$1295.
KILLER T-REX	$1895.
KLONDIKE	$2195.
LAX (4 PLAYER)	CALL
LIL'HOOP SHOT	$1095.
LIL'HOOP SHOT (2 HOOP)	$1195.
POP-A-BALL	$ 895.
POP-A-SLOT	$1545.
RIBBIT RACIN	$3250.
ROBO BOP	$2545.
ROLL FOR GOLD	$2545.
ROOSTA SHOOTA	CALL
SHOOT TO WIN	CALL
SIMPLE SIMON	$1350.
SKEE BALL TIC TAC TOE 2PL.	$1995.
SKEE BALL TIC TAC TOE 3PL.	$2995.
SKEE TOSS BC	$ 945.
SMART BALL	CALL
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	$1995.
SPIN TO WIN	$1895.
SUPER ROLL FOR GOLD	$3595.
TOSS 'EM	$ 845.
TREASURE ISLAND	CALL
WACKY GATOR	$2645.
WORLD CUP SHOOT OUT	$1595.

DELUXE VIDEOS

ALPINE RACER	$14,995.
FINAL LAP 2	$ 3,250.
GRAND PRIX II	$ 3,495.
HARD DRIVIN / SD	$ 1,550.
HARD DRIVIN U/R W/SEAT	$ 1,280.
INDY 500 DELUXE 50"	$14,450.
OUT RUN DELUXE	$ 1,480.
RIDGE RACER 33"	$ 6,995.
SEGA RALLY TWIN	$13,995.
STAR BLADE	$ 1,550.
SUZUKA 8 HOURS	$ 5,250.
T-MEK	$ 4,995.
VIRTUA RACING DELUXE	$ 5,500.
VIRTUA RACING TWIN	$ 4,995.
VIRTUA RACING U/R W/SEAT	$ 2,845.

DEDICATED VIDEOS

CRYPT KILLER 33" HS-15	$4895.
FAST DRAW 25"	$2895.
KILLER INSTINCT	$1745.
LETHAL ENFORCER	$1045.
MARTIAL CHAMPION	$ 995.
RUN & GUN DOUBLE	$1395.
SPACE LORD	$1780.
STEEL GUNNER	$1180.
T-2 VIDEO	$1195.
UNDER FIRE	$1450.
VIRTUA FIGHTER 2	$3250.
ZOMBIE RAID	$2795.

VIDEOS

CADILLACS & DINOSAURS	$1295.
CLUTCH HITTER HS-5	$ 995.
FIGHTER HISTORY	$ 890.
NEO GEO MVS-4	$1380.
OVERDRIVE	$ 680.
RAIDEN II HS-5	$1395.
ROAD RIOT HS-5	$1750.
RUN & GUN II DOUBLE	$2895.
SOLE EDGE HS-5	$1995.
MORTAL KOMBAT	$ 695.
MORTAL KOMBAT II	$1095.
MORTAL KOMBAT III ALT.25"start	$1595.

PINBALLS

ADDAMS FAMILY	$1745.
APOLLO 13	$2280.
BATMAN FOREVER	$2145.
BAY WATCH	$1645.
BIG HURT	$1845.
BRIDE OF PINBOT	$ 845.
BLACK ROSE	$1045.
CREATURE BLACK LAGOON	$1245.
CUE BALL	$ 980.
DEMOLITION MAN	$1545.
DRACULA	$1045.
DR WHO	$ 980.
FISH TALES	$1080.
FREDDY	$1380.
FRANKENSTEIN	$1580.
GILLIGANS ISLAND	$ 980.
GOLDEN EYE	$2080.
GUNS & ROSES	$1480.
HOOK	$ 880.
HURRICANE	$ 880.
INDIANA JONES	$1480.
JUDGE DREDD	$ 980.
JURASSIC PARK	$1080.
LAST ACTION HERO	$1080.
LETHAL WEAPON 3	$ 845.
MAVERICK	$1345.
MOUSIN' AROUND	$ 780.
PARTY ZONE	$ 980.
POLICE FORCE	$ 645.
POOL SHARK	$ 645.
RESCUE 911	$1145.
RIVER BOAT	$ 845.
SHAQ ATTAQ	$1445.
SLUGFEST	$ 945.
STAR GATE	$1580.
STARTREK	$ 980.
STAR TREK N/G	$1680.
STAR WARS	$ 980.
STRIKES & SPARES	$1780.
T-2 PIN	$1080.
TALES FROM THE CRYPT	$1280.
TEE'D OFF	$1180.
TOMMY	$1380.
TWILIGHT ZONE	$1280.
WATER WORLD	$1780.
WHITE WATER	$1380.

2961 DRYWALL DR.
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29577
(803)626-1900
FAX (803)448-9899
CALL ROYCE OR ED

2560 OVERTON CROSSING
MEMPHIS, TN 38127
(901) 353-1000
FAX (901) 353-1155
CALL JAN OR CHRIS

1531 SAW MILL RUN BLVD.
PITTSBURGH, PA 15240
(412) 881-8804 FAX (412) 881-9321
CALL JEFF OR DAN

3701 I-55 SOUTH
JACKSON, MS 39212
(601) 371-1000 FAX (601) 371-1259
CALL JAY

USED DARTS

ARACHNID 6000	$ 550.
ARACHNID 6300	$ 700.
ARACHNID 6300 TOP MONITOR	$ 800.
MERIT PUBTIME	$ 595.
MERIT PUBTIME PREMIER	$ 695.
MERIT SCORPION	$1245.
MERIT SCORPION 9000	$1380.
VALLEY COUGAR NON FOLD	$ 795.
VALLEY COUGAR WITH ERNIE	$ 980.

CHANGERS

DREWS M1-A (NEW)	$1580.
DREWS M-2 (NEW)	$1945.
ROWE BC 35	$1880.
STANDARD SC 102	$1980.

CRANES

BETSON DOUBLE	CALL
BETSON TRIPLE	CALL

USED JUKE BOXES

PIONEER CJ-V55 CD	$1780.
ROCKOLA 3000 CD	$1675.
ROCKOLA 4000 CD	$2150.
ROCKOLA 5000 CD	$2550.
ROCKOLA 6000 CD LEGEND	$3150.
ROCKOLA ROCKET	$2795.
ROCKOLA ROCKET I	$2580.
ROCKOLA ROCKET II	$2780.
ROCKOLA CD8 BUBBLER	$4480.
ROWE R89	$ 650.
ROWE R90	$ 795.
ROWE R91	$ 895.
ROWE R91 COMBO	$1095.
ROWE R92	$ 995.
ROWE R92 COMBO	$1295.
ROWE RB-8 CD BUBBLER	$4280.
SEEBURG SCD-1	$1180.
SEEBURG SCD-1A	$1280.
SEEBURG SCD-1D	$2280.
SEEBURG SCD-1F	$2580.

MasterCard VISA

MONITOR GET WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS!

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brightness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for free technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instructions and are easy to install.

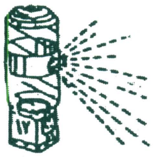
Kit #101: For Electrohome G07-CBO 19" color monitor. 17 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #102: For Electrohome G07-FBO 13" color monitor. 16 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #201: For Wells-Gardner K4600 Series color monitors. 14 parts. $6.95 ea.
Kit #202: For Wells-Gardner K4900 Series color monitors. 15 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #203: For Wells-Gardner K4800 Series color monitors. 15 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #204: For Wells-Gardner 13", 19", 25" K7000 Series Color Monitor. 15 parts. $6.95 ea.
Kit #206: For Wells Gardner 19K6100 Color XY monitor. Includes caps, resistors, diodes, and six power transistors. 30 parts. $14.95 ea.
Kit #301: For Nintendo Sanyo 19" color monitor. 15 parts. $6.95 ea.
Kit # 401: for Atari Disco 19" color monitor. 17 parts. $6.95 ea.
Kit #608: For Sharp Image SI-327 color monitor. 27 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #609: For Sharp Image SI-313 or SI-319 color monitor. 23 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #801: For Hantarex Color monitor model #MTC900. 21 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #802: For Hantarex Color monitor model #MTC9000. 18 parts. $7.95 ea.
Kit #910: Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 17 parts. $4.95 ea.
Kit #920: For Pac Man, Ms. Pac Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts. $6.95 ea.

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S&H.

Electrohome GO7CBO) Replacement Chassis (NEW)	$94.95
Electrohome 19" Flyback #A29951-B	$28.95
Hantarex Flybacks All Models	$39.95
Wells Gardner K7000Flybacks	$38.95

2SC3039	$1.39	2SD1138	1.39
2SD1398	3.97	STR3123	6.26
2N3716	1.95	STR3130	6.26
2N3792	1.95	STR30130	5.29

ZANEN ELECTRONICS
806-793-6337
FAX 806-793-9136



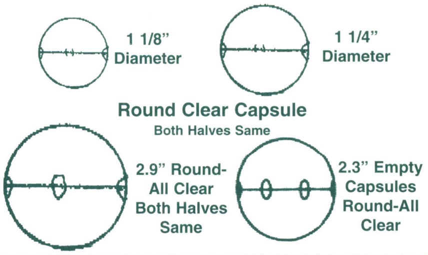
ACTIONMATIC LTD
P.O. Box 326
Chatham, Ontario
N7M 5K4

TALKING VENDOR®
Records in 3 languages
7 - English 5 - French 5 - Spanish

Vends
1.3" Capsules or Large Gum
1" Items
Small Bulk Items
Coinage Size - Up to 1.25" (32 mm)
Machine Size - Height 25" (63.5 cm), Width 8" (20.3 cm), Depth 8" (20.3 cm)
Custom Sounds - Can have your own record made to say anything for 5 seconds. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

Talking Vendor (Reg) Trade Mark
Canada No. 266520
U.S.A. No. 1221 491

Capsules For Spiral Machines


1 1/8" Diameter
1 1/4" Diameter
2.9" Round-All Clear Both Halves Same
2.3" Empty Capsules Round-All Clear

Round Clear Capsule
Both Halves Same

Your Source for...
1.3" Capsules
(Mixed Colored Tops with Clear Bottoms)
Filled or Empty

- Mixes For All Capsules
- **Low Price Slammers**
- Milk Caps
- Rings in Holders

Canadian Dist. for Beaver Vendors
1-800-265-8363
(VEND)
Phone: (519) 351-2181 Fax: (519) 351-7304

STANDARD INTERNATIONAL UK

VIDEO GAME SPECIALISTS

(ESTABLISHED 10 YEARS)

Export our speciality!

Large stock of PCB's, cartridges, and mother boards

VISA

Suppliers To The World (including Hong Kong!)

Tel: +44 (0) 161 633 4055
Fax: +44 (0) 161 633 4355

BOUNCE BALLS

Sports-Plastic-Vinyl-Etc.
All Balls -- Our Specialty
Ask For Catalog
FAX 516-266-2291

CLOSING OUT ALL EQUIPMENT!! AT BELOW COST

Some New
Some Remanufactured
- **Assorted Redemption Games**
- **Cranes**
- **Pushers**
- **Kiddie Rides**

I'll beat anyone's prices!
309-788-0135

Giant COIN MACHINE CONSIGNMENT

- JUKEBOXES
- VIDEOS
- BINGOS
- POOL TABLES
- REDEMPTION

AUCTIONS

- FLIPPERS
- PINBALLS
- CRANES
- ARCADE
- AND MORE

1

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

SAT., DECEMBER 7, 1996 at 10:00 a.m.

Knoxville Convention Center

525 Henley St. • **Ph: (423) 544-5371**

* MOTEL RESERVATIONS -- World's Fair Holiday Inn, (615) 522-2800

* Mention Auction Game Sales for $66.00 rate! -- TN Lic.#1623

2

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

SAT., JANUARY 11, 1997 at 10:00 a.m.

Knoxville Convention Center

3

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

SAT., FEBRUARY 8, 1997 at 10:00 a.m.

Dixie Classic Fairgrounds • **Ph: (910) 727-2236**

* MOTEL RESERVATIONS -- Holiday Inn North, (910) 723-2911

* Mention Auction Game Sales for $48.00 rate! -- NC Lic.#6043

4

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

SAT., MARCH 1, 1997 at 10:00 a.m.

Knoxville Convention Center

* **TERMS:** full payment day of auction -- Cash, Cashier's Check or company Check with bank letter of guarantee (no exceptions).

* **EQUIPMENT MAY BE CHECKED IN:** Friday--Noon until 9 p.m. or Saturday--8 a.m. until 10 a.m.

* **SALES TAX:** Applicable state and local sales tax must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your sales and use tax permit.

* **CONSIGNMENTS LIMITED. PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM CONSIGNMENTS.**

OTHER AUCTION DATES & LOCATIONS PENDING

AUCTION GAME SALES

Rick Parsons, Owner & Auctioneer

TO BE ADDED TO OUR MAILING LIST, CALL TOLL FREE:

1-800-551-0660 • FAX: 615-685-1126

BOUNCE BALLS

Sports-Plastic-Vinyl-Etc.
All Balls -- Our Specialty
Ask For Catalog

FAX 516-266-2291

WANTED

Harley Davidson Pinballs

CALL WES

610-264-5054

WANTED TO BUY

GAMING EQUIPMENT

IGT S+, Players Edge,
Players Edge PLus
Bally Pro Series, Bally 5000

NO QUANTITY TOO LARGE
CALL FRED COLLINS

864-268-1179
864-268-1111
Fax: 864-268-1990 • 864-244-6650

CHERRY BOARDS

We'll Beat Any Price
Kits-Machines-Parts

813-930-8363

MID-CITY DISTRIBUTING

317 No. 16th Street, Omaha, NE 68102

New VALLEY
ZD-6 POOL TABLES

New NSM JUKEBOXES
ALL MODELS

New TORNADO
FOOSBALL TABLES

New ROWE VENUS
& MM-2 JUKEBOXES

New & Used
Smart
Cranes
All Models
All Sizes
Call for Lowest
Price

Financing
Available
On All
Equipment

NEW!
Concord
Countertop
Games
Call for Price

NEW!
Midway
Cruisin World
Call Now!

NEW!
Acclaim
Batman Forever
Kit
Blowout Price
Please Call

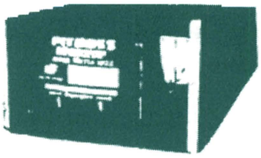
NEW!
Space Jam
Pinball
By Sega
Call for Price

In Stock
Home Run Classic
Wall Game by CES
Call for Lowest Price

Die Hard
By Sega
Titan System
Call For Price

We stock all
JCM, Mars &
Leisure DBA's

NEW MERIT MEGATOUCH SUPER IV
or Tournament Countertops



Let us BEAT
the other guy's
PRICE!

CALL NOW!

CONVERSION KITS

NBA Hang Time	CALL
SF vs X-Man	CALL
War Gods	CALL
World Class Bowling	CALL
Area 51	CALL
P.J. Golden Tee Golf	CALL
Killer Instinct II	CALL
Merit CRT-260 Upgrade	CALL
Merit MegaTouch Super IV	CALL

WE SELL ALL MAJOR
BRANDS OF JUKEBOXES,
DARTS, PINBALLS, VIDEO
GAMES & CRANES
NEW & USED!

local: 402/341-5300 toll free: 800-341-5366 fax: 402-345-2653

COPS

NEW KIT

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES:

- **ROMS**
- **PALs**
- **12" LASER DISC**

CONVERTS
ANY LASER DISC MACHINE
(AMIGA BASED)

P&E TECHNOLOGIES INC.

500 Central Avenue
Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716
908-872-9800 or 800-979-9801
Fax: 908-872-0003

Design, Developement and Manufacture
Of Coin Operated Amusement Devices

NEW & REFURBISHED KIDDIE RIDES, REDEMPTION GAMES & TRAINS ON TRACK

- *Call for equipment list, photos & pricing.*
- *Visit us at upcoming trade shows.*

ASTRO DISTRIBUTING

1-(800)797-7066 • (309)786-7066 • FAX (309)786-7067
Web Page: http://www.AstroGame.com
E-mail Address: asstroman@aol.com

VISA
MasterCard
DISCOVER

VIDEO LASER DISC PLAYER REPAIR CENTER

Specializing in

Sony Model LDP-1450

(used in games)

Mad Dog McCree - Space Pirates
Who Shot Johnny Rock - Cops
Time Traveler - Space Ace
Dragons Lair - Mad Dog McCree 2

Authorized Parts and Service Center

Taito	Merit	Williams	Rowe
Konami	**Atari**	Capcom	APC
SNK	Bally	Sega	Ardac
Namco	Midway	ICE	Skeeball

BETSON ENTERPRISES
303 Paterson Plank Road
Carlstadt, NJ 07072-2307

800-524-2343 BETSON 201-438-1300

BELL STYLE & DESK TOP PAY PHONES

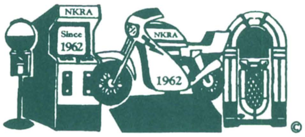
BEST WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE US . . .
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
FORGET THE REST, CALL THE BEST!

G-TEL
ENTERPRISES INCORPORATED

1-800-884-4835 • FAX 713-550-1028

ATTENTION
ROUTE OPERATORS

Liability Insurance For Your Coin-Op Equipment



"Insuring Since 1962"

NATIONAL KIDDIE RIDE ASSOCIATION
P. O. Box 104625
Jefferson City, MO 65110-4625

For A Fast, Friendly Quote Call

(573) 636-3564
FAX: (573) 636-8525
1-800-677-6572

SEASONS GREETINGS FROM MICRO MANUFACTURING, INC.

The Best Multi-Game, Touchscreen Countertop Just Got Better!

Magical Touch II

TOUCH THE FUTURE TODAY!

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM THROUGH AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS!

CSA - UL APPROVED

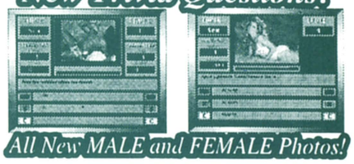
NRTL/C ANSI/UL-22

Two New Games!

Speed Trivia & HAT TRICK

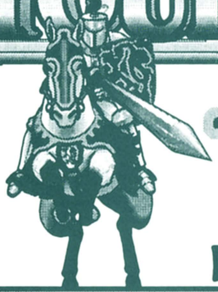
Other Games Include - Trivia, Sex Trivia, Solitaire, Black Jack, Diamond 11's, Squish, Poker Scramble, Joker Poker, & Hangman

New Trivia Questions!



All New MALE and FEMALE Photos!

TOURNAMENT Magical Touch™



FEATURING

11's 25¢ & Solitaire 25¢

... A Game Worth Imitating!

...A Proven Classic With A New Touch!

yUPpie © **Universal Printer Interface Kit**

Audit Features

Prints Serial Numbers, Phone, Address of location, Time and Date Plus Much More!

MAGICAL ODDS®

Special Color Odds, Joker Fever, Red Joker Bonus

CHERRY POKER

8 Line And Poker Game All In One!

MAJOR POKER

5 Card Draw Poker Superb Graphics And Sound

MAGICAL TONIC®

Special Color Odds, Number Fever, Pair Chance

TURBO POKER II

5 Card Draw Turbo I Also Available

COMING SOON

MAJOR POKER Deluxe

BERRY BONUS

For Amusement Only. Not For Sale Or Use In States Or Municipalities Where Prohibited By Law.

MICRO MANUFACTURING INC.

535 Old Nashville Hwy. Lavergne, TN 37086

(615) 793-5510 Fax (615) 793-5512 1-800-277-6136

Internet - http://micro.hotcc.com

VISA

MasterCard

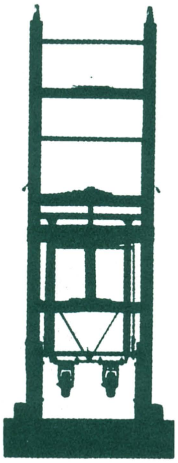
COPE PRODUCTS

511 N. Broadway • Blanchester, OH 45107

Call us at: 1-800-386-3383

Stevens Hand Truck

MAGNESIUM
Model MRTM60
EXTRA STRONG
LIGHT-WEIGHT
Now $264
was $429



THANKS TO ALL OUR LOYAL CUSTOMERS FOR OUR 25th ANNIVERSARY

In our 26th year!

VIDEO COVERS Heavy Duty
PINBALL COVERS Heavy Duty
JUKEBOX COVERS Heavy Duty
OVER 11,000 SOLD

We Have the Right Cover For You!

ONE OF THE MOST DEPENDABLE COVERS EVER, TRY ONE & YOU WILL BE SOLD

	Was	*Now*
Video Moving Cover-Heavy Duty	~~$105~~	$60.00
Pinball Moving Cover-Heavy Duty	~~$105~~	$60.00
Jukebox Moving Cover-Heavy Duty	~~$105~~	$60.00

TRY ONE DOZEN IN YOUR CRANE $1.50 EACH
V.C.R. Cartoon Tapes 50 for $70.00

ALL OF OUR COVERS ARE MADE OUT OF HEAVY DUTY VINYL...LIKE VINYL TOPS ON CARS

IF YOU NEED GOOD REDEMPTION ITEMS PLEASE CALL US! Example, MICRO COOKWARE SET, REMOTE CONTROL CARS & more

To call about our products

(513) 783-2036
800-386-3383
COPE PRODUCTS
45 Orchard Cir., Blanchester, OH 45107

Try a doz. in your crane or give your cust. a pr.

BLUE BLOCKER SUNGLASSES
AS SEEN ON TV
FOR $50.00 A PAIR - $16.00 A DOZEN

SALE

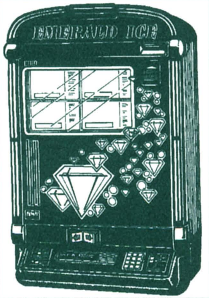
SHORE ROUTE, SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY EQUIPMENT ON LOCATIONS

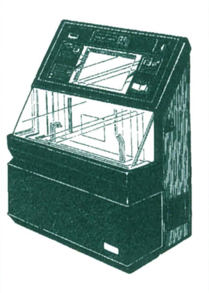
- Rowe Bill Changers
- Air Hockeys, Stainless Steel Tops
- Pool Tables
- Pinballs
- Video Machines

Quality Not Quantity
Generates $100,000.00 Plus

Call Connie
(609) 646-6221

Mid-City Distributing Co.





Nebraska's Exclusive NSM Distributor

Featuring the all new line up:
Emerald Ice
Digital Thunder
and Performer Wall 2000
Performer & Digital Thunder and the Nostalgia Gold Floor

Sales--Service--Parts

Mid-City Distributing Co.
317 North 16th Street • Omaha, Nebraska 68102
800-341-5366
Financing Is Available

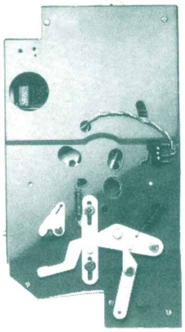
$ DOLLAR MASTER $

NOW...for half the price of current bill acceptors you can add a bolt-on bill validator for your present vending machines!

RELIABLE
A product of excellent quality and dependable performance designed with the Operator in mind, by an Operator!

Only $525.00

MARS VALIDATOR



ELECTRONIC CREDIT UNIT*

Only $195.00

The $Dollar Master$ may be used on almost any machine with an electronic credit unit and installation can be done on location!

* Easy Installation Conversion For ACMR! Can be used by itself or in combination with the low cost Bill Acceptor. Will adapt to ACMRTRON. Easy to Install.

We're the solution for your Electronic Credit Needs!

BOTH UNITS CAN BE PURCHASED AT $675.00
NEW PRODUCT: LOCKOUT DEVICE--CALL

BENTLER AMUSEMENT COMPANY
1644 Homewood Ave., Springfield, IL 62704
Tel. (217) 546-7060 • FAX: (217) 546-7086

CHERRY MASTERS !!!

UP TO 60% FREIGHT DISCOUNTS

$895

19″ CHERRY MASTER

Complete w/HSV 300
w/coin

19″ Cherry Master w/o coin	**$875**
19″ Kit Ready w/coin	**$589**
19″ Kit Ready w/o coin	**$569**

ROYAL POKER '97

THE KING OF ALL 3 CARD POKER GAMES

- *Operates ticket dispenser without interface board!*
- *Uses standard 8-Line harness and 6 button control panel*
- *Similar to 8-line fruit games (fruits replaced with cards)*

$1,150

Complete 19″ game w/coin
w/bill acceptor

$865

13″ MINI CHERRY MASTER

w/HSV 300 • w/coin

Cherry '96 PCB only $195

13″ Mini Complete w/o coin	**$845**
13″ Mini • Kit Ready w/coin	**$560**
13″ Mini • Kit Ready w/o coin	**$540**

Boards and harnessses available!

Progressive Cherry Master PCB $145

• 2 Progressive Fruit Bonuses • Hold Pair Feature
• Minimum Bet 8 • 7's Pool • Credit Back Feature

DBA's

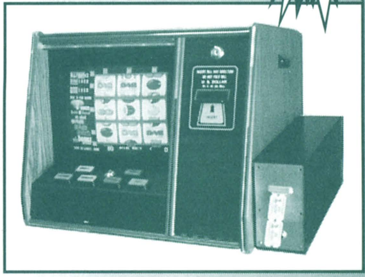
Global (Accepts $1 thru $100)	$225
BL 300	175
CashCode "Amazing" plus	265

MANY OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE AT COMPARABLE SAVINGS

(615) 754-7253

ATC

P.O. Box 606
Mt. Juliet, TN 37122



$835

13″ COUNTERTOP CHERRY MASTER

Complete w/HSV 300

$1,185

w/ticket dispenser

CHERRY '96 SPECIAL EDITION
FRUIT BONUS '96 SPECIAL EDITION
CHERRY MASTER, CHERRY DELIGHT

NEW Cherry '96 Special Edition

$980

19″ complete w/HSV 300

BOARDS ONLY

NEW! **Cherry '96 Special Edition**	**$210**
NEW! **Fruit Bonus '96 Spc'l Ed.**	**210**
Royal Poker '97	**355**
Cherry '96	**195**
Cherry Master	125
Cherry Delight	125
Super Cherry Master	Low
Cherry Bonus III	185
2 in 1 (cm & poker)	195
Super 21 (poker/blackjack)	300
Super 5 (poker w/jokers)	250
Skill Poker w/plexi	495

8 LINE HARNESS & BUTTONS...$45

Best Value! Best Rides!

We Will Never Be Undersold

Now $1575

Limited time only.

- 10 Classic Models
- American Made
- Reinforced Fiberglass Construction
- Solid Steel Frames
- Direct Drive Mechanisms
- Easy Maintenance
- Solid State Timers
- Solid State Sound Systems
- Safe • Durable • Sturdy

FREE Crating With this ad

Just Kiddie Rides Inc./Kiddies

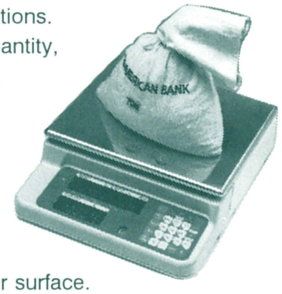
Commitment to Customer Satisfaction Guarantee

12 Dubon Ct., Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-800-858-RIDE
Fax: 516-293-1268

Token Counting Made Easy

The DC-130L features:

- A programmable memory for 90 tokens and tare weights.
- Tare function enabling tokens or coins to be counted in prewrapped, boxed or bagged combinations.
- Three displays showing quantity, unit weight and net weight.
- Optional battery operation allowing portability for route collections.
- Accumulating subtotal keeps track of all pieces counted.
- Spacious 12" x 14.5" platter surface.



Get accuracy and speed you won't believe when counting tokens or coins.

Get a Digi!

Call **1-800-831-4175** Ext.22

Q Tech Business Products

26A Worlds Fair Drive
Somerset, NJ 08873

Fax (908) 469-3996 • (908) 469-9540

QUALITY MACHINES *for* COIN *and* CURRENCY COUNTING.

Model SC 860

Other Models Available, Call for Details

Model SC 303

Currency Counters, Coin Counters and Coin Sorters.

Call us for more information and a dealer near you.

SCAN COIN
800-336-3311
FAX: 703 729-8606

DARTS

SUPER SIX PLUS TWO
NEW THIN WEB--STREET READY
$695.00 NO DEALS
OLD WEB--STREET READY
$575.00
BUY 3 GET 1 *FREE*

PINBALLS

BARB WIRE	$1995	JUDGE DREDD	995
BAYWATCH	1995	ROYAL RUMBLE	1595
FREDDY NIGHT	1395	STAR TREK	1895
GLADIATOR	1195	STREET FIGHTER	995
JACKBOT	1695	SUPER MARIO	895
JOHNNY MNEM	1595	WIPE OUT	1195

CALL FOR EXPANDED LIST

2 MODEL SKEEBALLS $395/EA. OBO

JUKEBOXES

SILVER SKY CD	2495	PERFORMER GRAND	2795
ROWE R-86	595	ROWE R-90	845
ROWE R-87	695	ROWE R-91	895
ROWE R-88	745	ROWE R-92	995
ROWE R-89	795	ROWE R-93	1095

STANSFIELD VENDING, INC.
P.O. BOX 157 • LA CROSSE, WI 54601
CALL MAX • 608-782-7181

CIRCUIT BOARD SALES AND MORE!

Happy Holidays

Toll Free: **1-800-535-8981**

Voice: (615) 256-7748 • Fax & Data: (615) 256-7523 • Service: (615) 254-8981
E-Mail: CBSalesTn@AOL.COM
Website: Http://Members.AOL.Com/CBSalesTn

Special Edition
Cherry 96's or Fruit Bonus 96's

(Eliminates The Need For Ticket Interface Boards!)

(All The Benefits Of The Original Boards + Even More Ticket Dispensing Ratios!)

Cherry 96's or Fruit Bonus 96's
Royal Poker 96

(The Best 8-Way Card Game Available!)

(Plugs Directly Into Any Standard 8-Line Harness!)

DRAW 80

Complete Games $2195 PCBs $1025

Call Today for Your Special PCB Prices!

Accessories & Parts

Ticket Dispenser & T-Kit PCB	$295.00
13" Happ Monitor	$189.00
19" Happ Monitor	$199.00
13" Wells Gardner Monitor	$235.00
19" Wells Gardner Montior	$245.00
15 Amp Switching Power Supply	$32.95
150 Watt Computer Grade P.S.	$55.00
PDPI Multi-5 System	$1395.00
PDPI Ticket Printer System	$650.00

Cabinet Components:

Plug & Play Adaptor	$12.50
Plug & Play Harness & Buttons	$65.00
Plexis	$30.00

Wishing You
The Season's
Best
&
A Prosperous
New Year!

Tommy Gates	$1100.00
Klopp	$800.00

Dollar Bill Acceptor Prices

Mars AL-4	$340.00
Mars GL-5	$399.00
Mars GL-5 w/Stacker	$525.00
CBV $1 thru $100	$299.00
JCM	$299.00
JCM w/ Stacker	$399.00
DBV-35	$299.00
Cash Code "Amazing Plus"	$275.00
HSV-300	$199.00

Cabinets (Empty):

Metal & Specialty Cabinets Now Available!

19" Upright Cabinet	$225.00
13" Counter Top Cabinet	$175.00

Ask About Our:

Quantity Prices
Advance Replacement Warranty
FREE Delivery! (Within 500 Mile Radius - 4 Game Minimum)
We Also Accept: Visa, MasterCard and American Express (Add 4%)

335 Hill Avenue • Nashville, Tennessee 37210

VALIDATORS

Vending • Jukebox • Gaming
Sales & Service

USA 3	$285.00	ROWE CBA2 ($1 & $5)	$325.00
ARDAC DBA3	$375.00	MAKA NB2JA600	$245.00

If you rebuild units in-house we can supply you with the belt kits:

ARDAC MBA Kit 2 flat, 2 toothed, 1 gear, and note centering wheel	$31.15
ARDAC USA Kit 2 tooth, 2 flat	$8.95
optional drive motor	$33.10
MAKA 2 flat, 2 toothed, 2 pinch rollers	$10.50
NATIONAL BUCKPASSER 2 flat	$6.10
ROWE CBA2 Kit 2 flat, 2 toothed	$25.90
optional shaft and pulley	$6.55
ROWE OBA Kit 2 upper, 2 lower, 1 timing	$28.65

CAPITAL VENDING
(800) 814-7756
13581 Virginia Manor Road • Laurel, MD 20707

Attention All Route and Arcade Owners

INSTANT CREDIT

For New Jukeboxes
Pool Tables
Darts--Cranes
Pinballs
Video Games
Redemption
Kiddie Rides

2-3-4 Year Leases to Own
Available to Anyone in All 50 States W.A.C.

Mid-City Distributing Co.
317 North 16th Street • Omaha, Nebraska 68102
402-341-5300 or • 800-341-5366
Fax 402-345-2653

HUGO NAUMANN ENTERPRISES

VISA
MasterCard
3719 Camp Bowie Blvd. • Ft. Worth, TX 76107
800-998-4846 • 817-738-2690
FAX 817-738-2695
PERSONAL CHECKS

Inventory Reduction Sale

Killer Instincts 2 (New)	1699	Die Hard/System	1699
Pang 3 (New)	695	Neo 1 Slots	269
Striker 1945 (New)	995	Metal Slug	299
Run & Gun	179	Magical Drop II	199
MK 1	69	Ninja Master	299
MK 2	99	Bust-A-Move	149
MK 3 Ultimate	595	**Call For Complete Neo List**	
NBA Jam	69	Skins Golf	399
NBA Jam Tourn.	119	Punisher	249
St. Fighter Movie	399	Warrior of Fate	199
Time Killer	69	JAMMA Harness	6.95
Tetris	299	Super JAMMA Harness	16.95
Primal Rage	99	Turbo Force	199
Ms. Pac Man	219	Konami X-Men	129
Soul Edge 2	899	Survival Arts	129

CALL FOR COMPLETE LISTING OF USED BOARDS

Southern California Route FOR SALE

Including race tracks, movie theaters, pizza restaurants, arcades, laser tag, bowling alley, etc., etc.

Been in business 13 years.
Year's gross, operator share:
$500K-$600K+,
full documentation.

Call/fax
310-543-5128
Leave Message

NEW

FROM LEISURE

JCM

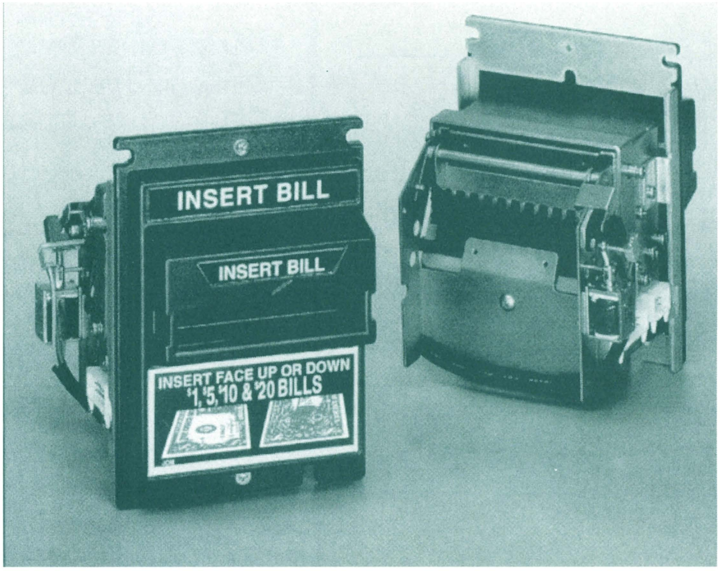
High Security Bill Validators
DBV-45/145 PB2 Series
DBV-45/145 SU Series

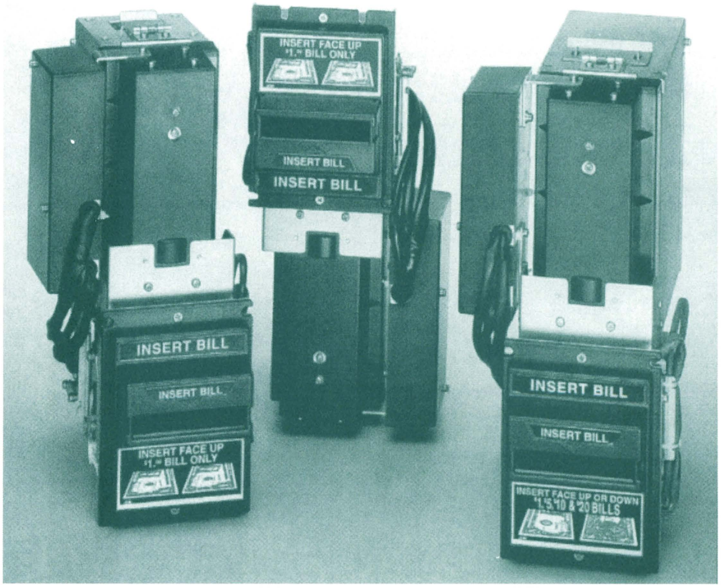
Features

- 4 Way Acceptance of the Note
- Makes Over 8000 Checks Before Accepting
- Multiple Stacking Configurations
- Ultra-Compact Design
- Multiple Sensing Technology
- Anti-Pullback Cheat Device
- Switch Selectable Denominations
- Socketed Software Chip
- Easy Access to the Bill Path
- Choice of Interfaces including RS/232
- Highest Acceptance Rate of Good Bills

Stackers

Stack Up--400/600/1000
Stack Down--400/600/1000
Stack Back--400/1000
Optional Lockable/Removable
Stackers Available
Optional Stacker Electronic Locks


INSERT BILL
INSERT BILL
INSERT FACE UP OR DOWN
$1, $5, $10 & $20 BILLS


INSERT FACE UP
$1.00 BILL ONLY
INSERT BILL
INSERT BILL
INSERT BILL
INSERT BILL
INSERT FACE UP
$1.00 BILL ONLY
INSERT BILL
INSERT BILL
INSERT FACE UP OR DOWN
$1, $5, $10 & $20 BILLS

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.

25 Hutcheson Place • Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563
516-593-5050 • Outside N.Y. State 800-645-2162 • FAX 516-593-5896

BC-9 Conversion Kit

SAVES HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS
FROM BUYING NEW CHANGERS

Converts a BC-9 to BC-35

- $1/$5 Acceptance
- Solid state, self-diagnosing computer
- Installs in minutes

To Order Call:
616-245-8235

P.C.B.'s

★ **10,000 BOARDS**
CALL FOR LIST ★

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

SLOT MACHINE BOARD REPAIR

A&B AMUSEMENT
5238 S. COUNTY RD. E.
SO. RANGE, WI 54874

715-398-3677
FAX 715-398-3970

VIDEO CONNECTION

BUSINESS PARK DR
INDUS

SAME LOCATION...
NEW STREET NAME:

1150 BUSINESS PARK DR.
DIXON, CA. 95620

GAMING CONSULTANTS

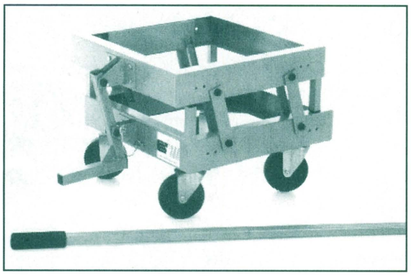
Mergers, Acquisitions, Operations, Management Contacts and Introductions

Let 40+ years of experience work for you

COLLINS COMPANIES
Offering Services
to the International Gaming Industry
Call Today **864-268-1111**

U-LIFT™

Pool Table Mover



ONLY $189

800-526-0080

United
Recreation Equipment, Inc.

We'll Repair
Any
Brand/Any
Size Video
Monitor

Fast, Reliable Service
We Warranty Our Repairs
$35.00 per Monitor
(Plus Parts and Shipping)

(800)472-2323
(715) 635-2904
Fax (715) 635-2908

5637 Dexter St.
P.O. Box 62 • Trego, WI 54888

OPERATIONS MANAGER WANTED

- Operations Manager for B'ham office of state-wide coin-op amusement company.
- Support 10 routemen
- Coordinate location relations
- Supervise game repairs
- Manage shop
- Control parts inventory.
- Experience with amusement vending machines/route important.

Send resume,
employment goals and
salary requirements to

CEO, P.O. Box 1309,
Orange Beach, AL 36561

SOLID WOOD CABINETS

Complete w/monitor, power
supply; PCB Ready!
$895.00 ea.
Countertop **$695.00**
Factory Direct

Call Toll Free
1-888-741-2226 • SVI

PC BOARDS

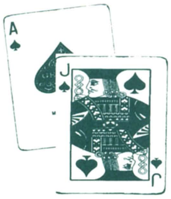
THIS MONTH

MK I	**75**
MK II	**99**
NBA JAM T.E.	**99**
Spin Master	89
Baseball Stars pro	39
Baseball Stars 2	39
Art of Fighting 2	39
Sanuri Showdown II	39
King of fighters 94	49

CHECK OUR WEB SITE
WWW.CPDIST.COM

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

BESTCO®



Quality You Can Count On!

ALL NEW!!!

CHERRY 97 MASTER

16 Line -- Jackpot Bonus -- Joker Bonus
Joker Re-Spin
DISTRIBUTOR PRICING AVAILABLE

AUTHORIZED SC AND GA DISTRIBUTOR FOR
NSM AMERICA

PARTS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Complete Selection Of
ALL TYPES -- CHERRY AND POKER GAMES
~ TICKETS AND PRINTERS ~

BOARDS AND KITS

Cherry '96
Wildcat Super
Treasure Island
Super Nine
Bingo
Fruit Bonus '96
Goldmine
Super 2 in 1
Cherry Angel
Cherry Master
Magical Odds
Top Draw
Joker Poker
Riviera
Americana
Dodge City
Foxtronic Super Poker
Omega
Victor 6
Poker Master
Phantom Poker
3 Card Poker

Single Player Cadillac Jack Kits!

CADILLAC JACK

LAS VEGAS STYLE BLACKJACK
MULTI-PLAYER & SINGLE PLAYER

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:
DYNA CO. LTD.
DYNAMO
JCM
MARS ELECTRONICS
MERIT
NSM AMERICA
WELLS-GARDNER

Best Amusement, Inc.
920 Frontage Rd. • Staunton Bridge • Greenville, SC 29611
864-220-6777 • 1-800-306-4263 • FAX 864-220-6167

LHS

Harness of Quality
Amusement and Industrial

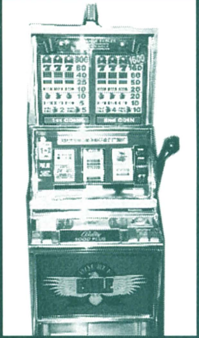
CUSTOM, JAMMA, 8-LINE
ADAPTOR BOARDS
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Louise's Harness Shop, Inc.
100 Spring Street
Tuscumbia, Alabama 35674

1-800-365-1941
FAX 1-205-381-6180

Are you ready for the Holiday rush?

We can help!
We carry a complete line of reconditioned slot machines and pokers.



Bring the Vegas atmosphere to your showroom floor with top name brands like:

BALLY * IGT
SIGMA * UNIVERSAL

Top Quality, Reconditioned Slot Machines.
Service after the sale.

Let the games begin!

R&J SLOTS

249 Blue Ridge Drive
Orange, VA 22960
Call: 540-672-4500
Fax 540-672-4563

LATINO Jukebox Top 30
October 1996

COMPILED FOR COMPACT DISC JUKEBOX OPERATORS

	THIS CHART	LAST CHART	ALBUM TITLE	ARTIST NAME
REGIONAL MEXICAN	1	--	"Verdades Nortenas"	Los Huracanes Del Norte
	2	--	"La Reina De Las Bandas"	Banda Machos
	3	--	"Corridos Bravos"	Los Caminantes
	4	1	"Homenaje A Los Grandes Grupos"	Bronco
	5	3	"Tu Eterno Enamorado"	Banda Maguey
	6	6	"Y Sus Canciones"	Vicente Fernandez
	7	2	"Unidos Para Siempre"	Los Tigres Del Norte
	8	5	"Mundo De Amor"	Los Tucanes De Tijuana
	9	8	"Grupos Padrisimos"	Compilation
	10	10	"Orgullo Rancero"	Ezequiel Pena
TROPICAL/SALSA	1	1	"Fresco"	Jerry Rivera
	2	--	"Salsa Hot Hits #3"	Compilation
	3	--	"Abriendo Puertas"	Gloria Estefan
	4	--	"Mega Mix Hits"	Proyecto Uno
	5	--	"Exitos Y Mas"	Olga Tanon
	6	3	"Destino"	Rey Ruiz
	7	--	"Mas Rika Que Nunca"	Rikarena
	8	--	"Best of Vol. 3"	Grupo Niche
	9	--	"Etnia"	Grupo Niche
	10	7	"Esclava De Tu Piel"	Azucar Moreno
POP	1	1	"En Pleno Vuelo"	Marco Antonio Solis
	2	2	"Macarena Mix"	Compilation
	3	3	"Vivencias"	Ana Gabriel
	4	--	"Siempre Selena"	Selena
	5	4	"Enrique Iglesias"	Enrique Iglesias
	6	5	"Nada Es Igual"	Luis Miguel
	7	8	"Cuando Los Angeles Lloran"	Mana
	8	--	"Quedate"	Emilio Navaria
	9	7	"Si El Norte Fuera El Sur"	Ricardo Arjona
	10	9	"Un Millon De Rosas"	La Mafia

SAMPLING BY THE
LATIN JUKEBOX, G. GROVE, CA
BASED ON ACTUAL
JUKEBOX PLAY REQUEST.
TO ORDER CALL 1-800-LATIN CD
1-714-895-5250

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 BUSINESS PARK DR., #110, DIXON CA 95620

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS

ALL KITS CONTAIN: Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

X-Men vs. Street Fighter (B kit w/exchg.)	CALL
Area 51 (w/New Happ Guns-Top Money Maker)	2395
Die Hard (Removed from Titan Cabinet)	1895
NBA Hang Time (Hot New Basketball Piece)	1695
Tekken II...........1495 or **Tekken I**	795
Lethal Enforcers (w/2 New Happ Guns)	750
Soul Edge II ....1295 or **Soul Edge I**	695
Mortal Kombat 3 Ultimate (Full Kit)	695
Great 1000 Mile Rally II ....995 or **Rally I**	695
Skins Golf (Excellent for Bar or Tavern)	595
Lord of Guns (w/New Happ Guns)	595
Marvel Superheroes (B-Board w/exchange)	395
R-Shark (Vert. Shooter Like Raiden II)	395
The Punisher (Excellent Combat Action)	395
Eagle Shot Golf or **Krazy Bowl** (For Taverns)	350
Gals Panic II (Vert. Digitized Models Strip to Buff)	350
19XX (like Raiden II B Kit w/exchg.)	350
Run & Gun II (Basketball)....1195 or **Run & Gun**	295
Cool Pool (Sexy Strippers Play Pool)	295
Bucky O'Hare (2-4 Pl., Excellent Cartoon Sleeper)	295
Capcom CPS II System A (Bottom Bd.) Blue..395 or Grey	250
Sega Tetris or **Kláx** (Top Novelty Pieces)	250
Blood Storm......325 or **Blood Warriors** (New Kit)	250
Spiderman (Marvel Comic Super Hero!)	250
Primal Rage (2 Pl., Digitized Dinosaurs)	195

Classic PC Boards--Bought and Sold

Vapor Trail or Surprise Attack (Flying Shooters)	195
Mortal Kombat II (2 Pl., Excellent Digitized Warriors)	150
High Impact Football or **Sports Match**	150
Earth Defense Force (Space Shoot Em Up Action)	150
NBA Jam PCB & Marq...50 or **NBA Tour.Ed. Chip Kit**	95
X-Men, Children of the Atom (B kit w/exchange)	95
SF Alpha II ....695 (B w/exch.) **SF Alpha I**	50
Alien vs. Pred. or **Dungeons & Dragons** "B" w/exchg.	.50

P.C. Board Only?
Reduce Most Kit Prices By $50

Complete Countertop Games $350-$795

Scan SC 25 "Quick" Coin Counter (Electric & Manual)	475
NEW Electrohome 13" Monitor	150
Coin Door w/4 Slots & Mechs. (10'x12")	49
Computer Power Supply w/Fan (18 AMP)	29
NEW Happ Turbo Gearshift (Low, High, & Turbo)	25
Coin Controls 25¢ Coin Mech (w/Magnet)	7

Neo-Geo 1, 2 or **4 Slot** (with one free cartridge) Reduced

Kizuna Encounter	CALL	**Art/Fighting 3**	195
King of Fighter 96	475	**Aero Fighters 2**	175
Fatal Fury, Real Bout	295	**Bust A Move**	150
Metal Slug	275	**Shodown 3**	150

We Will Meet or Beat Any Price!!

EXPERT VIDEO GAME REPAIR

COMPLETE LOCATION READY GAMES (Shopped Out)

Uprights

X-Men vs. S.F. in 25" Dynamo	2595
Run n Gun II in Dual 25" Space Lords	2495
Joust or Milipede in Mint. Cond.	595
Assault (Tanks) Dedicated 19"	495
Blasteroids Dedicated 19"	450
Ameridarts in 19" Dynamo	395
U.S. Classic Golf wood grain cab.	295

Cocktail Tables

Ms. Pacman or Jr. Pac	595
Satan's Hollow Like New	495
Toki In Sente Cabinet	495
Merit Trivia Wiz in Midway Cabinet	495
Asteroids Dedicated Atari	450
VS Dual System 19" Monitor	395
Mint Condition Omega Race	395

Driving Games

Great 1000 Mile Rally 25" Dynamo	1495
World Rally 25" Sitdown	1295
Super Off Road 3 Player 25"	795
Road Riot 4 WD 19" Monitor	795
Pole Position Sit In Cockpit	795
Continental Circuit Dedicated 19"	595
Spy Hunter Dedicated 19"	350

WANTED FOR $ CASH $
Area 51, 1000 Mile II, Capcom A Bds., Lethal Enforcer, Tekken I & II, X-Men, Punisher, Galaga, Raiden II, Midway Tables, Ms. Pac, Defender, Joust, etc.

We do Expert Conversions

Sé Habla Español!

Call Toll Free:

1-800-44-Hot-Kits • (1-800-444-6854)
Ph: (916) 678-5189 • Fax: (916) 678-1313
Website--http://www.videoconnect.com

BUY•SELL•TRADE

WE ARE EXPORT EXPERTS

VISA

FREE NEW 1996 CATALOG
JUST PRINTED! • CALL NOW!!

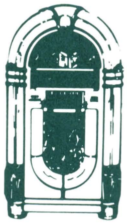
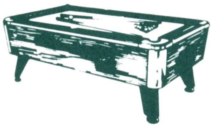
MasterCard

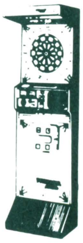
only
7.5%
commission
lowest consignment rate in the USA
for volume consignors
call for details

Robert Storment's

SUPER AUCTIONS

ALL Consignors PAID NIGHT of AUCTION!



SPECTACULAR AMUSEMENT AUCTIONS IN 1996
BEST EQUIPMENT • BEST SELECTION • BEST PRICES

DECEMBER	7 MIAMI, FLORIDA 1787 N. W. 79 Avenue Miami, Florida	14 FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA 2116 E. Walnut Ave. Fullerton, CA	21 SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA Santa Clara Fairground Gateway Hall, 344 Tully Rd. San Jose, CA	

SELL YOUR GAMES AT AUCTION ... IT'S AS EASY AS 1 - 2 - 3 !

1 Just bring your coin/op game room equipment to the Auction Site of your choice the Friday before the Auction. Our Staff will help unload your equipment from 10 A.M. until 10 P.M.

2 Our staff will check in your equipment and assign each item an iventory number. You sign the Auction paper work and are issued an inventory receipt for all your equipment.

3 The Auction is held the next day, Saturday. After the Auction is concluded and all funds are collected for your equipment, you are immediately paid, after commission. If you cannot attend the Auction, funds will be mailed to you immediately.

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED

TO CONSIGN GAMES FOR SALE: Bring to Auction Site Friday before the Sale from 10 AM - 9 PM. All Auctions are on Saturday and begin at 10 AM Local Time with Inspection from 8 AM -10 AM.
Lic# A2609, Payment in Full Day of Sale. 10% Premium to Hammer Price.
TERMS: Cash, Cashiers Check, Company Check with Current Bank Letter of Guarantee. Industry Related Seller's Permits Required for Non-Taxable Purchases. All Equipment Must Be Removed by 10 PM the Day of the Sale. NO EXCEPTIONS.

AUCTIONS CONDUCTED BY : ROBERT STORMENT
CA#14663700753, TX#10931, FL AB0001109, AU 0001549
ROBERT STORMENT KY N-6085, WA ST-OR-358RV, IN AU 19600170, GA NR 002582, LICENSED BY DIV. OF LICENSING, OHIO DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND BONDED IN FAVOR OF STATE OF OHIO.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO SELL YOUR USED EQUIPMENT OR COMPLETE ARCADE OPERATION, CALL ONE OF OUR REPRESENTATIVE FOR A FREE CONFIDENTIAL CONSULTATION.

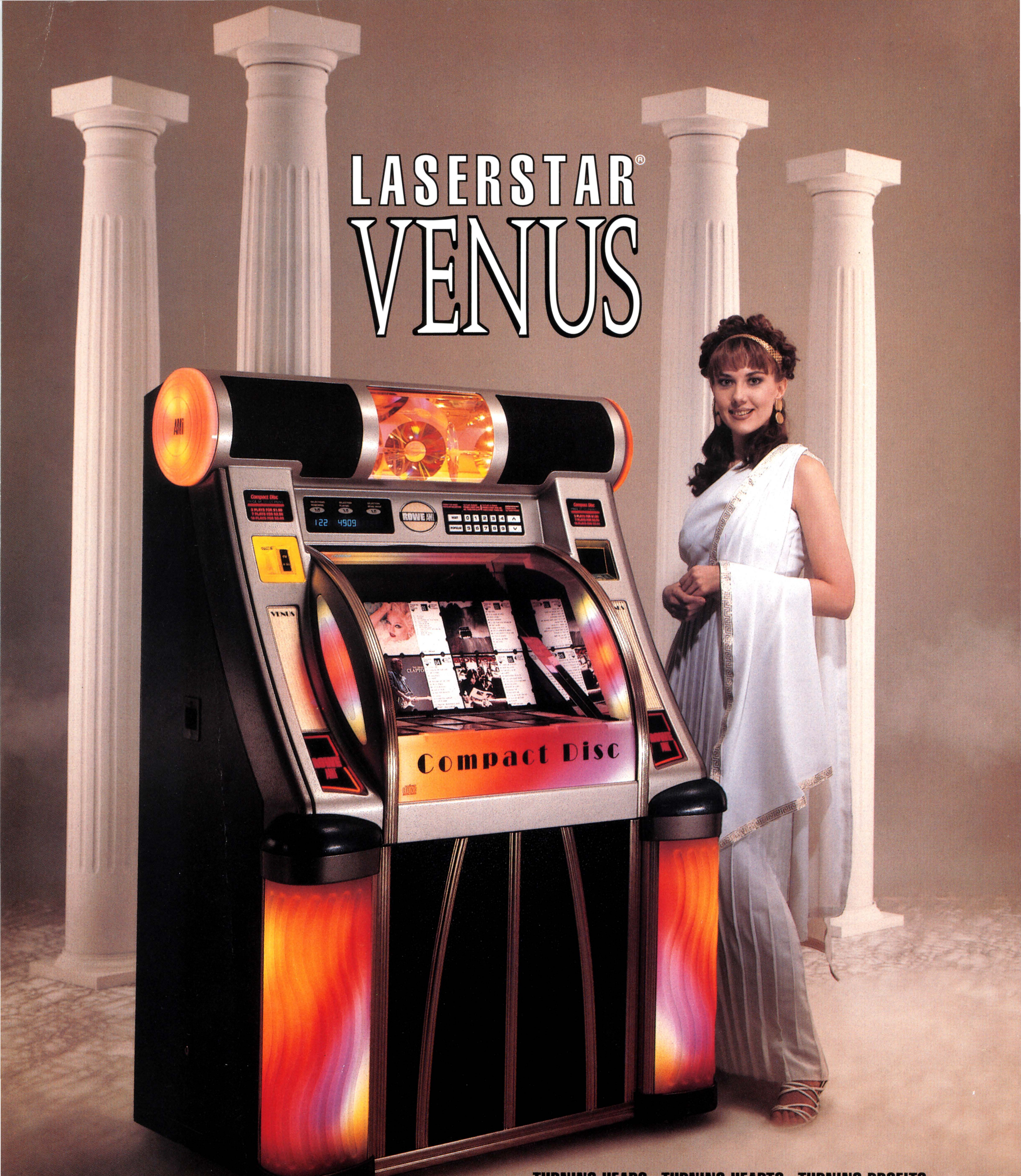
CALL OUR 24 HOUR HOTLINES
to be added to our mailing list and receive a free auction calendar

MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

WEST COAST	**714-535-5353**
MID WEST	**214-497-1677**
EAST COAST	**813-273-8155**
DIRECT OFFICE	**714-535-7000**

VISA
DISCOVER

LASERSTAR®
VENUS



TURNING HEADS • TURNING HEARTS • TURNING PROFITS.

The ROWE/AMi LaserStar Venus is undoubtedly the most beautiful CD jukebox we've ever created. So beautiful, in fact, your customers won't be able to resist it. And the more they play, the more profits you make. For the love of money, fall in love with Venus—the LaserStar Venus. See your local ROWE/AMi music operator for details.

Rowe International, Inc., 1500 Union Avenue S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49507 U.S.A.
Phone: (616) 243-3633 Fax: (616) 243-9414
International Sales Office: St. Clare House, Holly Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex
TW12 1QQ Great Britain Phone: 44-0181-941-4579 Fax: 44-0181-941-1273

ROWE®/AMi®

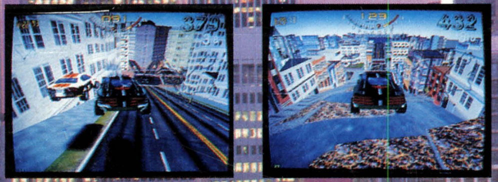
San Francisco RUSH

EXTREME RACING

This RUSH is Real!

The right product for EVERY location

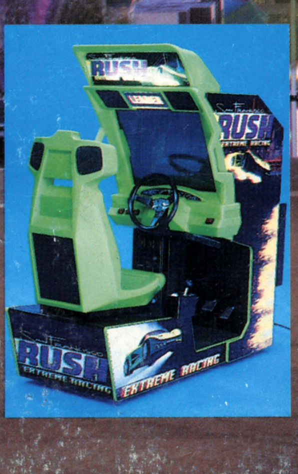
- Universal appeal for ALL players, casual to expert
- Great as a solo for the street, or linkable from 2 to 8 units
- Full-racing simulation for high-end players
- 8 race cars each with unique handling characteristics
- Hidden shortcuts in every track



Take a ride,
Get a RUSH!!

Ask for it by name, or ask
for the Green Game.
San Francisco RUSH!!!

GREEN
POWELL AND MARKET
HYDE & BEACH FISHERMANS WHARF
13


RUSH
San Francisco RUSH EXTREME RACING

Single Sit-down
Height: 67 in. (170cm)
Width: 30 in. (76cm)
Depth: 65 in. (165cm)
Weight: 500 lbs. (227kg)

ATARI GAMES

675 Sycamore Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel:408/434-3700 Fax:408/434-3776
http://www.atarigames.com

TM & © Atari Games Corporation. All Rights Reserved